

ACCOUNTS AND SURVEYS
OF THE
WILTSHIRE LANDS
OF
ADAM DE STRATTON

EDITED BY

M. W. FARR, B.A.

SENIOR ASSISTANT ARCHIVIST TO WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

DEVIZES

1959

© Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society
Records Branch 1959

THE PUBLICATION OF THIS VOLUME HAS BEEN FACILITATED
BY A GENEROUS GRANT BY THE COUNCIL AND MANAGEMENT
OF THE MARC FITCH FUND

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
NORTHUMBERLAND PRESS LIMITED
GATESHEAD ON TYNE

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	vii
EXTENTS OF THE MANORS OF SEVENHAMPTON, STRATTON, UPTON AND BLEWBURY, WITH OTHER LANDS, 1271-1277	1
ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON WITH STRATTON, 1269-1270	31
" " " " " 1272-1273	39
" " " " " 1273-1274	50
" " " " " 1274-1275	60
ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON, 1275-1276	71
" " " 1276-1277	81
" " " 1277-1278	91
" " " 1278-1279	100
" " " 1279-1280	109
" " " 1280-1281	118
" " " 1281-1282	127
" " " 1282-1283	135
" " " 1283-1284	143
" " " 1284-1285	152
" " " 1285-1286	161
" " " 1286-1287	170
" " " 1287-1288	178
REEVE'S DRAFT ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON, 1275-1276	186
" " " " " 1276-1277	200
" " " " " 1277-1278	210
" " " " " 1278-1279	219
VIEW OF ACCOUNT FOR STRATTON AND SEVENHAMPTON, 1278- 1279	228

PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT FOR BUILDING A BARN IN SEVEN- HAMPTON, 1280	232
GLOSSARY	234
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	238
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	252
LIST OF MEMBERS	260
PUBLICATIONS OF THE BRANCH	265

INTRODUCTION

THE documents relating to Adam de Stratton's Wiltshire lands, which are printed in this volume, represent only a part of the Wiltshire records for whose presence in the Public Record Office he was responsible. Other documents from among them are being prepared for publication, and when I started work on the ministers' accounts, it was not expected that this volume would be the first of the series to appear. Since, however, it is the first, I have tried to provide a brief history of the lands concerned, together with some account of the career of Adam de Stratton, which I hope will be of use as a general background to the whole series. His official career and relations with the countess Isabel de Forz have been fully treated by Mr N. Denholm-Young in *Seignorial Administration in England* (1937), where many errors concerning him are corrected, and to which I have been continually indebted. Since there is as yet no comprehensive history of this part of Wiltshire, I have continued the history of the lands, or at least of the Sevenhampton estate, to the present day, and in this context my thanks are due to Mr M. G. Rathbone and his staff for making available the records deposited by Lord Banbury of Southam in the Wiltshire Record Office. Much of the later history after Adam de Stratton's forfeiture is derived from other documents in the Public Record Office, where my time has been unfortunately limited, and I should like to thank Mr N. J. Williams for his continual assistance in suggesting and making available documents with the least possible delay, as well as for much prompt and helpful advice. I am especially grateful to Mr R. B. Pugh for his meticulous reading of the typescript, and for much time spent in discussion of details, which has been of the greatest value. Miss Bridget Totten kindly made available to me a partial transcript of the surveys which she had made some years ago. I should finally like to thank the Branch for providing photostats of the documents, without which work at a distance from London would have been impossible. Unpublished Crown copyright material in the Public Record Office has been used with the permission of the Controller, Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

THE DOCUMENTS

WHEN Adam de Stratton's estates became forfeit to the crown in 1289, his muniments were seized and taken into the Exchequer, where

they remained and were preserved among the Public Records to the present day. Those which refer to his Wiltshire lands as a whole consist of a great number of title deeds, a roll of extents and a series of ministers' accounts, while relating to individual liberties there are series of court rolls for the manorial courts of Sevenhampton and Stratton, the portmote court of the borough of Highworth, and the hundred court of Highworth Hundred. Some of the deeds go back many years before the time of Adam de Stratton, and the extents of certain properties and the first five annual accounts were made for Isabel de Forz, his predecessor in title; but for the most part these documents relate to Adam's tenure of the estates from 1276 to 1289.

All the documents described above are in a good state of preservation, but are no longer kept together. In the course of 'methodising' the Public Records during the nineteenth century, documents of the same type were brought together from many sources to make up a number of general classes. The deeds from the Stratton muniments are therefore now part of the class called Exchequer, Treasury of the Receipt, Ancient Deeds, Series A (E. 40), and are already abstracted, though in a haphazard order, in the printed *Catalogue of Ancient Deeds*. The other documents are all to be found in the group known as Special Collections and therein in the classes called Rentals and Surveys (Rolls) (S. C. 11), Ministers' Accounts (S. C. 6) and Court Rolls (S. C. 2), except for the particulars of account, 1280-81, which were discovered in the class of Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer's Department, Various Accounts (E. 101). Other Sevenhampton particulars of account may still perhaps be identified from the unsorted miscellanea of the Exchequer.

In publishing records from this group, the aim will be to give as broad a cross-section of them as possible during the brief years of Adam de Stratton's tenure. The Sevenhampton ministers' accounts form the backbone of the group in a financial sense, since the money derived from the different kinds of local administration, which the other documents illustrate, was delivered into the hands of the bailiff of Sevenhampton and accounted for by him there, along with the profits of Sevenhampton itself handed over by the reeve. The cash from Stratton and other more distant manors likewise came to Sevenhampton, and, in order to show exactly for what lands and rents these officials were accountable, the roll of extents has been included in this volume as the first item.

The Extents. This roll (S. C. 11/713) is 6 ft. 11 in. long, and is composed of 4 membranes sewn head to tail, all trimmed to a uniform width of 13 in. The extent of Sevenhampton occupies the entire face of the roll, and is all in one hand down to the *Summa Summarum* near the foot, below which a list of new rents in High-

worth and Cricklade has been added. This extent is undated, but, excluding the addition, it can almost certainly be assigned to the year 1275 from a reference in the account for 1274-5 (see p. 63); the hand in which it is written is the same as that of the counter-roll for the year 1272-3. The dorse of the roll contains the extents of manors or estates in Bourton, Denchworth, Upton (1271), Blewbury (1271), Widhill, Groundwell, Uffington and Stratton (1277), which, together with the rents added to the Sevenhampton extent, are in the same hand as the counter-rolls from 1277-8 onwards. They are written with great regularity, apparently all at one time, and must therefore have been copied out in or after 1277.

The Ministers' Accounts. The ministers' account rolls consist of two main series: the counter-rolls made by the auditors, and the preliminary drafts of the reeves themselves. In each case, the account for one year consists of a single membrane, which was later sewn at the head to others to form a roll. The years covered by these rolls, their reference numbers and the classes of account contained in them are shown in the table on p. x. The view and particulars of account are small separate items. The reeve's draft often adds considerably to the counter-roll for the same year, and it is regretted that space does not permit the printing of more than the four earliest drafts as specimens of their kind. Where an unprinted draft differs markedly from the counter-roll, particularly over transfers of land, the relevant passage from the draft is given in a footnote, and the same has been done for the Sevenhampton court rolls.

The counter-roll membrane for 1269-70 is the first membrane of a roll which also contains accounts for the manors of Radstone and Naseby in Northants, Whitchurch in Oxfordshire, Kennington in Berkshire, Borley in Essex and Clopton in Suffolk for the same year, all belonging to Isabel de Forz. It measures 29½ in. long by 11 in. wide, tapering to a blunt point at the foot. The reeve's charge and discharge on the face are followed immediately by the grain and stock account, which continues on the dorse, where the Stratton account is added as a short appendix. The hand is an exceptionally neat one, not met with elsewhere in these documents. The other counter-roll membranes, from 1272-3 to 1287-8, vary in length between 25½ and 34 in., though the average is 29½ in., and are uniformly 13 in. wide, varying by only ½ in. The arrangement of the account continues unaltered until 1275-6, when the Stratton section is omitted,¹ and from 1276-7 onwards its place is taken by a separate account of the bailiff of Sevenhampton. The account for 1272-3 is

¹ Separate accounts for Stratton (SC6/751/5, SC6/1058/10-12) exist between 1275-6 (Christmas—Michaelmas) and 1287-8, as well as for Adam's other manors of Upton, Blewbury, Denchworth and Checkendon.

in a hand which corresponds to that in the Sevenhampton extent; those from 1273-4 to 1276-7 are in a hand not otherwise encountered; while those between 1277-8 and 1287-8 are in the hand of the writer of the latter part of the extent roll. These hands are all beautifully

SEVENHAMPTON MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS

TABLE OF YEARS AND REFERENCES

Counter-Roll	Reeve's Draft
1269-70 (p. 31) SC6/1118/17, m.1	
1272-73 (p. 39) } 1273-74 (p. 50) } 1274-75 (p. 60) } 1275-76 (p. 71) }	
	1275-76 (p. 186) } 1276-77 (p. 200) } 1277-78 (p. 210) } 1278-79 (p. 219) }
1276-77 (p. 81) } 1277-78 (p. 91) } 1278-79 (p. 100) } 1279-80 (p. 109) }	SC6/1057/5
	SC6/1057/6
1280-81 (p. 118) } 1281-82 (p. 127) } 1282-83 (p. 135) }	1279-80* } 1280-81* } 1281-82* } 1282-83* } 1283-84* } 1284-85* }
1283-84 (p. 143) } 1284-85 (p. 152) }	SC6/1057/9
	SC6/1057/10
1285-86 (p. 161) } 1286-87 (p. 170) } 1287-88 (p. 178) }	1285-86* } 1286-87* } 1287-88* }
	SC6/1057/11
	SC6/1057/12
View of Account	Particulars of Account
1278-79 (p. 228) : SC6/1057/8	1280-81 (p. 232) : E.101/483/18

* These accounts are not published in this volume

neat and legible, but without other distinguishing characteristics. The scribes responsible all came in the company of the auditors from London or elsewhere, and were not local men.

The membrane of the reeve's draft for 1275-6 is 30 in. long by 13 in. wide, and was probably intended for a counter-roll. Those from 1276-7 to 1284-5, which include some not published in this volume,

average 24 in. long by 11 in. wide. All contain roughly the same material as the counter-rolls, but less compactly arranged, and they omit the bailiff's section. Most include a few items disallowed and struck out by the auditors, and all have been cancelled by a vertical line drawn down the centre, apparently in one action and not item by item. All the reeves' drafts within the years mentioned are in the same hand, and are legibly but less formally written than the counter-rolls, with many alterations. The hand corresponds with that of the court rolls of Highworth Hundred, which met every three weeks, and the scribe must therefore have been a local man.

The view of account made at Easter, 1279, consists of three irregularly shaped membranes. The largest is 17 in. long by about 6 in. wide, and contains on the face a rough account of receipts and expenses for the half year; to it have been sewn at the head two pieces of parchment, one 4 in. long by 5 in. wide, the other 5 in. long by 3 in. wide, which have been used, together with part of the dorse of the larger membrane, for what amount to no more than temporary memoranda relating to both Sevenhampton and Stratton. There is no sign of auditing. The hand is the same as that of the reeves' drafts.

The particulars of account for the new barn of 1280-81 consist of two small membranes sewn at the head, one 9 in. long by 6 in. wide, the other 8 in. long by 6 in. wide, written one side only in the same hand as the reeves' drafts, and are without auditing marks.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE WILTSHIRE ESTATES

IN 1276 the countess Isabel de Forz gave Adam de Stratton one of the two chamberlainships of the Exchequer in fee. This office had been at least since 1210 a serjeanty by which the manor of Sevenhampton was held of the crown, but the connection of the chamberlainship with Sevenhampton can be traced back to 1156,¹ when Warin FitzGerold, then a chamberlain,² held lands in Highworth of the annual value of £34 by royal grant.³ He was succeeded as chamberlain by his brother Henry FitzGerold, who in a return of 1166 defines the lands as in Sevenhampton, and says that Warin placed two tenants thereon, holding one and a half knights' fees.⁴

¹ J. H. Round, *The Commune of London* (1899), pp. 83-4.

² *Dialogus de Scaccario*, ed. C. Johnson (1950), p. xxvi.

³ *Pipe Rolls 1156-8* (Record Commission), p. 57.

⁴ *Red Book of the Exchequer* (Rolls Series), pp. 354-6. The words in the heading "*ego Henricus filius Geroldi camerarii*" should read "*ego Henricus filius Geroldi camerarius*".

The lands and the chamberlainship passed in 1176 to Henry's son, Warin FitzGerold the younger.¹ In 1210-12 his tenure of Sevenhampton, with additional undefined property in Cricklade, was said to be by serjeanty. Warin's lands also included a tenement in Stratton, held of the crown at an annual farm of £13.² This was granted to him by King John, but may have been a re-grant of land which in 1166 his father, Henry FitzGerold, was holding of Adam de Port,³ whose entire English estates escheated in 1172.

Warin FitzGerold was still alive in 1217, when his Sevenhampton and Cricklade possessions were restored to him after the royal demesnes had been taken into the new king's hand,⁴ but his lands had passed before 1224 to his daughter and heir, Margaret. This Margaret had married first Baldwin de Reviers, son and heir apparent of William, fifth earl of Devon and lord of the Isle of Wight, but he died in 1216 during his father's lifetime, leaving an infant heir. Margaret was forced by King John, hardly a month later, to marry the notorious Fulk de Breauté,⁵ to whom accordingly her father's lands passed. During the revolt of 1224, chattels to the value of nearly £200 belonging to Fulk were seized at Sevenhampton.⁶ Fulk died in exile in 1226 without having recovered either his lands or his wife, in spite of papal intercession,⁷ and Margaret was allowed to enjoy her dower and other lands undisturbed. When she died in 1252, wardship of her estates was granted to Queen Eleanor during the minority of Margaret's grandson and heir, Baldwin de Reviers, who had succeeded to the earldom of Devon as an infant in 1245 on the death of Baldwin, Margaret's son by her first marriage.⁸ In 1255 the hundred jury for Highworth presented that Baldwin's property there in the queen's custody consisted of Sevenhampton manor with the hundred of Highworth, in which by ancient custom she had return of writs, pleas *de vetito namio* and view of frankpledge, and also the hundred of Cricklade;⁹ this was already in Margaret's possession in 1235.¹⁰ When Baldwin, the seventh earl, came of age in 1257 and had livery of his lands,¹¹ these Wiltshire estates became one small part of the vast Reviers inheritance.

In the same year 1257 Earl Baldwin was granted annual fairs in

¹ *Dialogus de Scaccario*, pp. xxvi-xxvii.

² *Red Book of the Exchequer*, pp. 486-8.

³ *Ibid.*, pp. 279-80.

⁴ *Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum* (Rec. Com.), p. 330(b).

⁵ G. E. C., *Complete Peerage*, s.v. Devon.

⁶ *Rot. Litt. Claus.*, p. 203.

⁷ F. M. Powicke, *King Henry III and the Lord Edward* (1947), p. 65.

⁸ *Calendar of Patent Rolls 1247-58*, p. 151.

⁹ *Rotuli Hundredorum* (Rec. Com.), ii, p. 231.

¹⁰ *Close Rolls 1234-7*, p. 107.

¹¹ *Peerage*, s.v. Devon.

Cricklade on the eve, feast and morrow of St Matthew (September 20-22), in Highworth on the eve, feast and morrow of St Peter's Chains (July 31—August 2), and in Stratton on the eve, feast and morrow of St Margaret (July 19-21), as well as a weekly market there on Thursdays.¹ On his death in 1262 the extent then made of his Wiltshire lands gives details for the first time of the income derived from Highworth. Unlike Cricklade, Highworth was not a borough at the time of Domesday,² and this is the earliest indication that it had since become one. The tolls of its markets and fairs are valued, together with the pleas and perquisites of the courts held on market and fair days. The assized rents of 61 tenants amounted to only 48s. 3d., and of those tenants 50 held burgages or fractions of burgages, some with crofts or curtilages annexed, but none occupied lands of any size.³ Sevenhampton appears to have been much as when Adam de Stratton acquired it, except that a windmill was then working there, while the watermill below the fishpond was in a ruined state.⁴

Earl Baldwin died without surviving issue, and was succeeded by his widowed sister, Isabel de Forz, countess of Aumale. Isabel was born in 1237 and married at the age of twelve or less to William de Forz, titular count of Aumale, as his second wife. By him she had five children: three died in infancy, Thomas, who inherited his father's title, died a minor in 1269, while Aveline, born in 1259, was married in 1269 to Henry III's second son Edmund, afterwards earl of Lancaster, but died childless in 1274.⁵ On William's death in 1260, Isabel had been assigned dower from his estates together with the wardship of his heirs,⁶ so that she had the administration of his lands in Cockermonth and Holderness, including the sheep-runs⁷ there and Burstwick, the head of this northern honor, as well as the manors of Radstone and Naseby in Northamptonshire, Kennington in Berkshire, Borley in Essex and Clopton in Suffolk.⁸ She thus had a considerable fortune before she had livery of her brother's lands in 1263. Henceforth she styled herself Countess of Aumale and Devon and Lady of the Isle of Wight, and was, at the age of twenty-six, probably the richest heiress in England. With the unification of these two great estates and their administrative machinery, the Wiltshire manors take their place as a relatively minor unit in

¹ *Calendar of Charter Rolls 1226-57*, p. 470; *ibid.* 1257-1300, p. 2.

² A. Ballard, *The Domesday Boroughs* (1904), p. 9.

³ Chancery, Inquisitions post mortem, Henry III, (C.132)/File 29/ no. 2, m. 26.

⁴ *Ibid.*, m. 28.

⁵ *Peerage*, s.v. Aumale, Devon.

⁶ N. Denholm-Young, *Seignorial Administration in England*, (1937), pp. 43-4; *Close Rolls 1259-61*, pp. 97-8.

⁷ *Seignorial Admin.*, pp. 59-62.

⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 15.

Isabel's great financial complex, with its central receipt now established at Carisbrooke in the Isle of Wight. At Sevenhampton the goings and comings of officials, the 'foreign' payments and liveries of cash, take place against this wider background for the first four years of these accounts.

THE RISE OF ADAM DE STRATTON

ADAM DE STRATTON came of a family which had been holding land in Stratton by knight-service for at least three generations¹ under the names of 'de Argoges' (*alias* 'de Argojes' or 'de Arguges') and 'de Arguilles' (*alias* 'de Argwillis' or 'Dorguilles'). These two names are apparently used indiscriminately by the same persons, but the reason for this is obscure.² Odo de Arguges had held half a knight's fee in 1166 of Adam de Port by a feoffment made after 1135,³ and this was in the possession of Ralph de Argoges his son⁴ in 1201, being part of eleven knights' fees in Wiltshire belonging to the honor of Kington which Adam de Port failed to recover after his forfeiture in 1172.⁵ Ralph de Argoges gave half a hide of land in Stratton to Bradenstoke Priory before 1232,⁶ and his brother Everard de Arguges or Arguillis gave lands there to the same priory⁷ and to the church of St. Margaret, Stratton.⁸ Adam's father was Thomas de Argwillis of Stratton,⁹ and three brothers are mentioned, Thomas, Henry¹⁰ and William,¹¹ as well as one sister, Christine.¹² Adam himself used the name 'de Argoges' consistently in Wiltshire deeds down to 1261, but although he appears for the first time as 'de Stratton' when acting for Baldwin de Reviens as attorney in a lawsuit in 1260,¹³ the change of name probably marks his recognition as the lord of an estate in Stratton, rather than the start of his official career.

¹ J. H. Round, 'The Value of Ancient Deeds' (*The Ancestor*, no. vi), pp. 177-8.

² 'Argoges' is presumably Argouges in Manche in the S.W. corner of Normandy, 12 miles south of Avranches. Round's suggestion that 'Arguilles' is Argucil, 150 miles distant beyond Rouen in Seine Inférieure, is unlikely to be right.

³ *Red Book of the Exchequer*, pp. 279-80.

⁴ J. H. Round, 'The Value of Ancient Deeds,' *loc. cit.*

⁵ *Red Book of the Exchequer*, p. 600.

⁶ *Cal. Chart. R.* 1226-57, p. 160.

⁷ *Catalogue of Ancient Deeds*, vol. iii, A. 4718.

⁸ *Ibid.*, A. 4737.

⁹ Exchequer, Treasury of the Receipt, Ancient Deeds (E.40)/7545.

¹⁰ *Cal. Pat.* 1258-66, p. 568.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, 1281-92, pp. 395-6.

¹² *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. ii, A. 3061.

¹³ *Close Rolls 1259-61*, p. 218.

Adam's work in the Exchequer had already begun by 1256, when he appears as a clerk, and in 1263 he was a deputy chamberlain there,¹ in the Exchequer of Receipt. The two chamberlainships in the Upper Exchequer or Exchequer of Audit were held at this time by Isabel de Forz and the earl of Warwick, both of whom performed the office by deputy, while each of those officials was in turn represented by a deputy chamberlain in the Exchequer of Receipt. Adam de Stratton was a deputy chamberlain of the Receipt in 1267 and also, by Isabel's presentation, in 1273, until in 1276 she enfeoffed him with her chamberlainship in the Upper Exchequer, together with the chamberlainship estate.² By 1290 Adam was holding this chamberlainship and also a moiety of the office of usher of the Receipt, while his brother William had the office of weigher in both places, and his brother Henry was his deputy chamberlain of the Receipt.³ Adam had already provided for two of his brothers in 1266, when Henry and Thomas both received 6d. a day at the Exchequer for life at the instance of Adam,⁴ as well as two robes each yearly from the king's Wardrobe.⁵ That he was able to command these favours was probably due less to his position in the Exchequer than to his zeal as master of the works at Westminster, under the king's eye.⁶ He is referred to in a royal mandate concerning this building work in 1264 as '*dilectus clericus noster*',⁷ and in another mandate by the king in a lawsuit in 1272 as '*dilectus et familiaris suus*',⁸ expressions which seem to be more than common form. During all this time, in addition to his work as a civil servant and the occasional services to Earl Baldwin, whose executor he was,⁹ and to Isabel, Adam was tirelessly engaged in private financial ventures, buying up debts and levying them, advancing money on the security of land,¹⁰ and putting some at least of his capital into land in and around his native Stratton. A typical transaction, legally sound but morally doubtful, is his acquisition of the office of weigher in the Exchequer. This office was performed by John de Brodewindesores, who held the manor of Broad Windsor, Dorset, by that serjeanty. He first pledged it to Adam in 1262¹¹ as security for a loan of 50 marks, which soon increased to £100,¹² and because part of the sum remained

¹ *Seignorial Admin.* p. 77.

² *Ibid.*, appendix VI.

³ *Red Book of the Exchequer*, pp. cccxxxi-iii.

⁴ *Cal. Pat.* 1258-66, p. 568.

⁵ *Close Rolls 1264-8*, p. 178.

⁶ *Seignorial Admin.*, p. 78.

⁷ *Close Rolls 1261-4*, p. 366.

⁸ *Abbreviatio Placitorum* (Rec. Com.), p. 182.

⁹ *Seignorial Admin.*, p. 77.

¹⁰ For details of Adam's property in London and many other places, see *ibid.*, p. 78.

¹¹ *Cal. Pat.* 1258-66, p. 210.

¹² *Cal. Chart. R.* 1257-1300, p. 50.

unpaid on John's death shortly after, Adam in 1266 had the office confirmed to him with licence for a deputy, and installed his brother.¹

Isabel's conveyance of Stratton and the chamberlainship lands is dated 2 November 1276,² and in the following year, in return for this grant, Adam assumed financial control of all her estates. He did not visit her manors as a steward or auditor, but between 1277 and 1286 all letters and warrants passed through his hands at his London house, where he sat at the centre of his web.³

ADAM DE STRATTON'S WILTSHIRE LANDS AND NEIGHBOURS

Stratton. Adam must be assumed to have inherited some part of his family's estate in Stratton, but he lost no opportunity of adding to it. As Adam de Argoges, therefore before 1261, he bought small parcels of land, rents or other property by at least twenty intricate transactions, and by a further six under the name of 'de Stratton' up to the time when he had seisin of the countess's manor. He bought yet four more between that date and 1283.

Among the larger of these acquisitions in Stratton, which nevertheless illustrate their piecemeal nature, are: a house and curtilage lying between the house of Richard Serle, chaplain, and the courtyard of John de Gardino, bought from William Palmer for 7 marks, together with a virgate for 4 marks;⁴ rents from John de Gardino on four occasions, consisting of 12d. annually from Odo de Overton, 5s. 6d. from Thomas son of Odo, 5s. 6½d. from Henry Odred, 6d. from William Palmer, 30d. from Niel son of Alexander, 3s. 3¼d. from Richard Maline, and 2s. 6d. from John Aylmer, for which the total purchase price, including half a virgate of meadow in 'la Westrewe', was £16 13s. 4d.⁵; a windmill with 2½ acres of arable, bought in 1261 from Thomas de Harehulle, chaplain, which John his father had several times held of Bradenstoke Priory,⁶ and about which Adam had already sued them in 1258;⁷ a house and carucate of land in Nether Stratton from Philip le Bret for 100 marks in 1274,⁸ followed by a house and two virgates from John his son in 1275, one of which

¹ *Close Rolls 1264-8*, p. 174; *Calendar of Miscellaneous Inquisitions*, vol. i, no. 1625.

² *Cal. Chart. R. 1257-1300*, p. 200. He had livery of seisin of Sevenhampton on the 11 November, but Stratton was already in his possession (see p. 70.)

³ *Seignorial Admin.*, pp. 79-80.

⁴ E.40/6842. 4743.

⁵ E.40/4716, 4707, 7252, 4698.

⁶ E.40/4723; *Court of Common Pleas, Feet of Fines, Series I (C.P.25(1))/251/20(13)*.

⁷ C.P.25(1)/251/19(9). ⁸ E.40/4691.

was said to lie among Philip's demesne lands;¹ a house and carucate of land, with a piece of meadow called 'la Medecrofte', from Adam Robby son of Simon Robby in 1278 for 90 marks;² and finally in 1281 from Nicholas Walraund, chaplain, nine of his bondmen in Over Stratton, with all their lands and issue.³

To his Stratton estate, Adam added for accounting purposes several nearby properties in his hands. These include an estate in Groundwell consisting of three houses and four virgates acquired in 1261 from Richard de Danteseye,⁴ probably the same that Richard was holding of Walter de Dunstanville in 1242 as half a knight's fee;⁵ in West Widhill, half an acre of meadow and 8 acres of arable, with a further acre in Hanging Blunsdon, received from William son of Ailward in 1256;⁶ and, also in Widhill, a group of rents for which in 1276 he paid 15 marks to Gillian de Burton⁷ and 100s. to Robert de Thingden,⁸ and which amount to the rest of his revenue there according to the extent.⁹

One feature of these Stratton deeds is that the vendors seem usually to get a fair price. Mortgages, and loans which the recipient endeavoured to repay by an annual sum charged on his estate, are typical of Adam's dealings elsewhere, but do not occur here, and it is possible that in his own country Adam de Stratton was regarded as an honest man. On 2 May 1275 he had seisin of the countess's manor of Stratton,¹⁰ and in 1276 she undertook to acquit him of the farm of £13 still payable for it at the Exchequer by making it a charge on her other lands.¹¹ That Adam's property in Stratton already amounted to an independent estate is shown by the extent of 1277. This speaks of two bartons as disused and turned over to pasture, which had belonged to the countess and Philip le Bret, while their arable is added to Adam's existing demesne.¹²

Sevenhampton. The new acquisitions by which the manor of Sevenhampton was augmented in Adam's day were mostly 'foreign' appendages. The demesne was increased by a single acre of arable called 'Helleaker', bought some time after 1275 from Laurence le

¹ E.40/4703, 4709.

² E.40/4692.

³ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iii, A. 4722.

⁴ C.P.25(1)/251/20(12).

⁵ *Book of Fees*, p. 726.

⁶ E.40/3270; C.P.25(1)/251/18(2).

⁷ E.40/5212.

⁸ E.40/5442.

⁹ See p. 23. The rent of 6s. due from William the carpenter for one virgate is said in the conveyance to be due from him and his wife Maud, from Thomas son of Simon and his wife Alice, and from Robert ate Mede and his wife Christine, jointly, showing that there were three families where the extent suggests only one.

¹⁰ See p. 70. He therefore had livery of seisin 18 months before the manor, with Sevenhampton, was conveyed to him by deed.

¹¹ *Red Book of the Exchequer*, pp. 1024-5.

¹² See p. 25. Comparison of the accounts for the countess's manor alone (e.g. p. 58), and for the amalgamated manor (S.C.6/751/5) confirms the impression that Adam's holding was at least as extensive as hers.

Heir for 8 marks, lying next Billingsham and forming the headland of the *cultura* called 'þryttyackres'.¹ In Cricklade, rents worth 6s. 3d. yearly were sold to Adam for 3 marks by William son of Warin de Aylesbury,² and are one of the additions to the extent; Warin formerly held them of the manor of Sevenhampton by a pair of spurs or 6d. annually.³ A further block of rents there worth 5s. was bought for 34s. from Roger de la Bury, and was composed of 2s. from William Bacon, 2s. from Gilbert le Quer and 1s. from Christine la Wayte, each holding a messuage.⁴ From Robert de Abindon, in return for permission to hold his lands under Adam as under the countess, he acquired in 1278 the advowson of the church of St Sampson, Cricklade.⁵ The conveyance of the large rent in Blunsdon, said in the account for the year 1280-81 to have been bought from John de Sancta Elena,⁶ is not recorded in any extant deed. At Ramsbury, Gilbert le Dun had given to Adam in 1257 three houses and a croft within the town.⁷ At Bourton, which although in Berkshire is less than three miles from Sevenhampton, John de Wanberge, clerk, sold to Adam for 100s. in 1275 rents of 4s. from William le Lung for two virgates and of 3s. from Walter Luffing for one virgate.⁸ Reynold le Fower, the holder of a mill in Shrivenham, also just over the Berkshire border, bound himself in 1284 to Adam to pay 1 mark yearly at Sevenhampton,⁹ probably following a money-lending transaction.

The hundred court of Highworth was likewise part of the 'foreign' of Sevenhampton manor. Suit of this court was the reason for a distraint made by Adam's agents on Sir John son of Reynold FitzPeter and his men of Stanton in 1288, following which an agreement was made between them. Instead of the three-weekly suit demanded, four men of Stanton with the tithingmen would attend twice yearly at the law-days, and pay at the same time 3s.;¹⁰ this arrangement was confirmed by Sir Fulk FitzWarin.¹¹

A Jew in Cricklade appears already as a source of income in Isabel's earliest Sevenhampton accounts,¹² and another occurs in Highworth from the year 1277-8, but neither is named, and there is nothing to indicate where this second one came from. The 'farm' which each pays is equivalent to an avowry,¹³ or recognition paid by a newcomer to the lord of a manor, much increased when exacted from a Jew. The most prominent Jew in Cricklade was undoubtedly Lumbard de Cricklade, to whom John Brian of North Widhill became indebted

¹ E.40/4734.

² E.40/7456.

³ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iv, A. 6791.

⁴ E.40/4802.

⁵ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iii, A. 4695; *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, vol. iv, no. 124.

⁶ E.40/4610.

⁷ E.40/4739.

⁸ E.40/4801, 4832.

⁹ See p. 120.

¹⁰ E.40/4630; C.P.25(1)/251/19(6).

¹¹ E.40/5457.

¹² See p. 31.

¹³ Cf. p. 93 and p. 212.

in 1260 by a bond deposited in the chyrograph chest at Devizes.¹ He is mentioned with other Jews in Cricklade in 1272,² and was still resident there in 1290,³ when his son Bonefey and two grandsons were living at Oxford;⁴ he also had a son Solomon.⁵ Lumbard himself is most probably the Jew of Cricklade in these accounts, while one of his family may have acted in Highworth as his agent, since there is no record of any bonds made by a Jew operating there in his own name. A Philip le But of Cricklade was one of two converted Jews in London appointed in 1290 to collect the poll tax for the use of the House of Converts.⁶ If he is to be identified with the Philip le But who was one of the tenants of Warin de Aylesbury whose rents were bought by Adam de Stratton,⁷ he must already have been converted at Cricklade, since he appears to be living amongst the other inhabitants, and to be of no importance financially.

Neighbouring Landowners. Among other large landowners, who were Adam's neighbours in Wiltshire, Edmund earl of Cornwall had a tithing of Stratton as a distant part of his manor of Corsham, to which it was already attached in 1230,⁸ containing 9 villein virgates and 4½ virgates held in socage, all the rents of which were farmed by his villeins of Corsham and Stratton under a charter of Richard his father.⁹ Walerand de Bluntesdon held 6 hides in Stratton in 1242, it was not known from whom,¹⁰ in addition to the hide in Blunson which he later held from Adam.¹¹ In Highworth, Ernulf (*alias* Ernald) de Mandeville, the disinherited son of the great Geoffrey, had held *terrae datae* in 1156 worth £11 10s.,¹² which descended in that branch of the family to Ralph de Mandeville, probably his great-grandson. Ralph died in 1280 possessed of lands worth £20 yearly in Highworth and Bratton, which were inherited by his son Thomas.¹³ Roger Golaffre had held a knight's fee in Blunson in 1242 of Mar-

¹ Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer's Department, Various Accounts (E.101)/250/11.

² *Select Pleas, Starrs and Records of the Jewish Exchequer* (Selden Soc. vol. xv, 1901) pp. 64, 69.

³ B. Lionel Abrahams, 'Condition of the Jews of England at the Time of their Expulsion in 1290', (*Transactions of the Jewish Historical Soc. of England*, vol. ii, 1894-5) p. 104.

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 101.

⁵ *Select Pleas, Starrs, etc.*, p. 42.

⁶ Rev. M. Adler, 'History of the "Domus Conversorum"', (*Trans. Jewish Hist. Soc. of Eng.*, vol. iv, 1899-1901), p. 18.

⁷ See p. 16.

⁸ *Cal. Chart. R.* 1226-57, p. 115.

⁹ *Abstract of Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, Henry III-Edward II* (*Index Library*), pp. 263-4.

¹⁰ *Book of Fees*, p. 738.

¹¹ See p. 5.

¹² *Pipe Rolls 1156-8* (Rec. Com.), p. 57; J. H. Round, *Geoffrey de Mandeville* (1892), pp. 228-233.

¹³ *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, vol. ii, no. 357.

garet de Reviere,¹ while in Adam's time John Golaffre had a small manor in Bury Blunsdon which he held of the king in chief, as well as the manor of Sarsden in Oxfordshire of the countess Isabel.² The canons of Breamore in Hampshire received a yearly rent from a tenement in South Marston, which had been granted them by Margaret de Reviere in her widowhood, in return for sustenance given to 13 poor persons on the anniversaries of herself, Earl Baldwin her son and Baldwin her late husband. Many of the lands acquired by Adam in the region of Sevenhampton and Stratton were held by him of these and other neighbouring lords at small quitrents, while they in turn held parts of their estates of him, thus adding to the complexity of the tenorial picture.

ADAM DE STRATTON'S MANORS IN BERKSHIRE AND OXFORDSHIRE

THE four more distant Berkshire manors of Uffington, Upton, Blewbury and Denchworth, with Checkendon in Oxfordshire, were included in these extents, and the profits from them in these accounts, because, in spite of their remoteness from Sevenhampton, they lay conveniently close to the road which the auditors took from London.

Uffington. In Uffington Adam acquired from William Paris at an early date a yearly rent of 11s. 2d. due from James de Offinton for 10 marks,³ and also two virgates of land.⁴ This William Paris had considerable property in Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire and London, which all came to Adam in dubious circumstances, and it is significant that two of the witnesses to this first Uffington deed are Adam de Greyvill and Thomas Esperun, justices of the Jews. Before 1258 Adam bought from Henry de Columbiere 2 virgates in Uffington for 35 marks,⁵ and shortly afterwards conveyed to Master Richard de Offinton for 100 marks all his lands and rents there, which had formerly belonged to Sir Gilbert de Columbiere and William Paris, reserving only a quitrent of 6d. yearly.⁶ Richard assigned this property in 1285 to John de Goseya, his nephew and heir.⁷

Upton and Blewbury. The manor of Upton fell to Adam at the outset of his dealings with the Cluniac priory of Bermondsey, following his first advances of money to that house. Prior John de Chartres ostensibly sold it to him in 1271 for 500 marks, to be paid to the vendor of the manor of Chalk in Kent, which the priory was then purchasing. Other loans followed, and by 1272 the priory was under obligation to Adam to pay him £40 annually for ever, and to repay

¹ *Book of Fees*, p. 717.

² *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, vol. iii, no. 394.

³ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. i, A. 1450; vol. iii, A. 5799.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. i, A. 1443.

⁵ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iv, A. 7437.

⁶ *Ibid.*, A. 7882.

⁷ *Ibid.*, vol. iv, A. 6545.

a loan of 700 marks at 100 marks a year, in which they defaulted after four years, whereupon Adam exacted a bond for payment of £100 a year in perpetuity. The monastery was now completely in his power, and by 1288 it appears that he was holding four of their manors besides Upton, and claiming a debt of £6,000.¹ Adam set to work to improve the Upton property by adding to it in 1273 a messuage and lands acquired from Sir James Russel,² possibly the small manor known as Upton Russels,³ in exchange for a sub-lease to Sir James of the Dorset manors of Winterborne near Dorchester, Bockhampton in Stinsford parish and Swanage,⁴ belonging to the priory of Winterborne Monkton *alias* Winterborne West, which Adam had obtained at farm in 1269.⁵ Also in 1273, Sir Henry de Nottingham confirmed to him a messuage and land in Blewbury formerly held on lease by William Terry, whose executors had assigned it to Adam;⁶ this would probably be part of the manor later called Nottingham's Fee or Hallbarne.⁷

Denchworth. How Adam obtained his small property in Denchworth is not clear. In 1272 he granted custody of the lands lately held of him by William Terry, and wardship of his sons and heirs, to Ellen his widow and to William Seymour.⁸ In 1274 he bought for 27 marks from Thomas son of Thomas son of Adam of Denchworth a messuage and lands in Denchworth.⁹

Checkendon. At Checkendon, only the farm of which appears in these accounts, Thomas de Clare assigned to Adam in 1268 a yearly rent of £19 which Dame Rosamund Marmion was paying for the manor until John, the son and heir of William Marmion of Checkendon and Stoke Marmion, should come of age.¹⁰ Soon afterwards, Richard de Empnebergh assigned to Adam for 50 marks custody of the lands which were formerly Maud Marmion's dower there, to hold during the same minority.¹¹ Adam also established his right to the advowson of the church in 1272, after a successful lawsuit.¹² The following year he granted the wardship of the lands of John Marmion, and his marriage, to Sir Henry de Nottingham,¹³ who, after marrying John to his own daughter Margery, released the manor again to Adam for 7 years.¹⁴ Dame Rosamund died before 1274, when her sons Robert and John granted Adam the issues and escheats for half a year of that third part of Checkendon which had been her dower.¹⁵

¹ Rose Graham, *English Ecclesiastical Studies* (1929), pp. 102-4.

² *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iii, A. 3629.

³ *V. C. H. Berks*, vol. iii, p. 283.

⁴ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. v, A. 11960.

⁵ *Cal. Pat.* 1266-72, p. 476.

⁶ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iv, A. 6186.

⁷ *V. C. H. Berks*, vol. iii, p. 281.

⁸ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iv, A. 6102.

⁹ *Ibid.*, vol. i, A. 144; vol. iv, A. 6215.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*, vol. ii, A. 3181.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, A. 3178.

¹² *Abbrev. Plac.*, p. 182.

¹³ *Cat. Anct. Deeds*, vol. ii, A. 3179.

¹⁴ *Ibid.*, A. 3177.

¹⁵ *Ibid.*, A. 3180.

THE DISGRACE AND FORFEITURE OF ADAM DE STRATTON

ADAM DE STRATTON'S official career met with a check in 1278. The abbot of Quarr in the Isle of Wight appealed to Parliament that Adam, in the countess's service, had received at Carisbrooke one of the abbey's charters of liberties for inspection, and had torn off the seal and cancelled it (*fregit et scidit*).¹ On his conviction he was deprived of his Exchequer offices, and put on trial for various other fraudulent acts in his own or the countess's interest, but succeeded in obtaining a royal pardon,² for which, however, he was rumoured to have paid heavily.³ His association with the countess continued uninterrupted until at least 1286,⁴ and his money-lending schemes went on unhindered, involving mostly small property owners, but also the Cluniac priories of Bermondsey, Northampton, Wenlock⁵ and Winterborne Monkton.⁶ These schemes were however, so notoriously successful that on the king's return from Gascony in August 1289, Adam, as a prominent Exchequer official though not in fact a judge, was deprived of his lands and offices, and put on trial with the judges charged with corruption. Most of the cases brought against him in 1290 resulted in his acquittal, and in 1291 his friends made fine with the king for the restoration of his ecclesiastical benefices, in return for 500 marks and his quitclaim of his goods which came into the king's hand when he was first accused.⁷ These included the astonishing sum of over £12,500 in cash found in his house.⁸ It was Bermondsey Priory, however, his principal victim, which finally secured a conviction against him for forgery, '*pro falsitate cartarum*'. He was alleged to have made out a conveyance to himself of the fee-simple of the lands he held at farm, and attached to it the seal removed from another deed.⁹ But since the monastery was so entirely in his power that he is said to have gone in and out of the house at his pleasure, and had access to their common seal,¹⁰ such an obvious and unnecessary crime seems unworthy of Adam de Stratton.

¹ *Cal. Chart. R. 1257-1300*, p. 211; *Seignorial Admin.*, pp. 81-2.

² *Cal. Pat. 1272-81*, p. 335.

³ See p. xxiii.

⁴ *Seignorial Admin.*, p. 82.

⁵ *Eng. Eccl. Studies*, pp. 102-4.

⁶ *Cal. Anct. Deeds*, vol. iii, A. 4833, 4601.

⁷ *Calendar of Fine Rolls 1272-1307*, p. 293.

⁸ *Seignorial Admin.*, p. 84.

⁹ *Red Book of the Exchequer*, p. cccxxviii.

¹⁰ *Eng. Eccl. Studies*, pp. 102-4.

With the revelations at his trials, Adam de Stratton immediately caught the popular imagination as the great Christian usurer. A large part of the *Narratio de Passione Justiciariorum*,¹ a satirical account of the trials of the judges, made up of an irreverent patchwork of Biblical quotations, is devoted to him. It describes how the king, on his return to London, ‘. . . intravit paradisum² suum ut quereret hominem quem creaverat, et dixit “Adam, Adam, ubi es? Olim quidem debui perdere te, set pecunia tua oravit pro te.” Redde rationem villicationis tue.’’ Adam, like the unjust steward, does not answer, but is imprisoned. ‘Et dixit Rex ministris suis “Ite, colligite fragmenta ne pereant.” Collegerunt ergo et impleverunt plusquam xii cophinos denariorum in loco tabernaculi domus sue . . . Igitur qui convenerant interrogabant dominum dicentes, “Domine, si in tempore restitues illi quicquam?” Dixit autem Rex, “Non est vestrum nosse thesaurum vel monetam que posuit in potestate mea.”’ Adam’s money finally told against him. He was imprisoned in the Tower as a felon, and died, probably in prison, in 1294.⁴

THE FIRST ROYAL KEEPERS AND FARMERS

ADAM DE STRATTON’S manors of Sevenhampton and Stratton were taken into the king’s hand on 18 October 1289 by the sheriff, Richard de Combe, who was appointed keeper of them,⁵ and his other lands and benefices throughout England followed. Those which he held of mesne lords or on lease were petitioned for by overlords or their owners with varying success. The prior and monks of Bermondsey received an immediate regrant in 1290 of the manor of Upton and four other manors in Essex, ‘which they formerly had of the gift of the king’s ancestors and which were indiscreetly and improvidently leased to Adam de Stratton’,⁶ whereas in the same year the prior and convent of Winterborne Monkton had to make fine at the Exchequer before the three Dorset manors, which Adam had held at farm for a mere 100s. yearly, were restored to them.⁷ Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, recovered without difficulty the messuage, carucate of land and 116s. yearly in rents in Stratton which Adam had acquired from Thomas de la Fenne, Ralph de Gardino and

¹ Camden Soc., 3rd series, vol. ix (1906), appendix 1, pp. 96-7.

² Presumably his Treasury.

³ Referring to the Quarr Abbey case of 1279.

⁴ *Seignorial Admin.*, p. 84.

⁵ S.C.6/1057/13.

⁶ *Cal. Pat. 1281-92*, p. 338.

⁷ *Cal. Fine R. 1272-1307*, p. 272.

Philip le Bret, and held of the earl as two knights' fees,¹ and he also recovered 6 acres of meadow from Christian Robby,² which presumably had been granted away to her out of this property. The abbess of Winchester regained her rents to the value of £4 yearly in Swindon before Easter, 1291.³ The land from which they issued had been held by Philip Avenel as the abbess's tenant in 1242,⁴ but they had since become an appurtenance of Sevenhampton, probably in the time of the countess. Adam Walraund in 1294 claimed 9 messuages and 10 virgates in Over Stratton next High Swindon, which his father John had leased to Adam de Stratton for life, but he was referred from the king's Council to Chancery and back again, and had still obtained no satisfaction by 1305.⁵ Gilbert de Elsefeld belatedly petitioned Parliament in 1318-19 for remedy concerning land in Blunsdon of the annual value of £10 and rents worth 100s. yearly in Cricklade,⁶ which were the dower of Gillian de Elsefeld his grandmother on her marriage to John de Sancta Elena, who leased them for life to Adam de Stratton. The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer were instructed to examine Adam's muniments, now in the Exchequer,⁷ and it appears that Gilbert did recover the property for a time, but in 1329 was given the manor of Easthampstead in Berkshire in exchange.⁸

Richard de Combe received the stock found on the land and the cash in the hands of the reeves of Sevenhampton and Stratton in October, 1289, and administered the manors for two years,⁹ after which he died. He was succeeded as keeper by his son, Simon de Combe, and Roger de Radenham, his executor, for the two following years, 1291-2 and 1292-3.¹⁰ Their first account is a cautious document, in which they refer repeatedly to the account for 1287-8 and other account rolls of Adam de Stratton's time, then available to them, as well as to those of Richard himself. They took special pains, for instance, to discover that the accepted measure of wheat sown to the acre at Sevenhampton was a bushel and a half. The customary aid there, never exacted since Isabel's day, was now pardoned to the tenants as a royal act of grace. Richard de Combe, with his son and

¹ *Cal. Inq. Misc.*, vol. i, no. 1514; *Cal. Close 1288-96*, p. 73.

² *Abbrev. Plac.*, p. 223.

³ Exchequer, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Department, Pipe Rolls (E.372)/136, m. 30d.

⁴ *Book of Fees*, p. 738.

⁵ *Cal. Inq. Misc.*, vol. i, nos. 1651, 1956. Fuller abstracts appear in *Wills. Inq. p. m.* (*Index Library*) pp. 202, 314-5.

⁶ See p. 128.

⁷ 'Parliament Rolls, 12 Edw. II', in *Documents Illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th Centuries*, ed. H. Cole (1844), p. 32.

⁸ *Cal. Inq. Misc.*, vol. ii, no. 1888.

⁹ S.C.6/1057/13-14; E.372/136, m. 30 d. and m. 34.

¹⁰ E.372/142, m. 23.

executor, give rather the impression of caretakers, not much experienced in practical administration.

From 1 December 1293¹ the manors were committed to the care of Nicholas de Spershete, who was also keeper of Marlborough Castle. In February, 1294, extents were made of both manors.² These extents are considerably less detailed than those of 1275 and 1277, to which the jury say they had reference, and for that reason, and because several properties have in the meantime been reclaimed by mesne lords, exact analysis of the differences between them is difficult. In general, the remaining fixed rents tend to have increased, and demesne farming to have declined, resulting in an overall decrease in the estimated value of Sevenhampton to £111,³ and of Stratton to £24.⁴ Neither of these figures, however, seems to have much bearing on the actual cash profits which the manors had been producing. At Stratton, the jury say that there were then no buildings on the manor for storing grain or keeping cattle, but only an empty site whereon a barn and cowshed might be raised. From this it appears that the produce of Stratton was being stored and housed at Sevenhampton.

Far more illuminating than the extents themselves is the report or covering letter sent with them by the official responsible, almost certainly Nicholas de Spershete himself, to the Treasurer, William de la Marche, bishop of Bath and Wells. Writing in the first person, he relates how, as instructed, he impanelled a jury to make the extents, and also submitted to them a set of prepared articles of inquiry. From their answers he is able to add that the mill at the head of the fishpond at Sevenhampton is worth only 4s. instead of 10s. because it is once again ruinous, and that, of the peacocks, Richard de Combe's greyhounds slew the surviving cock-bird, and a pea-hen died of murrain, leaving only one pea-hen remaining. The cattle are said to be healthy and unchanged since Adam's day, apart from certain 'great oxen' which had grown old and been replaced by others less in size and value, and Richard de Combe had also driven away 6 oxen and 8 cows to Steeple Langford, another manor in the king's hand. This inquiry was made more difficult because the executors of Richard de Combe still had in their possession all the account and court rolls of that period, or so the reeves said. His report concerning the sheep was, however, dismal in the extreme. All were considered to be dying apart from 272, and of those the majority had lost their wool as a result of the disease then ravaging

¹ Pipe Roll E 372/146, Wiltshire membrane.

² Special Collections, Rentals and Surveys (Portfolios), (S.C.12)/16/66.

³ Cf. p. 14.

⁴ Cf. p. 30.

the neighbourhood. The reeves were largely to blame, since they had been neglecting to apply the ointment for which large sums appeared in their accounts, and the executors of Richard de Combe, their late master, might be held answerable. Re-stocking the manor with healthy sheep from some distant place to the number of 1,500 was held to be the best remedy.¹

This gloomy state of affairs was not, however, the result of a sudden outbreak of disease. The wool sales during the keepership of Richard de Combe and his executors show no sudden drop, but continue very much as in the time of Adam de Stratton. Moreover, 548 adult fleeces were sold in 1293,² and it is unlikely that half the flock could have been dying by the following February. The loss of wool, together with the assumption that they might have been cured by the ointment used by the reeves for many years past, makes it fairly certain that this disease was the scab. The scab was probably by then endemic at Sevenhampton,³ and a newcomer might well be dismayed at the number of diseased animals in the flock, especially if, as seems likely, he was to be the new keeper and would be held accountable for them. His figure of 272 sheep surviving may be correct for the number of healthy sheep, for which he was willing to be responsible.

Nicholas de Spershete's first account rolls, from 1294 to 1297, which he says he delivered into the Treasury together with related particulars of account, are unfortunately not now extant or else still misplaced. Those for 1298-9 and 1299-1300 are also missing, and after Michaelmas, 1300, he was allowed to farm the estates at a fixed sum. His account for the year 1297-8¹ therefore stands alone. The

¹ The full text of this passage is as follows: '*De bidentibus—Omnes jam moriebantur preter cclx et xij qui adhuc vivunt set magna pars nudi et non spero quod vivere possunt omnes [omnes inserted over a caret] pro morbo intrinseco aquatico sicut et omnes alii de patria communiter fere mortui sunt et dicunt racione infortuni, set quia pelles male lanute sunt et oves male uncte et prepositi computant in unguento magnas expensas super hoc oportet habere recursum versus eos qui tunc fuerunt custodes, quia bercarius qui est tenens domini regis non sufficeret ad decimam partem predicti dampni. Et ideo si placet domine vestram voluntatem michi rescribatis super hiis quid sit agendum, antequam executores dicti Ricardi de Cumbe bidentes ejus vendiderint, quia bidentes de illa patria de Sevehampton tam sunt mortui quod non inveniretur ubi tantum instaurum ad emendandum, nisi ad magnam confusionem et detrimentum manerii super conpotum. Et quia dominus rex non habet ullum instaurum bidentium apud Lotegarshale neque apud Langesford ad magnum dampnum ipsius cogitetis si placet predicta maneria instaurare ad numerum m et d de melioribus.'*

² E.372/142, m. 23.

³ Between 1280 and 1288 the average weight of a fleece varies from under 1 lb. to 1.6 lb., presumably due to a varying proportion of incomplete fleeces from diseased sheep in the total.

An ointment containing the ingredients accounted for at the view in 1279 (see p. 229) would be effective against the scab. Sulphur (i.e. brimstone) in an oil base continued to be the principal remedy into modern times, and was only superseded by antibiotics in about 1945. Ex. inf. Mr T. J. Morgan, M.R.C.V.S., of Warwick.

⁴ E.372/143, m. 29.

Sevenhampton watermill was then at last repaired and let at a farm of 10s., and two millstones were chosen at Tewkesbury and carried thence, one for this mill and the other for the windmill at Highworth, for a total cost of 37s. All the revenues within the borough of Highworth, except the hundred court, were farmed by Robert Aley for £18, while those of the borough of Cricklade, consisting of assised rents, tolls of markets and fairs, and pleas and perquisites of the borough court, were farmed at £14 10s., probably by Kinny le Quer, who had them at that figure in 1292-3.¹ The number of fleeces of adult sheep sold at Sevenhampton in 1297-8 is 437, making 1½ sacks and 15 cloves, which were sold for £10 4s. 1d. at 8 marks the sack. This is a low price, and considerably less than Sevenhampton wool had been fetching in the last decade of Adam's tenure. It seems unlikely, therefore, that the recommended re-stocking had taken place.

At Stratton the new buildings, advised by the jury making the extent in 1294, had been constructed, but the next we hear of them is of their destruction by fire. On 14 September 1300 a fire started in the house of Adam le Pees in Stratton through the carelessness of his wife. This house stood opposite the courtyard of the royal manor, and from it the fire spread to and destroyed a barn belonging to the king, as well as two long ricks and one round one, which together contained two whole years' grain. Adam le Pees, who was a tenant of Robert de Bertone, '*statim recessit a patria*' leaving no goods or chattels, and Nicholas de Spershete, after a petition to Parliament² and a detailed inquisition, was allowed a reduction of £30 from his farm at the Exchequer to compensate him for his loss.³ This experience probably convinced him that grain was better stored centrally at Sevenhampton, for on the 27th of the same month he obtained a warrant for 30 oaks from Savernake Forest for repairing the king's barns there,⁴ and work was started on them next spring. An account for this work,⁵ certified by two local overseers, was returned to the Exchequer to claim the cost as an allowance out of his farm. It shows how the building operations progressed during 13 weeks between March and July, 1301. Two barns appear to have been re-roofed with new timbers and covered with stone tiles brought from Swindon, while repairs to the walls lasted for several weeks, occupying at one time as many as nine masons simultaneously. One difficult feat required a gang of workmen to hold up the eastern end of one barn, while Master William Hebbewal was engaged in hauling the ridge-beam of the roof back into position, from which it had

¹ S.C.12/16/66.

² Exchequer, Queen's Remembrancer's Memoranda Roll (E.159)/74, m. 34.

³ E.372/147, m. 23 d.

⁴ Cal. Close 1296-1302, p. 367.

⁵ S.C.6/1281/6.

slipped, with the help of 'engines' made on the spot of wood and iron.

THE LATER HISTORY OF THE WILTSHIRE ESTATES

ON Edward I's marriage in 1299 to Margaret, his second queen, sister of Philip IV of France, part of the dower assigned to her consisted of the manor of Sevenhampton, the borough and hundred¹ of Cricklade, the borough and hundred of Highworth, and the manor of Stratton,² which she held until her death in 1318, after which they were assigned with other lands as dower to Isabel, Edward II's queen.³ In 1331 the same property was transferred, again as dower, to Queen Philippa of Hainault, in accordance with promises made by Edward III on their marriage in 1328,⁴ and William de Rammeshull was appointed keeper.⁵ During this time a dispute arose between the men of Sevenhampton, Stratton and Highworth and the assessors of the royal tallage, who in 1304 and 1312 had assessed them as though they were tenants of the ancient demesne of the crown, and so liable to separate assessment at a higher rate. In 1320 the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer ordered a search to be made in Domesday, where it was found that Sevenhampton and Stratton were then in private hands, and Highworth was not mentioned at all;⁶ these places were therefore discharged from tallage except with the community of the county.⁷ The queen's manor of Stratton was let at farm separately in 1348 to Thomas de Tettebury, clerk, at £23 6s. 8d., which was confirmed in 1356.⁸ There was also at this time a second manor of Stratton held in chief by Humfrey de Bohun as part of the earldom of Hereford.⁹ Queen Philippa died in 1369, and in 1370 the

¹ The history of this hundred court since Margaret de Reviers held it is obscure. Adam de Stratton paid the clerk, but the court itself was probably let at farm along with the borough; his extant hundred court rolls are for Highworth alone. The hundreds of Highworth, Cricklade and Staple were still separately assessed for a feudal aid in 1324; Highworth is separate from Cricklade and Staple in 1402 but the three later became one and are referred to as one hundred and assessed by a single jury in 1428 (*Feudal Aids*, vol. v, pp. 206, 213, 222, 259). This is, however, not reliable evidence for separate or combined hundred courts.

² *Cal. Pat.* 1292-1301, p. 452.

³ *Ibid.*, 1317-21, p. 115.

⁴ *Ibid.*, 1330-34, p. 55.

⁵ *Cal. Fine R.* 1327-37, p. 213.

⁶ 'Sevamentone', now identified as Sevington in Leigh Delamere, was taken for Sevenhampton, which is in fact not mentioned, while the only entry for Highworth, where the church with 3 hides pertaining to it comes under the heading of *Terra Regis*, was missed. (See Wilts. Domesday in *V. C. H. Wilts.*, vol. ii.)

⁷ T. Madox, *Firma Burgi* (1726), p. 6, note.

⁸ *Cal. Pat.*, 1354-8, p. 404.

⁹ *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, vol. xi, no. 485; *Cal. Pat.* 1364-7, p. 91; *Cal. Close* 1364-8, pp. 255-6.

same property, described as the manor of Sevenhampton with the boroughs and hundreds of Cricklade and Highworth and the manor of Stratton, was included in a grant to Robert de Knolles in return for his services in continuing the war against France,¹ but on his death overseas in 1371² the grant was revoked³ and the property taken back into the king's hand.⁴

In 1377 the keeping of the manor of Stratton was granted for life to Richard Fode, formerly the king's serjeant harbinger of the cart and sumpter-horses and now serjeant of the bakehouse, at an annual farm of 25 marks,⁵ and from this time onwards Stratton remains separate. The farm paid by Richard Fode from the manor was assigned to Anne of Bohemia as part of her dower on her marriage to Richard II in 1382,⁶ and similarly in 1403 to Joan, the queen of Henry IV.⁷ In 1443, after her death, the keeping of the manor was committed to the warden of Merton College, Oxford, for 12 years at the same annual farm of 25 marks,⁸ but in 1446 his lease was amplified to a grant of the manor in free alms to the warden and scholars, together with a fair on the eve, day and morrow of St Margaret and other advantages, and all muniments relating to it were ordered to be delivered to them out of the Exchequer.⁹ The later history of this manor and of the other manors and estates in Stratton is of increasing complexity, and since it remains permanently separated from the main Sevenhampton estate, it will not be pursued further.

Sevenhampton was given in 1378 to John de Montfort, duke of Brittany, as part of the lands which, together with Castle Rising in Norfolk, were granted him in return for the surrender of the castle of Brest.¹⁰ The manor was valued at 160 marks, which is the sum for which it was set at farm in that year to Sir Hugh Segrave, the former steward of Edward, late Prince of Wales.¹¹ In 1391 the reversion of the manor, with the hundreds of Highworth and Cricklade, was granted to Edmund, duke of York,¹² and in 1397 he received the whole property for life;¹³ after his death it appears to have passed to

¹ *Cal. Pat.* 1367-70, pp. 453-4.

² *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, vol. xiii, no. 117.

³ *Abbreviatio Rotulorum Originalium* (Rec. Com.), vol. ii, p. 319.

⁴ *Cal. Fine R.* 1327-37, p. 213.

⁵ *Cal. Pat.* 1374-7, pp. 447, 473.

⁶ *Ibid.*, 1381-5, pp. 125-6.

⁷ *Ibid.*, 1401-5, p. 271.

⁸ *Cal. Fine R.* 1337-47, pp. 249-50.

⁹ *Cal. Pat.* 1441-6, pp. 449-50.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*, 1377-81, pp. 284-5.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, p. 34; *Cal. Fine R.* 1377-83, p. 72.

¹² *Cal. Pat.* 1388-92, p. 377.

¹³ *Ibid.*, 1396-9, p. 177.

his son Edward, who was dealing with it in 1415,¹ and in 1461 it is included among the lands granted to Cicely, duchess of York, mother of Edward IV, in recompense of her jointure.² In 1492 Sevenhampton, with Highworth and Cricklade, was part of the property assigned to Elizabeth, Henry VII's queen, for her maintenance during his proposed invasion of France.³ The same estate passed to Catherine of Aragon in 1509 on her marriage to Henry VIII,⁴ probably to Jane Seymour c.1536,⁵ to Anne of Cleves in 1539 before her marriage,⁶ and to Catherine Howard in 1541 when she was already queen.⁷ Sevenhampton had thus been a royal manor for two and a half centuries, administered by keepers and farmers who latterly were probably no more than rent-collectors, when in 1541 it was granted to Sir Thomas Seymour, with certain ex-monastic property in the neighbourhood,⁸ and so came into private hands.

Sir Thomas Seymour immediately obtained licence to alienate to Sir John Brydges of Cubberley in Gloucestershire the site of the former manor-house with its appurtenant buildings, 1,520 acres of arable, a meadow called Chillade, demesne pasture adjacent to the site and an inclosed pasture called Billingsham, all of which was already on lease to him at an annual rent of £16 13s. 4d.,⁹ and a feoffment dated 28 September 1541, was made accordingly.¹⁰ Under a similar licence in 1542 he sold to John Warneford for £278 all the customary rents and services, amounting to £2 6s. 8d. and 2 lb. of pepper, owed by him for his 'chief mansion' called Warnefordes Place, together with a number of closes, 13 demesne virgates with a pasture in South Marston, in addition to cottages with 25 virgates and common of pasture for 116 oxen in Billingsham, now disparked.¹¹ The Warneford family, who presumably took their name from Warnford in Hampshire, had been at Sevenhampton since at least 1393,¹² but the building up of this estate, already a considerable one by 1542, is for the most part undocumented. Although the court leet was expressly

¹ *Ibid.*, 1413-16, pp. 349-50.

² *Ibid.*, 1461-7, p. 131.

³ *Ibid.*, 1485-94, pp. 369-70.

⁴ *Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII*, vol. i, pp. 21-2.

⁵ *Ibid.*, vol. xvi, p. 461.

⁶ *Ibid.*, vol. xv, p. 52.

⁷ *Ibid.*, vol. xvi, p. 240.

⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 461.

⁹ *Ibid.*, vol. xvii, p. 163.

¹⁰ Abstract of title to the manor of Sevenhampton, 1541-1720, Wilts. Record Office, Acc. 40 (deposited by Lord Banbury of Southam) bundle 18.

¹¹ Chancery, Patent Rolls (C.66)/701; Abstract of title 1541-1720, Wilts. Record Office 40/18. The enrolment on the Patent Roll may be wrongly dated 1541, since the original licence, with the related conveyances, is dated 1542 in the abstract of title, which seems to be reliable.

¹² John Aubrey, *Topographical Collections relating to Wiltshire*, ed. J. E. Jackson (1862), p. 158.

excluded from the conveyance to John Warneford, he began holding a court baron for his tenants in October, 1542.¹

The boroughs of Highworth and Cricklade continued in the king's hand until 1544, when they were granted to Queen Catherine Parr for life as part of her dower, together with the hundreds of Highworth, Cricklade and Staple,² now united. The reversion was granted in 1547 to Sir Thomas Seymour, now baron Seymour of Sudeley,³ who married the widowed queen but was attainted in 1549, so these boroughs and hundreds remained with the crown. The office of steward and keeper of these and other local royal courts was given in 1557 to Edmund Brydges, baron Chandos of Sudeley,⁴ who inherited in that year the title conferred in 1554 on his father, Sir John Brydges. By 1624 this stewardship had passed to Thomas Warneford.⁵

The estate known as the site of the manor continued in the Chandos family until 1606, when Grey lord Chandos sold it by royal licence to William Bennett of Marlborough for £3,100, excepting only the inclosed pasture of Billingsham of 300 acres, which was sold in 1609 for £1,700 to Sir Francis Englefield, subject to common of pasture for 116 ploughing cattle during the summer.⁶ William Bennett's property was valued on his death in 1609, when his estate in Sevenhampton was said to consist of the site or dwelling house of the manor, a piece of ground called Queene Laynes⁷ containing 140 acres of arable, with a further 420 acres included in the demesnes, 88 acres of meadow belonging to the dwelling house, and common of pasture in Billingsham and elsewhere.⁸ William Bennett's heir was his brother Ralph, and in 1633 William Bennett the younger, probably his nephew, sold this whole property for £2,300 to Edmund Warneford.⁹ Billingsham was sold by Sir Francis Englefield in 1637 to Sir Edward Yate, whose descendant Sir John Yate sold it for £1,750 to Sir Edmund Warneford in December, 1685,¹⁰ thus uniting in his ownership the whole of the original manor of 1541. Billingsham was immediately the subject of an inclosure agreement, probably

¹ Sevenhampton Court Book 1541-2, 1624, Wilts. Record Office, Acc. 40.

² *L. & P. Hen. VIII*, vol. xix (i), p. 83.

³ *Cal. Pat. 1547-8*, pp. 32-3.

⁴ *Ibid.*, 1555-7, p. 482.

⁵ Sevenhampton Court Book 1541-2, 1624, Wilts. Record Office, Acc. 40.

⁶ Abstract of title 1541-1720, Wilts. Record Office, 40/18.

⁷ Middle English 'lains' has some connection with open field arable strips, but the precise meaning is unknown. See *The Place-Names of Wiltshire* (E.P.N.S.), p. 439. Queene Laynes must formerly have been part of the demesne arable which contributed to the dower of so many queens.

⁸ Chancery, Inquisitions post mortem, Series II (C.142)/311/118; *Wilts. Arch Mag.*, vol. xxxvi, pp. 264-6.

⁹ Abstract of title 1541-1720, Wilts. Record Office, 40/18.

¹⁰ *Ibid.*

pre-arranged, made between Sir Edmund Warneford and his tenants with the help of referees, who in January, 1686, drew up an award complete with plan,¹ all unhappily now lost.

A more general inclosure movement was under way in 1710. A small inclosure agreement of that year recites that consultations had been taking place between Edmund Warneford and his undertenants for the improvement of lands in the East Field of Sevenhampton by planting 'St Foyne seeds, clover seeds and other profitable seeds'. To facilitate this, Dame Bridget Warneford relinquished her common of pasture for 120 sheep at accustomed times over the arable of the East Field, in exchange for permission to inclose Haylestone Piece and another small piece of arable, of 52 acres, over which Edmund Warneford and his tenants quitclaimed all pasture rights.² This was probably only one agreement of many, for when a farmhouse was built at Queenlains shortly before 1713,³ the lands leased with it in 1715 comprised three inclosed grounds, part of 'an ancient great field in Sennington called Queens Laines'.⁴ On the inclosure of Highworth by Private Act in 1779, Sevenhampton was excluded, presumably because nothing remained to inclose there.

The tithe apportionment of 1842 confirms that by then the Warnefords owned the soil of the entire hamlet. The chapel of St. James in Sevenhampton, which is attached to Highworth vicarage, was rebuilt in 1865 in the Early English style, on the site of an older chapel attributed to a John Warneford in the fifteenth century.⁵ A sketch by Buckler of this earlier chapel shows an unpretentious little building, of which only the tower and crocketed spire appear from outside to be older than the eighteenth century.⁶ The Reverend John Henry Warneford, the last of that name to own Sevenhampton, had ceased to live at Warneford Place before his death in 1899,⁷ and in 1903 the trustees under his will sold the whole estate to Sir Frederick George Banbury, Bt., to whom Warneford Place was already leased.⁸ He was created Baron Banbury of Southam in 1924, and the present owner is his grandson.

Some of the field-names mentioned can be located today. Queenlains Farm and Bellingham Farm must lie within Queen Laynes and Billingsham fields, while Chillade can be identified with Chileth

¹ *Ibid.*

² British Museum, Additional Charter 59199.

³ Abstract of title 1641-1767, Wilts. Record Office, Acc. 40.

⁴ Wilts. Record Office, Acc. 130/bundle 55.

⁵ *Post Office Directory of Wilts., 1867; County Topographies: Wilts.*, ed. E. R. Kelly, 1875.

⁶ British Museum, Additional MS. 36411, f.9.

⁷ *Kelly's Directory of Wilts., 1903.*

⁸ Wilts. Record Office, Acc. 40/bundle 11.

Meadows¹ beside the river Cole. The fishpond in the grounds of Warneford Place occupies the only site below the junction of the two streams, which come from the north-west and south to flow through it into the Cole. All their not very copious waters would be needed to turn a mill, which gives this pond some claim to antiquity, and means that Warneford Place itself may be near the site of the mill '*subtus vivarium*'.² The change in the centre of gravity of the hamlet following the rise of Warneford Place makes it impossible to answer with certainty the most interesting question, namely, where did Adam de Stratton's hall, great barns and other manorial buildings stand? The '*posterna versus ecclesiam*'³ requires a site near the church, and since Warneford Place is not a candidate, enquiry is narrowed to the level ground west of the church in the direction of Sevenhampton Farm, which might interest an archaeologist. Air photography may yet locate it.

THE SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING

DURING the whole period of these accounts Sevenhampton was a manor owned by a distant lord, and in fact during those years neither Isabel de Forz nor Adam de Stratton can be shown to have set foot in it. There was no great household near enough to be supplied with produce in kind. Exceptionally, a group of animals was sent to London or to another manor, but as a rule only small quantities of grain and fodder were dispensed to visiting magnates and officials. The bulk of the produce, mostly grain, was converted into money which was carried off to London or beyond. The lord's real interest in Sevenhampton was therefore confined to the silver coming from it into his purse. The man directly responsible for the exploitation of the manor was the reeve, a villein native to the place, and the purpose of the accounting system, by charge and discharge, was simply to keep him under the strictest possible surveillance, in order to ensure that he neglected no source of income, and that nothing produced, which could be sold to the lord's profit, was embezzled.

The reeve's preliminary draft shows the account in a fuller but less advanced state than the counter-roll. The first paragraphs of receipts form the charge, or sums which the reeve was assumed to have received and for which he was held accountable, beginning with the arrears outstanding from last year. The succeeding paragraphs contain the income from the tenants, both free and villein, in fixed rents, customary payments and tolls, and, from villeins only, incidental fines, mostly for entry on land or licence to marry. The

¹ *Sale Particulars of the Warneford Estate, 1902*, Wilts. Record Office, 40/11.

² See p. 7.

³ See p. 163.

sales of grain and stock are straightforward, but deal only with the net totals of commodities marketed, whose provenance is shown in the grain and stock account below. The foreign receipts conclude the charge; they consist of certain rents from outside Sevenhampton regarded as foreign to the manor. In Adam de Stratton's time, the chief items were the profits from the boroughs of Highworth and Cricklade, mostly let at farm, and the income from Highworth hundred court.

Against this charge, the reeve set down first of all the rents of the *famuli*, which were remitted as part of their emoluments as full-time estate servants, and likewise a proportion of the rents of other villeins in the lord's service for shorter periods. The next sections contain the account of money put back into the estate in repairing and renewing ploughs, carts, buildings and minor agricultural tools, as well as for materials used in the sheep-fold and dairy. Then follow occasional purchases of grain, usually for seed, and also of stock when necessary. Threshing and winnowing come next, which were done by piece-work during the winter, the rate varying for different types of grain. Harvest expenses form the next section, consisting of food and drink given to the *famuli*, or money in lieu, and also food and drink supplied in considerable quantities for the body of tenants on the boon-work days. The annual stipends of the *famuli* end the internal expenses of the manor. The foreign expenses are chiefly incurred by manorial servants driving stock or taking messages to distant manors or to London, and in carrying money to the lord, but include the stipend of the hundred bailiff and the entertainment of visiting officials. This section grows less in Adam's time, when many of these items become his bailiff's responsibility. In addition to the foregoing expenses, the reeve sets down at this point the liveries of money made to the bailiff or other officials of the lord, which represent the net cash profits of the manor. Added to the expenses, the total forms the discharge. Only interim calculations are made at this stage, however.

The grain and stock account deals in quantities and numbers, not in money as hitherto, and the equivalent of a charge and discharge is contained in each section. The grain crop when harvested was carted to the barn, to be threshed and winnowed by degrees during the winter. This crop appears in the account for the succeeding year when it was issued to the reeve, who was charged with having received it, so that in any year the grain accounted for was grown the year before. Part was expended in seed, in allowances to officials and to the *famuli*, and in fodder, but the bulk was sold as set out in the foregoing receipt section. The livestock is treated in the same way within each class, which are arranged by age-groups. The

reeve accounts for so many beasts remaining from last year, to which are added the number born during the year or promoted from the age-group below; of these, a few die of disease and some are sold, while in the case of immature age-groups, those remaining from last year are moved up into the age-group above. The numbers of mature animals remain fairly constant, apart from the sheep, which were more subject to disease; the skins and hides of those which succumbed had to be accounted for under those headings. The wool produced includes both fleeces of adult sheep and lambs' wool, together with scraps of wool collected at shearing or from the pastures. Primitive sheep tended to shed their wool in summer, and small sums received "*de lokkis*", "*de lana de collecta*" or "*de collezione lane*" refer to these scraps of wool and the collection of them, and not in this case to the inclusion of tenants' wool with the manorial clip, as the latter phrases might suggest. The dairy account for cheese and butter corresponds with the cycle of milk production through the year, beginning at Michaelmas. The cheese made during the first period, from the morrow of Michaelmas until milk production ceased at about the end of November, is called "*caseus de rewain*" or rowen cheese.¹ Usually cheeses were made after Michaelmas at the rate of one every second day, but as the milk supply ceased the last few were made at longer intervals; these are sometimes referred to as "*de collecta*", presumably because the milk was accumulated or collected for some days until there was sufficient to make a cheese. There are no payments for milk bought, except for feeding the lambs. After the winter, cheese-making began again towards the end of April, reached a peak in June, and continued until Michaelmas; the cheese and butter made during this main period are simply "*de exitu*".

The last main item in the reeve's account concerns the "works" performed by the villein tenants. The Sevenhampton extent sets out their liability in this respect, and shows that for the bondmen one "work" was not a full day's labour but ended at noon. The reeve charges himself with all the "works" owed by the villeins, at harvest time and during the rest of the year, but those of the *famuli* are acquitted him, as also are those which happen to fall on feast days. The use to which the remainder have been put is set out in the latter part of the section.

¹ Although rowen cheese is sometimes spoken of by later writers as a particular variety, the term rowen refers here only to cheese or butter made during the time after Michaelmas, when the animals were pasturing on the grass growing up among the stubble of the arable fields, loosely called rowen. The word is used in this sense in 1571 by Thomas Tusser in the *Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry*:

Corn carried, let such as be poor go and glean,
and after thy cattel, to mouth it up clean;
Then spare it for rowen till Michel be past.
to lengthen thy dairy, no better thou hast.

The reeve prepared his draft account with the help of the local scribe before the arrival of the auditors, who usually came shortly after Easter, so that they were able to make a view of the account for the current year, while auditing that which had ended the previous Michaelmas. This view, to which all royal and most private accounts were subject, consisted of a brief statement of receipts and expenditure for the half year, with a note of numbers of stock, useful to prevent fraud and as memoranda for the reeve, but superseded when the reeve's draft for the year was made out. The main task of the auditors and their clerks was to prepare the counter-roll, or final version of the account, for which reason the contemporary term *compotatores* describes their function better. They had the reeve's draft before them, but there is little doubt that the reeve was also present in person for questioning. That this was so is shown by the draft for 1276-7, where a fine of 10s. from Maud Slikeling is entered "*pro fine terre*", but this is expanded in the counter-roll: "*pro ingressu habendo in quarta parte j virgate terre que fuit Reginaldi le Rede*", doubtless from the reeve's verbal answer, and there are many such examples. The reeve would, moreover, bring forward additional proofs of his account, in the shape of writs authorising liveries of cash and tallies serving as receipts for such payments, as well as tallies made within the manor between the reeve and the granger, at least during the countess's time, certifying the amounts of grain produced. In some years a large expenditure in building work appears as a lump sum "*ut patet per particulas*", and on those occasions a subsidiary account, such as that for 1280-81 here printed, would be handed over. The auditors disallowed very little in working through the account except trifles, such as cabbage plants for the garden, which were regularly struck out, but in the grain and stock account no discrepancy between amounts or numbers received and those accounted for was permitted. The earlier counter-roll entries frequently end with the words ". . . *et remanere debent . . . set quia deficiunt venduntur super compotum*", and the reeve is made responsible for the amounts of such fictitious sales, which are charged against him at the foot of the receipt paragraph. "Works" owed by villeins but not exacted are also valued and debited to him by this means. Certain excuses were, however, valid. The effects of a journey from a distant manor were allowed to explain the weakness of certain animals, and the wetness, dryness or variability of the weather were accepted as the reason for excessive "works" expended on hay-making or harvesting, or for a bad dairy season. The auditors now cast up the totals of the charge and discharge on the face of the roll. The reeve was either set down as quit, or, more often, the difference is said to be owing to the lord, and will form the arrears

in the next account. The reeve did not, however, inherit his predecessor's debts, and in some years the total owing is divided among several former reeves, who later occasionally pay off small sums.

The Stratton account on the counter-roll during the countess's time is very brief, and mentions no livestock. No arrears are incurred, and the profits are handed over to the reeve of Sevenhampton, in whose account they form a foreign receipt; but since he was usually the same man, this is merely a paper transaction, and for practical purposes Stratton during that time must have been administered as an appendage of Sevenhampton. The separate account rendered by Adam de Stratton's bailiff appears only on the counter-roll. He acted principally as collector for the several manors in his charge, and his receipts are simply the lump sums handed over by the reeves. Many of his expenses are items previously paid by the reeve of Sevenhampton as foreign expenses, and include the expenses of the auditors; but to what extent he acted in a supervisory capacity is hard to say, since he accounts for none of his own activities, and is very rarely mentioned in the main Sevenhampton account.

EDITORIAL METHOD

IN preparing this edition, the aim has been to present the reader with a fully expanded text which follows the intentions of the scribe as closely as possible. The scribes responsible are credited with having followed the rules of classical grammar, and in fact serious departures from it are rare. Obvious slips and mistakes in writing have been corrected and footnoted, but certain consistent deviations, such as the use of "*in*" with the ablative case where one would expect the accusative, or of "*operare*" as an active instead of a dependent verb, are retained without comment. Proper names have not been expanded, nor have one or two common words where more than one expansion is possible. "*De rem*" may be intended for "*de remanenti*" or "*de remanencia*", and there is no indication which the scribe favoured. Similarly, "*de adjunct*" may be meant for "*de adjuncto*" or "*de adjunctione*", and one scribe may be found to use both at different times; expanded forms of these and similar words only appear in the text where the scribe indicates which he intended. The letters "c" and "t" are indistinguishable in most of the hands met with, as are "cc" and "ct"; the slight differences in writing of the conjoined letters turned out to be meaningless. Although classical spelling might have seemed preferable in such cases, the convention used by the Public Record Office and in this series has been followed, so that, for example, "*racio*" and "*colleccio*" have been

used throughout. Capital letters follow modern practice, but the only punctuation added is the occasional full point. Roman numerals have been retained, since alterations and possible errors are more easily understood in them than when converted into arabic. No sustained attempt has been made to check the totals of the accounts. Some apparent errors in the reeves' drafts result from alterations made by the auditors, and are corrected on the counter-roll, where the auditors' arithmetic seems on the whole to be at least as reliable as that of the editor, and for these reasons no "*rectius*" figures have been added.

EXTENTS OF THE MANORS OF SEVENHAMPTON, STRATTON, UPTON AND BLEWBURY, WITH OTHER LANDS 1271-7¹

EXTENTA FACTA DE MANERIO DE SEVENHAMPTON'
PER SACRAMENTUM SUBSCRIPTORUM VIDELICET PER
WILLELMUM AYLMER WILLELMUM MOLENDINARIUM
LIBEROS THOMAM LE NEUMAN HUGONEM CORUP
WALTERUM IN ANGULO ADAM LE GARDINER THOMAM
SEVARE JOHANNEM GUNNILD WALTERUM CYSSOREM
RICARDUM CORUP JOHANNEM CYSSOREM WILLELMUM
LE WYTE RICARDUM HEREBERD ET WILLELMUM ATE
STRETEHENDE [1275]²

Mesuagium cum gardino et curtilagio et gardinum valent³ communibus annis xij s. iiij d.

Columbarium ibidem valet communibus annis xij s. iiij d.

Vivarium in curia ibidem valet communibus annis vj s. viij d.
Summa xxxiiij s. iiij d.

DOMINICA

CAMPUS ORIENTALIS. Cultura que vocatur Waerforlang' continet in se xij acras. Precium acre xij d.

In Middelforlang' continentur xxix acre terre. Precium cujuslibet acre xij d.

In Chauberdesforlang continentur xxvj acre et j pertica. Precium acre xij d.

In Lullebereuesforlang' continentur viij acre. Precium acre x d.

Cultura que vocatur Lulleberg' continet in se ix acras. Precium acre iiij d.

Cultura bynorþe wyte croft continet in se ix acras. Precium acre iiij d.

¹ S. C. 11/713.

² For this date, see Introduction p. ix.

³ MS valet.

Cultura que vocatur Dame Amicelond continet in se x acras.
Precium acre viij d.

Cultura byesteranche continet in se xix acras. Precium acre xij d.

Cultura que vocatur Raulingh' continet in se viij acras. Precium
acre xij d.

Cultura juxta Rauling' continet in se iij acras. Precium acre
vj d.

Cultura super le Rigges continet in se xij acras et j perticam.
Precium acre vj d.

In Elstobbes continentur vj acre. Precium acre vj d.

In le Rigges juxta viam fori continentur xxvij acre. Precium
acre iiij d.

In le Rigges ad albam crucem continentur iij acre. Precium acre
iiij d.

In Eylmeresforlang' continentur xxiiij acre et j roda. Precium acre
vj d.

In Littleferniforlang' continentur vij acre. Precium acre xij d.

In Sandforlanges estende continentur iiij acre. Precium acre xij d.

Cultura que vocatur Sandforlang' continet in se xxxvij acras.
Precium acre xij d.

In Hardeston forlang' continentur xxx acre et dimidia. Precium
acre x d.

In Wrdelinkesforlang' continentur viij acre. Precium acre xij d.

Cultura que vocatur Werdeling' continet in se iij acras. Precium
acre vj d.

In Chyrcheforlang' continentur xxiiij acre et j roda. Precium
acre xij d.

In Coldbereuforlang' continentur xvij acre. Precium acre x d.

Cultura Bonedawes continet in se ix acras. Precium acre viij d.

In Middelforlang' continentur xvj acre. Precium acre x d.

In Moresplot continentur ij acre et dimidia. Precium acre x d.

In Sladforlang continentur v acre. Precium acre x d.

Cultura que vocatur Sevenhamton' continet in se ix acras. Precium
acre x d.

Cultura contra Eylmereslond continet in se vij acras et dimidiam.
Precium acre x d.

CAMPUS OCCIDENTALIS. Cultura que vocatur Havodpyt continet in
se x acras. Precium acre xii d.

In Middelfrof continentur x acre. Precium acre xij d.

Cultura apud Horeston' continet in se vij acras et dimidiam.
Precium acre xij d.

In Medweyforlang' continentur v acre et dimidia. Precium acre
viij d.

In Pullelakesforlang' continentur xlviiij acre dimidia et j roda.
Precium acre x d.

Terre capitales ejusdem culture continent in se v acras. Precium acre xij d.

Cultura que vocatur Blakedouneswey continet in se vj acras.
Precium acre xij d.

Cultura que vocatur Sarpeland continet in se xvj acras et dimidiam.
Precium acre xij d.

Cultura que [vocatur] Westmosterof continet in se xiiij acras.
Precium acre xij d.

In Hangindelond continentur xiiij acre et dimidia. Precium acre xij d.

In Stokforlang continentur xxx acre et dimidia. Precium acre xij d.

In Lodenhulle continentur xxij acre. Precium acre vj d.

Cultura juxta terram Roberti de Abyndon' continet in se xix acras.
Precium cujuslibet acre x d.

In Hannexland continentur vij acre et dimidia. Precium acre x d.

Cultura que vocatur Strandpytte continet in se vij acras. Precium cujuslibet acre viij d.

Cultura que vocatur Lichforlang' continet in se xvij acras. Precium acre x d.

In Wordokes continentur xxiiij acre et dimidia. Precium acre x d.

In Sarpeland juxta campum de Stanton' continentur vj acre.
Precium acre x d.

Cultura apud le Steurte continet in se v acras et dimidiam.
Precium acre x d.

In Crokwellesforlang' continentur xxxij acre et dimidia. Precium acre x d.

Cultura inter vias versus aulam continet in se xxv acras et dimidiam. Precium acre x d.

In Middelforlang apud Beechweye continentur xiiij acre. Precium acre x d.

In Brademoresforlang' continentur vij acre. Precium acre¹ xij d.

In Brumesforlang' super Brademor' continentur xxxiiij acre.
Precium acre xij d.

In Lichforlang' apud Sturte continentur xxxiiij acre et dimidia.
Precium acre vj d.

In Rodelonde continentur xiiij acre et dimidia. Precium acre x d.

Cultura que vocatur Gosestiche continet in se viij acras. Precium acre x d.

Cultura contra le Wodeweeye continet in se xxxviiij [acras]. Precium acre x d.

¹ Precium acre *repeated*.

In Wyþorspineslande continentur xxv acre. Precium acre x d.

Cultura que vocatur þrittiacres continet in se xxxj acras. Precium acre xij d.

Cultura juxta le Wodeweeye continet in se v acras et dimidiam. Precium acre xij d.

In Brumesforlang' contra le Wodeweeye continentur xliiij acre. Precium acre xij d.

Cultura apud le Wordokes continet in se ij acras. Precium acre xij d.

In Blakedene continentur j roda. Precium j d.

Summa acrarum terre arabilis dcccclxxij acre dimidia et
j roda.

Summa denariorum valoris earundem xl li. xvj s. vij d. ob.

PRATUM. In prato de Chyllade continentur lxij acre et dimidia. Precium cujuslibet acre ij s. vj d.

In prato quod vocatur Vifteneacres continentur xv acre prati. Precium acre ij s.

In prato quod vocatur Connegor' continentur x acre. Precium acre ij s.

Pratum de Sturys continet in se vij acras et dimidiam. Precium acre ij s.

In prato de Budesham continentur vj acre. Precium acre xvij d.

Summa acrarum prati cj acre.

Summa valoris ejusdem prati xj li. x s. iij d.

PASTURA. In Byllingesham continentur cc acre. Precium cujuslibet acre xvj d.

Pastura in prato de Chillade post falcacionem valet quolibet anno iij s. iij d.

Summa acrarum pasture cc acre.

Summa valoris ejusdem cum pastura in prato de Chyllhade
xiiij li. x s.

REDDITUS LIBERE TENENCIUM MANERII DE SEVENHAMTON'

Willelmus Aylmer tenet unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre et unum molendinum et reddit ad Nathale Domini v s. et ad Pasca v s. et ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste v s. et ad festum sancti Michaelis v s. Et faciet sectam de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas.

Willelmus filius Ade Aylmer tenet unum mesuagium et ij virgatas terre et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis v s. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Willelmus Bonenfant tenet unum mesuagium et ij virgatas terre et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis j libram piperis vel precium. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Laurencius dictus heres tenet unum mesuagium et j hydram terre et reddit per annum ad Pasca j par calcarium deauratorum vel vj d. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Willelmus filius Radulfi pincerne tenet unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad Pasca j par calcarium deauratorum vel vj d. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Walterus Bakun tenet unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre et dimidiam et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis j libram piperis vel precium.

LIBERE TENENTES IN BERTON'. Robertus de Abyndon' tenet quartam partem j feodi per servicium militare. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Idem Robertus tenet quoddam tenementum in Merstone et reddit per annum ad Pasca ij paria calcarium deauratorum vel xij d.

Hugo ate Stone tenet unam placiam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos iiij terminos vj d.

Walterus Hyldich tenet unam placiam terre et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij d.

BLUNTESDON'. Dominus Walranus de Bluntesdon' tenet j hidam terre in eadem et reddit per annum ad Pasca j par calcarium deauratorum vel vj d. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Rogerus de Wrytele tenet quartam partem j feodi per servicium militare. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Rogerus Brian tenet unum mesuagium et ij virgatas terre et reddit per annum ad predictos iiij terminos iiij s. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Willelmus de Bluntesdon' tenet unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad Pasca et ad festum sancti Michaelis xij d. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Heredes domini Gilberti de Hellesfeud tenent ix virgatas terre in Bluntesdon' et reddunt per annum ad Pasca vj d. Et sciendum quod tenentes eorundem venire debent bis in anno ad visum franchi plegii et reddere de consuetudine ad quemlibet visum xij d.

WORTHE. Warinus de Eylesbir' tenet unum mesuagium et j virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij d. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Hubertus filius Nicholai tenet unum [mesuagium] et j virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis j libram cymini vel precium. Et faciet sectam.

Idem Hubertus tenet unam virgatam terre et reddit per annum

ad predictos iiij terminos xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro quadam placia terre ad festum Michaelis j d.

Adam de la Penne tenet unum mesuagium et iiij virgatas terre et reddit per annum ad Pasca j par calcarium deauratorum vel vj d et j libram piperis ad Nathale Domini vel precium.

Idem Adam tenet unam placiam terre et reddit ad festum sancti Michaelis j d.

Dominus Ranulphus de Moundevile tenet quoddam tenementum quod fuit Walteri Pynning et reddit ad festum sancti Michaelis ob.

Henricus de Estone tenet unam placiam terre et reddit ad festum sancti Michaelis j d.

FERSEDON'. Nicholaus Wardebek tenet unum mesuagium et unam carucatam terre et reddit per annum ad Pasca et ad festum sancti Michaelis x s. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Dominus Henricus le Tyes tenet centum solidatas terre in Fersedon' et reddit per annum ad Pasca j par calcarium deauratorum vel vj d.

SEVENHAMTON'. Robertus de molendino tenet unum mesuagium et j virgatam terre et j molendinum aquaticum et reddit per annum ad Pasca et ad festum sancti Michaelis xij s. Et faciet sectam ut supra.

Heredes Ricardi Caudale tenent¹ unam placiam prati et reddunt² per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis xij d.

Robertus de Harpenham tenet unam placiam prati et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis xij d.

Margeria relicta Paulmer tenet j placiam prati et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis xij d.

Johannes Brachel tenet quoddam pratum quod vocatur Frechehamme et reddit per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis x s.

Heredes Philippi Avenel reddunt per annum ex antiqua consuetudine ad festum sancti Michaelis xxx s.³

TENENTES AD VOLUNTATEM

Henricus West tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad iiij predictos terminos vj s. viij d.

Nicholaus Wolvrich' tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam continentem unam acram terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos ij s.

Avicia relicta Roberti Cuper tenet unum mesuagium cum curtilagio et reddit per annum ad iiij terminos predictos xvij d.

¹ MS tenet.

² MS reddit.

³ In left margin written small: Summa cxiiij s. ix d. ob.

Eadem Avicia tenet unum molendinum subtus vivarium et reddit per annum ad iiij predictos terminos xiiij s.

REDDITUS ET CONSUETUDINES BONDORUM DE SEVENHAMT'

Walterus Crume tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit annuatim ad Nathale Domini vij d. ob. et ad Pasca vij d. ob. et ad festum Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste vij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xvij d. et ad festum sancti Martini in ieme j gallum precio j d. et iiij gallinas. Precium galline j d. ob. Et arabit et herciabit ad semen frumenti per unum diem et ad warect' per unum diem secundum quod habet averia in carucam. Precium diete iij d. Et lavabit et tondet bidentes per duos dies. Precium diete q. Et lavabit et tondet agnos per unum diem. Precium diete q. Et dabit pro quolibet averio¹ ut possit pasturari in pastura comitisse ad festum sancti Thome apostoli q. Et operabit² a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque Gulam Augusti qualibet septimana cum uno homine per iij dies sine cibo et potu usque ad horam nonam. Precium cujuslibet operis j d. Et a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis qualibet septimana per v dies cum uno homine usque ad horam nonam. Precium diete j d. Et inveniet ij homines ad quamlibet precariam in autumpno. Precium cujuslibet diete iij d. Et dabit pannagium si porcos habeat videlicet pro porco j d. et pro purcello ob. Et si habeat bidentes erunt in falda comitisse de Hokeday usque festum sancti Martini. Et calcabit cum pedibus dier'³ in curia per dimidium diem precio q.

Wyburgha relicta Johannis Crume tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xij d. et ad festum sancti Martini in yeme j gallum⁴ et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus Crume.

Adam de ponte tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xvij d. et ad festum sancti Martini in yeme j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia predicti Walteri Crume.

Thomas Sever' tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et pro medgavel ad festum sancti Michaelis ij s. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus antedictus.

¹ Followed by 3 words erased.

² The scribe uses this verb as an active instead of a deponent.

³ Possibly a mis-copying of aver' i.e. averiorum.

⁴ MS gallus.

Matilda relicta Galfridi Dalle tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel vj d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Alicia relicta Johannis Grutte tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel vij d. et ad festum sancti Martini in ieme j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri antedicti.

Willelmus le Kyng tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel nichil et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Adam filius Walteri tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xxj d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia sicut Walterus predictus.

Willelmus ate Strehende tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Rogerus Crume tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia Walteri sepedicti.

Willelmus ate Hamme tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus predictus.

Adam le Gardiner tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Johannes Gunnild tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Willelmus ate Chyrchey tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Ricardus Selyman tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel j d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet servicia omnia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Johannes cyssor tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Willelmus Wolvrich' tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel vij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini in ieme j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Johannes Stoke tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini in ieme j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus predictus.

Johannes quondam prepositus tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xvij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet servicia ut supra.

Eva relicta Roberti Wodeman tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xxj d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Alicia relicta Johannis de cruce tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xj d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini in ieme j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus facit.

Robertus filius Johannis tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xiiij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia supradicta.

Ricardus Ored tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Alicia Edulph tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob.¹ Et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Margeria relicta Johannis longi tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia alia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Johannes Lauman tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia supradicta.

Johannes filius Willelmi le Wyte tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij s. ix d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Robertus del Hamme tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij s. ij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus antedictus.

Juliana relicta Roberti Aldith' tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Alicia le Careter' tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus sepedictus.

Willelmus ate Grutte tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xxj d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet servicia ut supra.

Johannes faber tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xxj d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet servicia omnia que facit Walterus sepedictus.

¹ Followed by Et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel nichil expunged.

Johannes filius Roberti tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij s. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet servicia omnia que facit predictus Walterus.

Willelmus le Wyte tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia supradicta.

Walterus in angulo tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Isabella relicta Johannis Hereward tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia supradicta.

Walterus cyssor tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia ut supra.

Thomas le Neuman tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij s. xj d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia supradicta.

Ricardus Hereberd tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel ij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Hugo le Corup tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob.¹ et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

Willelmus Lauman tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini in ieme j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut Walterus supradictus.

¹ Followed by Et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel nichil expunged.

Walterus ate Grutte tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia sicut predictus Walterus.

Adam filius Aldith' tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xvij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Johannes ad portam tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia supradicta.

Jordanus del Hamme tenet unum mesuagium et dimidiam virgatam terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xxij d. ob. et ad festum sancti Michaelis pro medgavel xvij d. et ad festum sancti Martini j gallum et iiij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet omnia servicia Walteri supradicti.

Reginaldus le Rede tenet medietatem unius mesuagii et quartam partem j virgate terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos xj d. q. et ad festum sancti Martini medietatem j galli et ij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet medietatem servicii Walteri supradicti.

Matilda Slykelyng tenet medietatem unius mesuagii et quartam partem j virgate terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos xj d. q. et ad festum sancti Martini medietatem unius galli et ij gallinas. Precium ut supra. Et faciet medietatem servicii Walteri supradicti.

REDDITUS COTTARIORUM DE SEVENHAMTON'

David sutor tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam que continet j acram terre et reddit per annum ad terminos predictos ix d. Et operabit a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis qualibet septimana per diem Lune. Precium diete j d. Et inveniet ad primam precariam comitisse ij homines. Precium diete iiij d. Et si alie precarie contigerint per diem Lune inveniet ij homines. Precium diete ut supra. Et si contigerit per alium diem inveniet j hominem. Precium diete j d. ob. Et lavabit¹ bidentes per unum diem et tondet per j diem. Precium q. Et faciet mullonem in curia quocienscumque necesse fuerit.

Elyas Fot tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam que continet j acram terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos ix d. Et faciet omnia servicia ut supra.

¹ MS lavet.

Willelmus Penyman tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam continentem j acram terre et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos ix d. Et faciet omnia servicia ut supra.

Thomas cissor tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam continentem j acram terre et reddit ad predictos terminos ix d. Et faciet omnia servicia ut supra.

Alicia relicta Ricardi Cnapping' tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam continentem j acram terre et reddit ad terminos predictos ix d. Et faciet omnia servicia ut supra.

Isabella vidua tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam continentem j acram terre et reddit ad terminos predictos ix d. Et faciet servicia ut supra.

Juliana Gunnild tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam continentem j acram terre et reddit ad terminos predictos ix d. Et faciet servicia supradicta.

Matilda lotrix tenet unum mesuagium et unam croftam continentem j acram terre et reddit ad terminos predictos ix d. Et faciet omnia servicia ut supra.

Osbertus le King' de Merston' tenet unum mesuagium cum curtilagio et reddit ad terminos Nathalis Domini Pasce sancti Johannis Baptiste et sancti Michaelis vj d. Et inveniet j hominem ad omnes precarias in autumpno ad cibum comitisse. Precium diete j d. ob.

Thomas Warde tenet unum mesuagium cum curtilagio et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos ij s.

Robertus Elyot tenet unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre et reddit ad predictos iiij terminos x s. Et herciabit ad semen frumenti per iij dies. Precium diete ob. Et cariabit fenum per iij dies in autumpno cum una carecta et uno equo ad cibum comitisse.¹ Precium diete j d. Et inveniet ad omnes precarias in autumpno ij homines. Precium diete iij d.

Johannes Penot tenet unum mesuagium et unam virgatam terre in Worthe et reddit ad predictos terminos vj s. viij d. Et faciet servicium quod Robertus Elyot facit excepto quod non herciabit.

Matilda Chover tenet unum mesuagium cum curtilagio et reddit per annum ad predictos terminos ij s. Et inveniet j hominem ad quamlibet precariam in autumpno. Precium diete j d. ob.

TENENTES AD VOLUNTATEM

Adam quondam prepositus et Alicia relicta Johannis de cruce tenent quoddam pratum in Sevenhamton' ad voluntatem comitisse et reddunt d festum sancti Michaelis annuatim x s.

¹ cum una . . . comitisse *interlineated*.

Summa valoris operum omnium predictorum bondorum		xiiij li. xvj s. xj d.
Summa redditus tam libere tenencium [et] bondorum quam cottariorum pertinentis ad manerium de Sevenhamton'		xij li. xix s. ix d. ob.
Summa redditus calcarium deauratorum	vij paria calcarium deauratorum	
Summa redditus piperis	iiij libre piperis	
Summa redditus cymini	j libra cymini	
Summa valoris eorundem		vj s. vij d. ob.
Summa redditus pro medgavel		xxxvij s. ij d. ¹
Summa redditus gallorum et gallinarum	ccxxx galline	
Summa valoris eorundem		xxvij s. ix d.

De quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver xxiiij d. q. De pannagio custumali communibus annis xxiiij d. De auxilio custumali communibus annis iiij li. De placitis et perquisitis curie xxxiiij s. iiij d. De theolonio cervisie communibus annis xx d. De visu franchi plegii de Sevenhamton' et Bluntesdon' iiij s.
Summa vj li. iiij s. x d. q.

WORTHE

De redditu assiso burgi de Wurthe xlviij s. v d. ob. De firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de Wurthe x li. De visu franchi plegii de Wurthe cvij s. vij d. De quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver viij s. De perquisitis hundredi ibidem vj li. iiij s. De perquisitis burgi ejusdem communibus annis xl s.
Summa xxvj li. viij s. ob.

CRIKKELADE

De firma de Crickelade per annum xiiij li. De firma cujusdam judei ibidem per annum vj s. viij d.
Summa xiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa summarum cxliij li. xvij s. q.

¹ *In left margin:* Inquirendum de defectu x s. de redditu de medgavel.

ITEM¹ NOVUM PERQUISITUM IN WORTH' ET CREKELAD'²

Emma de Maundevill' tenet quoddam tenementum in eadem pro xij d. per annum.

Henricus Lewyne de eadem tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in vilenagio ad voluntatem domini pro dimidia m. per annum.

Henricus Couste de eadem tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in vilenagio ad voluntatem domini pro dimidia m. per annum.

Summa xiiij s. iiij d.

Redditus tenencium qui fuerunt Ingelrami le Waleys in Crekelad' :

Willelmus Gode tenet unum dimidium burgagium et reddit per annum xij d.

Johannes de Stratton tenet j dimidium burgagium et reddit per annum xij d.

Johannes le Vineter tenet j dimidium burgagium et reddit per annum xij d.

Abbatissa de Godestouwe tenet j burgagium et quartam partem j burgagii et reddit per annum xxj d.

Emma Greve tenet quartam partem j burgagii et reddit vj d.

Radulfus tinctor tenet dimidium burgagium et reddit per annum xij d.

Robertus Ywayn tenet j burgagium et reddit per annum v d.

Willelmus de Driffeld tenet j burgagium et dimidium et reddit ij s. vj d.

Isabella filia Philippi textoris tenet j dimidium burgagium et reddit per annum x d.

Summa x s.

Redditus tenencium qui fuerunt Warini de Aylesbur' in Crekelad' :

De Henrico de Heref' pro j burgagio vij d. ob.

De Johanne Werekman pro dimidio burgagio ij d. ob.

De Cristina Lud pro dimidio burgagio ij d. ob.

De Willelmo Eyware pro j burgagio v d.

De Margeria filia Petri le Fulur pro j burgagio v d.

De Willelmo viridi pro j burgagio xj d. ob.

De Willelmo tinctor pro j burgagio j ob.

De Roberto Laur' pro j burgagio j ob.

¹ Continued in a different hand.

² ET CREKELAD' inserted in a space; the first 3 rents are therefore in Highworth. The value of each of the 38 ensuing rents is repeated preceded by Summa.

De Johanne Syward pro dimidio burgagio j ob.
 De Johanne vinetario pro j burgagio j d.
 De Philippo le But pro j crofto ij d.
 De Johanne cissore pro j burgagio j d.
 De Willelmo fabro pro j burgagio iiij d.
 De priore sancti Johannis pro j burgagio j d. ob.
 De Johanne le Sumare pro dimidio burgagio iij d.
 De Thoma de Bluntesdon' pro dimidio burgagio ij d.
 De Thoma Baldewyne pro j burgagio v d.
 De Editha de Estret pro j burgagio vj d.
 De Kynny Selverlok pro dimidio burgagio ij d. ob.
 De Roberto aur' pro dimidio burgagio j d. ob.
 De Ada Nistingale pro dimidio burgagio j d. ob.
 De Philippo le But pro j burgagio iiij d.
 De Radulfo tinctore pro dimidio burgagio j ob.
 De Johanne filio Radulfi Gregor' pro j burgagio iij d.
 De Johanne le Coitere pro j burgagio j ob.

Summa vj s. ii d. ob.

Redditus emptus de priore de Brummore:

De uxore Roberti Severe xxx s.

Summa xxx s.

Isti xxx s. onerantur primo in compoto de Sevenhampton' anno quinto et anno vj^{to} onerantur in quadam summa xlij s. vj d. de redditu iiij custumariorum in Merston'.

[Dorse]

TENENTES DE BOROUTON'¹

Willelmus le Lung tenet j virgatam terre² pro iij s. solvendo unam medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis et aliam medietatem ad Pascham et pro homagio warda et relevio cum contigerint.

Summa iij s. vj d.

Walterus Luffing tenet in eadem j virgatam terre² pro iij s. solvendo ut supra et pro homagio warda et relevio cum contigerint.

Summa iij s. vj d.

Summa redditus vij s.

¹ *Preceded at head of roll by* EXTENT' MANER' DE SEVEHAMPT' WORTH' GREK' STRATTON' WYDIHULL GRUNDEWELL' OFFINTON' BOROUTON' UPTON' BLEBUR' ET DENCHESWORTH' FACT' ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI QUINTO.

² *Followed by et dimidiam interlineated over a caret.*

TENENTES DE DENCHESWORTH¹

Willelmus Terri tenet duas partes j virgate terre pro j libra cimini solvenda ad festum sancti Michaelis et pro homagio warda et relevio cum contigerint.

Thomas filius Thome de Denchesworth' et Alicia uxor ejus tenent xxv acras terre cum j mesuagio pro iiij s. solvendo videlicet j medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis et aliam medietatem ad Pascham faciendo eciam alia ut predictus Willelmus.

Johannes Lihtfot tenet j mesuagium et v acras terre et dimidiam pro vj s. solvendis ad predictos terminos et faciendo in omnibus ut predictus Willelmus supra.

Stephanus filius Stephani tenet ij virgatas terre pro vj d. solvendis ad festum sancti Michaelis et faciet in omnibus ut predictus Willelmus supra.

Alicia de Farendon' tenet j mesuagium et j virgatum terre pro vj d. solvendis ad prefatos duos terminos et faciet in omnibus ut predictus Willelmus supra.

Walterus le Marchaunt tenet j mesuagium et j acram terre pro iiij d. solvendis ad predictos duos terminos et faciet in omnibus ut predictus Willelmus supra.

Matilda filia Aldith' tenet j mesuagium pro iij ob. solvendis ad predictos terminos et faciet in omnibus ut predictus Willelmus.

De Thoma filio Thome j d. de quodam tenemento quod Alicia mater ejus tenet in eadem solvendus ad festum sancti Michaelis et faciet in omnibus ut predictus Willelmus.

De communa pasture ejusdem ville vj d. ob. solvendi ad festum sancti Thome apostoli per manus prepositi ejusdem ville.

Summa redditus xij s. j d. et j libra cimini.

EXTENTA MANERII DE UPTON' FACTA PER JOHANNEM DE BERKINGG' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE ASCENSIONEM DOMINI ANNO REGNI REGIS HENRICI FILII REGIS JOHANNIS LV PER TENENTES JURATOS

Dicunt jurati quod sunt² ibi curia et herbagium cum curtilagio et valent per annum iiij s. Summa iiij s.

TERRA DE DOMINICO. Item dicunt quod in campo boriali sunt viij^{xx} ij acre et dimidia quarum quelibet acra valet per annum ij s. Et in campo australi sunt vij^{xx} v acre et dimidia de quibus xij acre valent

¹ The value of each of the 9 ensuing rents is repeated preceded by Summa.

² MS est.

per annum xxiiij s. scilicet quelibet acra ij s. et de eisdem sunt cix acre que valent per annum liiij s. vj d. scilicet quelibet acra pro vj d. et xxiiij acre que valent per annum xl s. scilicet quelibet acra pro xx d.

Summa omnium acrarum cccviiij. Summa valoris earundem
xxij li. iij s. vj d.

PRATUM. Item dicunt quod est ibi quoddam pratum quod continet []¹ et valet per annum xxvj s. viij d. Summa xxvj s. viij d.

PASTURA. Item dicunt quod est ibi quedam pastura que vocatur Risk' que valet per annum x s. viij d.

Item est ibi pastura ad xij vaccas que valet per annum vj s.

Item est ibi pastura ad xxv bovetos et valet per annum viij s. iiij d. et valet pastura cujuslibet iiij d.

Item est ibi pastura ad c oves que valet per annum xij d.

Item est ibi quedam pastura juxta duos fontes que valet per annum xvj d.

Summa valoris tocius pasture xxvij s. iiij d.

LIBERE TENENTES

Johannes le Heir tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. solvendo unam medietatem ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste et aliam medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et debet sectam curie.

Summa redditus iiij s.

Johannes Boveton tenet j but pro viij d. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet sectam.

Summa viij d. redditus.

Ricardus le Fraunkelein tenet j rodam terre pro vj d. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet sectam.

Summa redditus vj d.

Summa tocius redditus libere tenencium v s. ij d.

CUSTOMARII

Johannes le White tenet j virgatam terre pro viij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet falcare in prato domini ante prandium per ix dies et valet opus iiij d. ob. Et debet operari ab Advincula sancti Petri usque ad festum sancti Michaelis ante prandium usque ad horam terciam et post prandium a meridie usque ad vesperam et valet opus ij s. Et debet arare post festum sancti Martini tres rodas et valet roda iiij q. Et debet sarclare per j diem et valet opus ob.

Summa redditus viij s. Summa valoris operum ejusdem
ij s. vij d. q.

Cristina vidua tenet j virgatam terre pro viij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et faciet omnia opera ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus viij s. Summa valoris operum ij s. vij d. q.

¹ Amount not filled in.

Johannes filius Gilberti tenet j virgatam terre pro viij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et faciet omnia opera ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus viij s. Summa valoris operum ij s. vij d. q.

Willelmus Muleward tenet j virgatam terre pro viij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et faciet omnia opera ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus viij s. Summa valoris operum ij s. vij d. q.

Alicia relicta Fermeres tenet j virgatam terre pro viij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et faciet omnia opera ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus viij s. Summa valoris operum ij s. vij d. q.

Walterus Seward tenet j virgatam terre pro viij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et faciet omnia opera ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus viij s. Summa valoris operum ij s. vij d. q.

Gilbertus Seward tenet j virgatam terre pro viij s. iiij d. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et faciet omnia opera ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus viij s. iiij d. Summa valoris operum
ij s. vij d. q.

Et omnes isti non possunt maritare filias suas sine licencia domini. Et quicunque eorum habeant porcos dabunt pro quolibet porco superannato j d. et pro porcello ob. Et pro qualibet falda quam habuerint dabunt j ovem cum agno vel xijd. Et ibunt semel in anno ad boscum ad cibum domini. Et dabunt herietta. Et debent arare pro quolibet bove vel vacca j acram per annum si eos habuerint et si non habuerint nichil facient.

Johannes le Lung tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet operari per predictum tempus ut supra preter cariare bladum. Et valet opus ejusdem xx d.

Summa redditus iiij s. Summa valoris operum xx d.

Robertus le Venur tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet operari ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus iiij s. Summa valoris operum xx d.

Galfridus de Chilton' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. iiij d. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet operari ut Johannes supra. Summa redditus iiij s. iiij d. Summa valoris operum xx d.

Ricardus Plot tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus iiij s.

Robertus Shot tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet ut supra. Summa redditus iiij s.

Willelmus Belsir' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet ut supra. Summa redditus iiij s.

Hugo Plot tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet ut supra. Summa redditus iiij s.

Johannes le Frere tenet j mesuagium pro xxviij d. Et debet sarclare per j diem et valet opus ob.

Summa redditus xxviiij d. Summa valoris sarclature ob.

Johannes de Overton' tenet j mesuagium cum tribus acris terre pro xx d. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet sarclare et valet opus ob. Summa redditus xx d. Summa valoris sarclature ob.

Nicholaus Beufrere tenet ij acras terre pro ij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet sarclare per j diem et valet opus ob.

Summa redditus ij s. Summa valoris sarclature ob.

Et omnes isti debent arare pro quolibet bove vel vacca j acram si habuerint ut supra. Et non possunt maritare filias ut supra. Et dabunt pro herietto xv d. Et debent lavare et tondere oves domini si quas habuerit. Et dabunt pro porcis si quos habuerint ut supra.

Willelmus le Lekar' tenet dimidiam virgatam terre preter ij acras¹ pro iiiij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet custodire porcos domini sine cibo. Et debet sarclare per j diem et valet dieta ob.²

Summa valoris curie iiiij s.

Summa valoris terre arabilis xxij li. iiij s. ix d.

Summa valoris prati xxvj s. viij d.

Summa valoris pasture xxvij s. iiiij d.

Summa tocius redditus assisi iiiij li. xix s. x d.

Summa tocius operis xxiiij s. iiiij d. q.

Summa summarum tocius extente xxxj li. iiiij s.³ xj d. q. preter placita perquisita herietta et alia superius in rotulo contenta que sunt incerta.

Item in predicto manerio de Upton' sunt ij acre prati que valent per annum v s. que empte fuerunt de Johanne filio et herede Walteri de Latton' anno regni regis Edwardi iiiij¹⁰. Summa v s.

EXTENTA DE BLEBUR' FACTA PER JOHANNEM DE BERKINGG' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE ASCENSIONEM DOMINI ANNO REGNI REGIS HENRICI FILII REGIS JOHANNIS LV PER TENENTES JURATOS

Dicunt jurati quod sunt ibi curia gardenum et curtilagium que valent per annum viij s. Summa viij s.

Item sunt ibi clj acre et dimidia de terra arabili quarum quelibet acra valet per annum xiiij d.

¹ preter ij acras *interlineated*.

² *This entry inserted in a space in a different hand.*

³ iiiij s. *interlineated over a caret.*

Summa acrarum clj et dimidia. Summa valoris earum
vij li. iiij s. j d. ob.

Item sunt ibi iiij acre prati que valent per annum xij d.

Summa acrarum iiij. Summa valoris earum xij d.

Item est ibi quedam mora que valet per annum ij s. Et est ibi
quedam pastura boum¹ separabilis que valet per annum xvij d.

Summa iij s. vj d.

CUSTUMARII

Adam Jordan tenet x acras terre pro v s. solvendis ad duos anni terminos. Et debet operari in autumpno per ij dies cum duobus hominibus cum cibo. Et valent opera iiij d. Item debet operari in autumpno per j diem cum cibo et valet opus j d. Et debet operari post festum sancti Michaelis j opus usque ad horam terciam et valet opus q. Item dabit iij gallinas cum j gallo ad festum sancti Martini precio galline et galli j d. Et debet sarclare cum cibo per j diem post prandium. Et debet lavare et tondere oves ad cibum domini et valet opus j d. Item debet portare cleyas ovilis quocunque loco dominus voluerit infra campum et componere stercora vaccarum et valet opus j d.

Summa redditus v s. Summa gallinarum cum j gallo iiij.

Summa valoris earum iiij d. Summa valoris operum
ejusdem vij d. q.

Nicholaus Sewyne tenet et debet in omnibus ut supra set dabit pro quadam mora iiij d. per annum.

Summa redditus v s. iiij d.² Summa valoris iij gallinarum

et j galli iiij d. Summa valoris operum ejusdem vij d. q.

Radulfus le Lech' tenet et debet in omnibus ut supra set dabit pro quadam mora iiij d.

Summa redditus v s. iiij d. Summa valoris iij gallinarum

et j galli iiij d. Summa valoris operum ejusdem vij d. q.

Jordanus Turpin tenet et debet ut supra set nichil dabit pro mora.

Summa redditus v s. Summa valoris iij gallinarum et j galli
iiij d. Summa valoris operum vij d. q.

Agnes Drak' tenet et debet ut supra set non dabit nisi ij gallinas.

Summa redditus v s. Summa valoris j galline cum j gallo

ij d. Summa valoris operum vij d. q.

Alicia Pisel tenet et debet ut Agnes supra.

Summa redditus v s. Summa valoris j galline cum j gallo

ij d. Summa valoris operum ejusdem vij d. q.

¹ boum *interlineated over a caret.*

² iiij d. *interlineated over a caret.*

Summa valoris curie gardini et curtilagii viij s.
 Summa valoris terre arabilis viij li. iiij s. j d. ob.
 Summa valoris prati xij d.
 Summa valoris pasture xvij d.
 Summa valoris cujusdam more ij s. viij d.
 Summa valoris redditus assisi xxx s. viij d.
 Summa valoris operum iij s. vij d. ob.
 Summa gallinarum et gallorum xx. Que valent in denariis
 xx d.
 Summa tocius extente x li. xiiij s. iij d.

REDDITUS ASSESSUS LIBERE TENENCIUM DOMINI ADE DE STRATTONA IN WYDIHULLE

Willelmus Aylward tenet medietatem dimidie virgate terre in Westwydihull' et j acram terre arabilis in Hangindebluntesdon' pro j libra cimini solvenda ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Summa j libra cimini.

Ricardus diaconus de Wydihulle tenet j virgatam terre pro vj s. solvendis ad iiij anni terminos principales videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis xvij d. ad Natale xvij d. ad Pascham xvij d. et ad Nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste xvij d. cum homagio warda relevio etc. cum contigerint.

Summa vj s.

Tenentes terre¹ Walteri Sewy tenent dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. solvendis ad predictos terminos. Et debent in omnibus ut supra.

Summa iij s.

Thomas le Whyte tenet j virgatam terre pro j libra cimini solvenda ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et debet in omnibus ut Ricardus supra.

Summa j libra cimini.

Stephanus le Gale tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro j libra piperis solvenda ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et debet in omnibus ut Ricardus supra.

Summa j libra piperis.

Willelmus Aylward tenet j virgatam terre pro vj s. solvendis ad iiij anni terminos predictos. Et debet in omnibus ut Ricardus supra.

Summa vj s.

Reginaldus le Lung tenet j virgatam terre pro j libra cimini solvenda ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et debet in omnibus ut Ricardus supra.

Summa j libra cimini.

Johannes filius Reginaldi tenet j virgatam terre pro vj s. solvendis ad iiij anni terminos predictos. Et debet ut Ricardus supra.

Summa vj s.

¹ terre *interlineated over a caret.*

Willelmus le Charpenter tenet j virgatam terre pro vj s. solvendis ad predictos iiij anni terminos. Et debet ut Ricardus supra.

Summa vj s.

Willelmus Hayleman tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. solvendis ad predictos iiij anni terminos. Et debet ut Ricardus supra.

Summa iij s.

Summa tocius redditus xxx s. Et ij libre cimini. Et j libra piperis.

EXTENTA DE GRUNDEWELL'

Henricus Arnald tenet ij virgatas terre pro xv s. solvendo j medietatem ad festum Annunciacionis beate Marie et aliam medietatem ad festum Nativitatis beate Marie virginis. Et debet sectam curie.

Summa xv s.

Johannes Selverlok tenet ij virgatas terre in vilenagio pro xv s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet talliare ad voluntatem domini.

Summa xv s.

Henricus le Duk tenet j virgatam terre in vilenagio pro vij s. vj d. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet talliare ut supra.

Summa vij s. vj d.

Willelmus de fonte tenet j virgatam terre in vilenagio pro viij s. solvendis ad terminos ut supra. Et debet talliare ut supra.

Summa viij s.

Willelmus Arnald tenet j coterellum in vilenagio pro vj d. solvendis ut supra.

Summa vj d.

Summa redditus tocius xlvj s.

Preterea predicti Johannes Selverlok' Henricus le Duk et Willelmus de fonte dabunt in communi vij capones et j panem de j bussello frumenti vel eorum precium ad Natale Domini. Et debent sectam curie et eciam solvent skutagium cum venerit quantum pertinet ad tantum tenementum.

Summa vij capones et j panis de j bussello frumenti.

EXTENTA DE OFFINTON'

Robertus Barri tenet j virgatam terre pro j m. solvendo unam medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis et aliam medietatem ad festum beate Marie in Marcio et debet sectam curie et homagium wardam relevium et herietum cum contigerint.

Summa j m.

Simon de la Forde tenet dimidiam virgatum terre pro v s. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa v s.

Willelmus filius Reginaldi tenet dimidiam virgatum terre pro vij s. et j bussello frumenti solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa vij s. et j bussellus frumenti.

Willelmus le Macun tenet j mesuagium et dimidiam acram terre pro xxxij d. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa xxxij d.

Hugo mercator tenet j mesuagium pro xxvj d. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa xxvj d.

Thomas le Naper tenet j mesuagium pro xxvj d. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa xxvj d.

Robertus le Frankelain tenet j acram prati pro ij d. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa ij d.

Robertus Gissich tenet j acram prati pro ij d. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa ij d.

Jacobus de Offinton' tenet j mesuagium et dimidiam virgatum terre pro v s. viij d. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa v s. viij d.

Idem Jacobus tenet dimidiam hidam terre de feodo Willelmi Paris pro xj s. ij d. solvendis ad terminos subscriptos videlicet iij s. viij d. ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio et iij s. ix d. ad festum sancti Andree apostoli et iij s. ix d. ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus Barri supra.

Summa xj s. ij d.

Idem Jacobus debet v s. annui redditus ad quem obligatus est per obligacionem suam pro se et heredibus suis in perpetuum solvendum de omnibus predictis tenementis ad terminos subscriptos videlicet j medietatem ad festum Purificacionis beate Marie et aliam medietatem ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste. Summa v s.

Robertus sutor tenet j mesuagium pro ij s. solvendis ut supra. Et debet in omnibus ut Robertus supra. Summa ij s.

Summa tocius redditus lvj s. vj d. et j bussellus frumenti.

De quo quidem redditu et tenementis magister Ricardus de Offinton' feoffatus est inperpetuum reddendo inde annuatim vj d. ad festum sancti Michaelis et faciendo inde ut in homagio warda et relevio et herietto omnia servicia que ad feodum j militis pertinent excepta tercia parte et eciam faciet omnia servicia debita et consueta capitalibus dominis illius feodi pro Ada de Stratton' et heredibus suis.

EXTENTA MANERII DE STRATTONA FACTA PER
JOHANNEM DE BERKINGG' ET PER TENENTES JURATOS
EJUSDEM MANERII DIE LUNE PROXIMA POST ASCEN-
SIONEM DOMINI ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI QUINTO

Dicunt predicti jurati quod est ibi curia cum uno gardino et ij aliis peciis terre continentibus iij acras que valent per annum iij s.
Summa iij s.

Item dicunt quod sunt ibi in dominico una cum terra que fuit domine comitisse et terra que fuit Philippi le Bret cccij acre et dimidia et j pertica et valet acra per annum vj d.

Summa acrarum cccij acre et dimidia et j pertica. Summa valoris earundem vij li. xj s. iiij d. ob.

Item sunt ibi lij acre prati et dimidia quarum quelibet acra valet per annum ij s. et xvj acre prati quarum quelibet acra valet per annum vj d.

Summa acrarum lxviiij et dimidia. Summa valoris earum cxiiij s.

Item sunt ibi in pastura separabili que vocatur¹ Kingesdon' cviiij acre que valent per annum in universo xxx s. Summa xxx s.

Item est ibi quedam alia pastura Grutemor continens xiiij acras que valent per annum x s. Summa x s.

Item in ij pasturis communibus possunt levari per annum vij s. vj d. Summa vij s. vj d.

Item bertona que fuit domine comitisse et bertona que fuit Philippi le Bret continent iiij acras et valent per annum ad pasturam iiij s. Summa iiij s.

Item est ibi j molendinum ventricum et valet per annum xx s. Summa xx s.

LIBERE TENENTES

Johannes Walrand tenet j virgatam terre pro xiiij d. per annum pro omnibus serviciis set debet sectam curie. Summa redditus xiiij d.

Johannes Aylmer tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. pro omnibus serviciis set debet sectam curie. Summa redditus ij s. vj d.

Johannes Oede tenet j virgatam terre et dimidiam pro ix s. ij d. pro omnibus serviciis set debet sectam curie.

Summa redditus ix s. ij d.

Petrus de Walecote tenet ij virgatas terre pro v s. et debet sectam curie. Summa v s.

¹ MS vocat^{or}.

Rogerus de camera tenet j acram terre cum quadam pastura pro vij d. et non debet sectam. Summa vij d.

Robertus de Berton' tenet quandam pasturam pro vj d. et non debet sectam. Summa vj d.

Prior de Bradenestok' tenet j virgatam terre que fuit Alexandri de Nyweton' pro ij s. vj d. et non debet sectam. Summa ij s. vj d.

Adam Robbe tenet j carucatam terre pro dimidia m. et non debet sectam. Summa dimidia m.

Dyonisia de mora tenet j mesuagium cum crofta pro xij d. et debet sectam. Summa xij d.

Johannes Botild tenet j virgatam terre pro v s. et debet sectam.

Summa v s.

Robertus carpentarius tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. et debet sectam. Summa iij s.

Johannes Supehurde tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. et non debet sectam. Summa xvj d.

Willelmus de Stapelford tenet j virgatam terre et dimidiam pro dimidia m. et debet sectam. Summa dimidia m.

Johannes Osmund tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro ij s. et vj d. et debet sectam. Summa ij s. vj d.

Radulfus Maline tenet j acram terre pro ij d. et non debet sectam.

Summa ij d.

Cristina la Palmer' tenet j mesuagium pro xij d. et non debet sectam. Summa xij d.

Henricus Edrich tenet j virgatam terre pro v s. vj d. ob. et debet sectam. Summa v s. vj d. ob.

Nigellus Alex' tenet ij virgatas terre pro iiij s. et j libra piperis et debet sectam. Summa iiij s. et j libra piperis.

Thomas Ode tenet j virgatam terre pro v s. vj d. ob. et debet sectam. Summa v s. vj d. ob.

Ricardus Maline tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. ix d. q. et debet sectam. Summa iij s. ix d. q.

Johannes Cartter de Brome tenet dimidiam acram terre pro j d. et non debet sectam. Summa j d.

Robertus Balle tenet dimidiam acram terre pro ob. et non debet sectam. Summa ob.

Johannes de Walecote tenet ij virgatas terre pro xv s. et debet sectam curie. Summa xv s.

Rogerus le Hore tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro vj d. et non debet sectam. Summa vj d.

Willelmus Oslak' debet pro mentenemento vj d. Summa vj d.

Juliana de la Slade tenet j virgatam terre pro vj d. et debet sectam.

Summa vj d.

- Isabella Everard tenet j mesuagium pro iij d. et non debet sectam.
Summa iij d.
- Cristina Templeman tenet j placeam terre pro ij d. et non debet sectam.
Summa ij d.
- Cristina Howelot tenet j placeam pro ij d. et non debet sectam.
Summa ij d.
- Johannes le Ferekere tenet j placeam terre pro iij d. et non debet sectam.
Summa iij d.
- Juliana filia Johannis tenet j placeam terre pro ij d. et non debet sectam.
Summa ij d.

Summa tocius redditus libere tenencium iiiij li. v s. j d. ob. q.

CUSTUMARII

Willelmus Ode tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. et debet herciare per j diem ad utrumque semen ad cibum domini et nichil valet ultra cibum. Et debet sarclare per iij dies cum j homine ad cibum domini et valent opera ob. q. Et debet falcare per iij dies cum j homine ad cibum domini semel in die et valent opera vj d. Et debet levare fenum et facere mullonem ad cibum domini et valent opera j d. ob. Et debet iij cariagia per annum ad cibum domini et valent cariagia ix d. Et debet metere per iij dies cum j homine ad cibum domini et valent opera iij d.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Isabella la Wylde tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Elyas de la Drove tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Willelmus de la Drove tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Johannes Serle tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Rogerus Forst tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Johannes Lok tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Johannes Avenel tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum
xx d. q.

Henricus de Stylele tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Johannes Milesent tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum
xx d. q.

Johannes Gileberd tenet j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Rogerus le Pipere tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro xv d. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus xv d. Summa valoris operum xx d. q.

Johannes Balle et Matilda de angulo tenent j virgatam terre pro ij s. vj d. et debent herciare per j diem cum j equo ad utrumque semen ad cibum domini et nichil valet opus. Et debent sarclare per iij dies cum ij hominibus ad cibum domini et valent opera j d. ob. Et debent falcare per iij dies cum ij hominibus ad cibum domini semel in die et valent opera xij d. Et debent levare fenum et facere mullonem et valent opera iij d. Et debent iij cariagia per annum ad cibum domini et valent opera ix d. Et debent metere per iij dies cum ij hominibus et valent opera vj d.

Summa redditus ij s. vj d. Summa valoris operum
ij s. vij d. ob.

Johannes molendinarius tenet j dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. et debet sarclare per iij dies cum j homine ad cibum domini et valent opera ob. q. Et debet falcare per iij dies ad cibum domini et valent opera vj d. Et debet levare fenum et facere mullonem ad cibum domini et valent opera j d. ob. Et debet metere per iij dies ad cibum domini et valent opera iij d.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Juliana la Southerne tenet j dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. Et debet operari in omnibus ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Juliana relicta Henrici le Sutherne tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Thomas Suleman tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Johannes Wolfron tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Willelmus Reborew tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Henricus carectarius tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Willelmus carectarius tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iij s. Et debet operari in omnibus ut supra.

Summa redditus iij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Isabella Kygiolf tenet dimidiam virgatam terre pro iiiij s. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus iiiij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Henricus Dochull' tenet ij acras terre et pratum et pasturam unius dimidie virgate terre pro ij s. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus ij s. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Henricus de cruce tenet j acram terre et pratum et pasturam unius dimidie virgate terre pro xij d. Et debet operari ut supra.

Summa redditus xij d. Summa valoris operum xj d. q.

Henricus faber tenet ij acras terre pro xvij d. Et debet sarclare per iij dies ad cibum domini et valent opera ob. q. Et debet levare fenem et [facere] mullonem et valet j d. ob. Et debet metere per iij dies et valent opera iij d.

Summa redditus xvij d. Summa valoris operum v d. q.

Johannes Bulitoute tenet j mesuagium pro x d. Et debet falcare per j diem et valet opus ij d. et metere per j diem et valet opus j d.

Summa redditus x d. Summa valoris operum iij d.

Johannes de la Styele tenet j mesuagium pro xij d. Et debet metere per j diem ad cibum domini et valet opus j d.

Summa redditus xij d. Summa valoris operis j d.

Willelmus Lucy tenet j mesuagium pro ij s. iiiij d. Et debet metere per ij dies et valent opera ij d.

Summa redditus ij s. iiiij d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Adam Lucy tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. Et debet metere per ij dies et valent opera ij d.

Summa redditus xvj d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Johannes Stel tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. Et debet metere per ij dies et valent opera ij d.

Summa redditus xvj d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Alicia Richer tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. Et debet operari ut supra. Summa redditus xvj d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Sybilla molend' tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. Et debet operari ut supra. Summa redditus xvj d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Summa tocius redditus customariorum lxxiij s. iij d.

COTTARII

Johannes Feuelin tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. Et debet metere per ij dies ad cibum domini et valent opera ij d.

Summa redditus xvj d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Edytha Dubbe tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. Et debet operari ut Johannes supra.

Summa redditus xvj d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Cristina Dubbe tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. Et non debet aliquid operari.

Summa redditus xvj d.

Matilda Dochull' tenet j mesuagium pro xij d. pro omni servicio.

Summa redditus xij d.

Alicia Reuboreu tenet j mesuagium pro xij d. Et debet metere per ij dies et valent opera ij d.

Summa redditus xij d. Summa valoris operum ij d.

Thomas Mabeli tenet j mesuagium pro xvj d. pro omni servicio.

Summa redditus xvj d.

Summa tocius redditus cottariorum vij s. iij d.

Summa valoris curie cum gardino iij s.

Summa valoris terre arabilis vij li. xj s. iiij d. ob.

Summa valoris prati cxiiij s.

Summa valoris pasture l s. vj d.

Summa valoris molendini xx s.

Summa valoris redditus assisi viij li. v s. viij d. ob. q.

Summa valoris operum xxxv s. iij d. ob.

Summa summarum tocius extente xxvj li. xviiij s. x d. ob. q. preter talliagium eschet' placita et perquisita et j libram piperis que sunt incerta.

Memorandum quod omnes predicti customarii non possunt maritare filias nec boves vendere eis vitulatos nec pullanos masculos dentes habentes sibi pullenatos sine licencia domini.¹

¹ Followed at foot of roll by EXTENTA MANERIORUM DE SEVEHAMPT' WORTH' CREKELAD' STRATTON' WYDIHULL' GRUNDEWELL' OFFINTON' ET BOROUTON' FACTA ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI QUINTO ET DE UPTON' BLEBUR' ET DENCHESWORTH'.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON WITH STRATTON 1269-1270¹

SEVEHAMTONE: COMPOTUS² SIMONIS ROBBE BAILLIVI
ET JOHANNIS PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMTON' A CRASTINO
SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO QUINQUAGESIMO TERCIO
USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO LIIII^{TO}

RECEPTUM

Idem respondet³ de arreragiis precedentis compoti xxxj li. xix s. viij d. ob. q. De redditu assiso de Sevehamton' et de Wrthe per annum xv li. xv s. x d. ob. De redditu de Merston' de terra que fuit magistri Willelmi de Holeburn' hoc anno nichil eo quod Rogerus de Chilham habet eandem terram de dono comitisse. De molendino de Sevehamton hoc anno ad firmam x s. De mercato nundinis et molendino de Wrth' ad firmam x li. De villa de Kereckelade ad firmam xiiij li. De firma unius judei ibidem hoc anno vj s. viij d. De consuetudine de medgavel hoc anno xlv s. ij d. Et de incremento ejusdem consuetudinis hoc anno ij s. De pannagio custumali hoc anno xvj d. ob. De consuetudine que vocatur gerssilver hoc anno xvij d. q. De auxilio custumali hoc anno iiij li. De tallagio ville de Crekelade de anno preterito eo quod rex talliavit burga sua liij s. iiij d. De finibus et relevis de Sevehamton' hoc anno nichil. De perquisitis curie intrinsece de Sevehamton' hoc anno lix s. De visu franchi plegii de hundredo de Wrth' per annum cvij s. vij d. ob. De consuetudine de lovesilver hoc anno de predicto hundredo viij s. De perquisitis hundredi de Wrth' hoc anno cxvj s. x d. De perquisitis de portmanmot de Wrth' hoc anno xlvj s. viij d. De pastura iemali de Billingham ad averia vendita xvij s. De pastura iemali ad bidentes ibidem vendita xl s. De eadem pastura in estate ibidem vendita ix li. xiiij s. De herbagio de gardino vendito x d. De pomis venditis v s. De uno dolio et una pipa sicere sine fusto venditis ix s.

¹ S. C. 6/1118/17, m.1.

² MS COMPOTUM.

³ The scribe uses the singular throughout, although two accountants are named in the heading.

De feno in prato de Chillelade vendito lx s. xj d. De stipula viij^s. viij d. De foragio vendito iiij s. De iiij^{xxv} quarteriis dimidio j bussello frumenti xlviij quarteriis ij bussellis ordeï xxxix quarteriis ij bussellis avene venditis xxxij li. iiij s. iij d. ob. q. De una vacca ante vitulacionem xxxiiij porcis xvj porcellis c iiij^{xxj} gallinis cxxv columbis venditis iiij li. viij s. iiij d. ob. De lxxij velleribus lane grosse xxiiij pellibus agnorum venditis xxxvj s. ij d. De lacte xxx matricium ovium vendito iij s. ix d. De coreis j jumenti et unius bovis venditis ij s. vj d. De tribus libris piperis j libra cimini v paribus calcarium deauratorum venditis v s. viij d. De teolonio cervisie hoc anno ij s. De tolonio cervisie de duobus annis elapsis conclato xv d. De iij quarteriis j bussello frumenti vij bussellis ordeï ij quarteriis ij bussellis avene xxix velleribus lane grosse v pellettis duabus gallinis x columbis et xxxv operibus super comptum venditis xxvj s.

SUMMA clvj li. iiij s. j d. ob. q.

RECEPTUM FORINSECUM

Idem respondet de Strattona recept' xxvij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

SUMMA xxvij li. xiiij^{cim} s. iiij^{or} d.

SUMMA TOCIUS RECEPTI c iiij^{xxij} li. xvij^{tem} s. v d. ob. q.

EXPENSE

Inde in aquietancia redditus prepositi vij carucariorum tenencium carucas unius carpentantis et reparantis carucas unius fabri fabricantis ferramentum carucarum unius bercarii et unius porcarii per annum xxx s. In aquietancia redditus xxxiiij dimid' virgatariorum terre operancium a Nativitate beati Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis xxj s. iij d. In aquietancia viij cotariorum operancium per idem tempus ij s. In ferro et acero iiij vomeribus et iiij pedalibus novis xiiij jugis xviiij arcubus et meremio ad duas novas carucas hartis et aliis ad carucas emptis xviiij s. vij d. In duobus paribus rotarum ad plaustra iiij axibus xxiiij clutis cum clavis uno pari tractuum albo corio et uncto et una corta ad fimos emptis et una biga fracta emendanda¹ et reparanda x s. j d. ob. In xlviij ferris equorum cum clavis emptis ad equos carectarios et herciantes ij s. viij d. ob. In grangia recooperianda cum virgis ad idem emptis vj d. In petra fodienda ij quarteriis dimidio calcis emptis ad ostium camere cum stipendio cementarii amoventis idem² ostium ad tascam vj s. iiij d. ob. In uno novo bussello novo ferro ligato uno corballo uno semilon' et uno tripode emptis xix d. ob. In xxvij cleyes ad ovile et furcis et virgis ad easdem cleyas cooperiendas iiij s. vj d. In lacte ad agnos nutriendos empto ix d. In cxxvij quarteriis dimidio

¹ MS emendanda.

² MS eundem.

frumenti $\text{iii}^{\text{xx}}\text{xj}$ quarteriis dimidio ij bussellis ordeï cvj quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventandis xl quarteriis ordeï vj quarteriis avene ventandis xxxix s. v d. ob. In lxvii matricibus ovibus emptis ante agnelicionem xlviij s. ix d. In stipendiis l hominum sarclancium per unum diem ij s. j d. In stipendiis xliij hominum levancium fenum de xvij acris per unum diem xxij d. In una precaria de cxv hominibus et alia precaria de liij hominibus metentibus per totum $\text{iii}^{\text{xx}}\text{ix}$ acras¹ frumenti preter iii^{xx} lagenas sicerre xvij s. iiij d. In expensis prepositi in autumpno hoc anno de gracia pro prepositura de Stratton' v s. In stipendiis vij fugancium carucas duorum carectariorum existencium herciatorum tempore seminis et unius messoris per annum xlvi s. In expensis Ricardi Bere existentis ultra trituratores a crastino sancti Michaelis usque diem sancti Thome apostoli xix s. ix d. In stipendio et expensis Johannis Aylmer baillivi hundredi forinsemi [*sic*] pro secta ad comitatum Wilton' per annum facienda et pro libertatibus comitisse defendendis viij s. viij d. In feodo Simonis Robbe baillivi per annum ix li. ij s. In robis ejusdem per annum xxvj s. viij d.

SUMMA xxiii^{or} li. xv s. xj d. ob.

EXPENSE FORINS'

In expensis unius garcionis custodientis equum Stephani filii comitis post festum sancti Michaelis per xij dies xvii d. In expensis vij garcionum de familia comitisse perendinancium et commorancium apud Sevehamton' cum xii equis perhendinantibus ibidem per breve comitisse per vj ebdomas cum ferura eorundem equorum xxxvij s. iiij d. ob. In expensis trium hominum portancium denarios usque Insulam ij s. In expensis domini Johannis filii Johannis per duos dies domini Johannis la Warr' senescalli per ij dies audientis compotum anni precedentis et visum compti hujus anni xlviij s. ij d. ob.²

SUMMA iii^{or} li. ix s. j d.

LIBERACIONES

In solucione facta Inggerammo Walensi de annuali reddito quem Johannes de Ellesfeud habuit de dono Margerie de Ripariis in Crekelade xx s. viij d. In dono comitisse Rogero de Chilham per breve suum xxv s. In vicesima domino regi data pro manerio de Sevehamton' xxxiiij s. iiij d. In dono comitisse fratribus de penitencia xx s. In liberacione facta Gilberto preposito de Witchirch' x li. In liberacione facta Rogero Bertram preposito de eadem xvj li. x s. In liberacione facta Roberto Makerel per unam talliam

¹ MS acris.

² Followed by in expensis . . .

xx li. In liberacione facta domino Johanni la Warr' senescallo
xxiiij li. xviiij s. iiij d. per ij tallias. In liberacione facta Roberto
Ragolf' camerario xxix li. xij s.

SUMMA CV li. iiij^{or} d.

SUMMA TOCIUS EXPENS' ET LIB' CXXXiiij^{or} li. v s. iiij d. ob.
Et sic debet xlix li. xij s. j d. q.

FRUMENTUM. Idem respondet de exitu grangie frumenti per
tascacionem cxxvij quarteria dimidium. Et de incremento ejusdem
exitus xxix quarteria dimidium iij busselli. Et de exitu grangie
triturato per opera custumariorum xlviij quarteria unde nullum
incrementum. Summa cciiij quarteria iij busselli. Inde in semine
super cc iiij^{xx}xij acras lxxvj quarteria iij busselli. In mixtione ad
liberaciones ut inferius ix quarteria ij busselli. In liberacionibus
apud Stratton' vij quarteria. In vendicione ut supra iiij^{xx}xv quarteria
dimidium j bussellus. Summa clxxviiij quarteria ij busselli. Et sic
deberent remanere xxvj quarteria j bussellus. De quibus deficiunt
iiij quarteria j bussellus qui venduntur super compotum. Et sic
remanent in granario xxiiij quarteria frumenti.

ORDEUM. Idem respondet de exitu grangie ordei triturato ad
tascam iiij^{xx}xj quarteria dimidium iij busselli. Et de incremento
ejusdem exitus xxij quarteria dimidium iij busselli. Et de exitu
per triturationem famulorum xlj quarteria dimidium ij busselli. Et
de incremento xvj eorundem quarteriorum iiij quarteria. Et de
xxv quarteriis dimidio ij bussellis nullum habuit incrementum.
De frumento ut supra ix quarteria ij busselli. Summa clxix quarteria
dimidium ij busselli. Inde in semine super cx acras xlv quarteria.
In liberacionibus vij fugancium carucas unius messoris duorum
carectariorum herciatorum per annum quorum quilibet capit
quarterium per x ebdomas et duorum coadjuvancium herciare
tempore utriusque seminis qui ceperunt per totum j quarterium
dimidium liij quarteria dimidium. In liberacione Willelmi talliantis
contra prepositum a nono die Marci usque v^{um} diem mensis Octobris
per xxx ebdomas iij quarteria. In xxxiiij porcis qui venduntur
ut supra inpinguendis et aliis sustinendis iij quarteria. In mixtione
ad dragiam ut inferius vj quarteria. In liberacionibus apud Stratton'
viiij quarteria dimidium j bussellus. In vendicione ut supra xlviij
quarteria ij busselli. Summa clxvij quarteria iij busselli. Et sic
remanere deberent ij quarteria iij busselli. De quibus deficiunt
vij busselli qui venduntur super compotum. Et sic remanent j
quarterium dimidium.

DRAGIA. Idem respondet de ordeo ut supra vj quarteria. Et de

avena ut inferius vj quarteria. Summa xij quarteria. Et totum in semine super xxxij acras.

AVENA. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti v quarteria. Et de exitu grangie ad tascam triturato cvij quarteria. Et de incremento eorundem xxij quarteria dimidium iij busselli. Et eo minus quia l quarteria non respondent nisi de sexto quarterio vij^{mum} de incremento. Et de exitu de trituratione famulorum v quarteria unde nullum incrementum. Summa cxxxix quarteria dimidium iij busselli. Inde in semine super cvij acras dimidiam xlvij quarteria. In mixtione ad dragiam ut supra vj quarteria. In farina facta ad potagium famulorum iij quarteria. In prebenda iij affrorum per annum iij quarteria ij busselli. In liberacionibus apud Stratton' xj quarteria. In prebenda equi Ricardi Bere existentis ultra triturores a festo sancti Michaelis usque Natale iij quarteria ij busselli. In prebenda equi Stephani filii comitis existentis apud Sevehampton' per xv dies v busselli. In prebenda xij equorum de familia comitis perhendinancium ibidem per vj ebdomadas xxij quarteria j bussellus. In vendicione ut supra xxxix quarteria ij busselli. Summa cxxxvij quarteria dimidium. Et sic deberent remanere ij quarteria iij busselli. Set quia deficiunt venduntur super compotum.

JUMENTA. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti iij jumenta. Summa iij. De quibus in morina j. Et remanent iij.

PULTRE. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti j pultra de etate duorum annorum et dimidii. Et remanet de etate iij annorum et dimidii.

PULLI. Idem respondet de exitu anni preteriti j pullus mas. Et remanet de etate ij annorum et dimidii.

BOVES. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti lv. Et de herietto Johannis veteris prepositi j. Summa lvj. De quibus in morina j. Et sic remanent lv boves.

VACCE. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti una vacca. Et venditur ante vitulacionem ut supra.

MULTONES. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti viij multones. De reddito consueto de Leynte ante tons' iij. Et de adjunct' ut inferius viij. Summa xix. Et remanent.

HURTARDI. Idem respondet de hogastris ut inferius duo hurtardi. Et remanent.

MATRICES. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti xvij matrices. Et de empcione ut supra ante agnellacionem lxvij. De adjunctis ut inferius vj. Summa iij^xxj. De quibus in morina ante agnellacionem iij et post agnellacionem et ante tons' j. Et remanent iij^xvj.

HOGASTRI. De rem' precedentis compoti xvj agni hogastri. De quibus in adjunct' cum multonibus viij. Et facti hurtardi ij. Et in adjunct' cum matricibus vj. Summa que prius. Eque respondet.

AGNI. Idem respondet de exitu predictarum matricium iiiij^{xx}j agni. De quibus in morina ante separacionem xxv. In decima v. In consuetudine bercarii j. Summa xxxj. Et sic remanent l.

LANA. Idem respondet de predictis bidentibus cvij vellera. Et de pellibus depilatis v vellera. Summa cxij vellera. Inde in decima xj. In vendicione ut supra lxxij vellera que fecerunt viij petras. Summa iiiij^{xx}ij vellera. Et sic deberent remanere xxix. Set quia deficiunt venduntur super comptum.

PELLES LANUTE. Idem respondet de predictis bidentibus v pelles lanute quarum lana ponitur cum velleribus ut supra. Et remanere deberent pellette v que venduntur super comptum. Et sic nichil remanet.

LANA AGNORUM. De lana agnorum hoc anno nichil.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem respondet de predictis agnis xxv pelles agnorum. Inde in decima j. In vendicione ut supra xxiiij. Summa que prius. Eque respondet.

PORCI. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti xxviii porci. De preposito de Witchirch¹ xxiiij. Et de adjunct' ut inferius xxxj. Summa iiiij^{xx}ij. De quibus in vendicione ut supra xxxiiij. Et remanent xlix quorum duo verres et v sues.

PORCI JUNIORES. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti xxxj porci. Et adjunguntur porcis ut supra.

PORCELLI. Idem respondet de exitu predictarum suum² xlij. Inde in morina ante separacionem j. In decima iij. In consuetudine porcarii j. In vendicione ut supra xvj. Summa xxj. Et remanent xxj.

PAVONES. Idem [respondet] de rem' precedentis compoti unus pavo. Et remanet.

PAVE. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti iij pave. Et remanent. Set de exitu earundem nichil hoc anno.

CAPONES. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti v capones. Et de advocacionibus viij. Summa xiiij. Et remanent.

GALLINE. Idem respondet de chirseto hoc anno ccxxx galline. Inde in aquietancia prepositi v. In defectu xiiij viduarum hoc anno xxxij. In vendicione ut supra c iiiij^{xx}xj. Summa ccxxviiij. Et deficiunt ij que venduntur super comptum.

COLUMBE. Idem respondet de exitu columbarii hoc anno cl columbe. Inde in decima xv. In vendicione ut supra cxxv. Summa cxl. Et deficiunt x que venduntur super comptum.

SICERRA. Idem respondet de rem' precedentis compoti j dolium

¹ MS Withirch'.

² MS Suium.

et j pipa sicerre. Et de exitu gardini iiiij^{xx}j lagene. Summa j dolium et j pipa et iiiij^{xx}j lagene. Et venduntur ut supra.

PIPER. Idem respondet de redditu assiso iij libre piperis. Et venduntur ut supra.

CIMINUM. Idem respondet de redditu assiso j libra cimini. Et venditur ut supra.

CALCARIA. Idem respondet de redditu assiso v paria calcarium deauratorum. Et omnia in vendicione ut supra.

COREA. Idem respondet de coreis j jumenti et j bovis de morina ut supra. Et venduntur superius.¹

[*dorse*]

OPERA CUSTUMALIA. Idem respondet de operibus xlvj customariorum quorum quilibet operabitur a Nativitate beati Johannis usque Gulam autumpni qualibet [ebdomada] per tres dies et est summa operum eorundem per idem tempus dccxxxvj opera. Et de operibus eorundem xl sex customariorum quorum quilibet operabitur qualibet ebdomada a Gula Augusti usque diem sancti Michaelis per v dies nisi festum impediatur et est summa operum eorundem per idem tempus mdcccxl. Item de operibus octo cotariorum² operancium qualibet ebdomada a festo Nativitatis beati Johannis usque diem sancti Michaelis per unum diem et est summa operum eorundem per idem tempus cxij opera. Summa totalis mmdc iiiij^{xx}viiij opera.

Inde in allocacione operum unius prepositi vij tenencium carucas unius fabri unius carpentarii unius bercarii et unius porcarii quantum in servicio comitisse per supradictum tempus dclxxij opera. In allocacione facta aliis xxxiiiij customariis pro tribus diebus festivis in autumpno cadentibus in diebus operabilibus hoc anno cij opera. In xlvij quarteriis frumenti tritrandis et ventandis ccxxx opera. In iiiij^{xx}iiiij acris dimidia frumenti herciandis clxix opera videlicet qualibet dimidia acra pro uno opere. In omnimodis bladis hoc anno sarclandis cx opera. In iiiij^{xx}xiiiij acris prati falcandis c iiiij^{xx}viiij opera. In lxxvij acris de eisdem spargendis coligendis et levandis cxviiij opera et xvij acre levate fuerunt cum denariis ut infra. In mullonibus in pratis de feno predictarum acrarum faciendis c opera. In toto feno predicto cariendo et iij mullonibus in bertona inde faciendis ccxx opera. In clxxiiiij acris frumenti iiiij^{xx}xix acris ordeii xxix acris dragie iiiij^{xx}xviiij acris avene et dimidia metendis coligendis et ligandis dccxliiii^{or} opera. Et eo minus quia iiiij^{xx}ix acre³ frumenti messe fuerunt cum denariis ut infra. Et decima acra cujuslibet generis bladi messe fuerunt [*sic*] per rectorem ecclesie. Summa mmdcliiij opera. Et sic deficiunt xxxv que venduntur super computum.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by SEVENHAMPTON' [DE] ANNO LIIII^{to}. Opera in tergo.

² MS catariorum.

³ MS acris.

STRATTONE: COMPOTUS¹ JOHANNIS PREPOSITI DE
STRATTONE A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO
LIIIC¹⁰ USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO
L^{MO} QUARTO

RECEPTUM

Idem respondet de toto redditu assiso per annum xliij s. viij d. De chevagio hoc anno vj d. De auxilio custumali hoc anno xx s. De teolonio nundinarum sancte Margarete hoc anno xxxij s. De Radulfo le Wilde pro ingressu habendo in terra patris sui xxvj s. viij d. vivente patre. De Henrico Sutherne pro licencia ducendi relictam Roberti Crume in uxorem et terram² que fuit predicti Roberti ad vitam suam tenendi xij s. iij d. De perquisitis curie hoc anno x s. vj d. De pastura iemali hoc anno liij s. iij d. De pastura estivali hoc anno vendita xxxj s. vj d. De feno vendito lxxvij s. De toto blado manerii cum foragio vendito xij li. vj s. viij d. De uno quarterio avene super compotum vendito xx d.

SUMMA xxviij li. xvj s. x d.

EXPENSE

Inde in aquietancia j messoris in autumpno vj d. In una prece xij carucariorum ad warent' arancium xij acras xij d. In bladis sarclandis iij d. In toto prato falcando spargendo levando et in prato in muliones faciendo ix s. j d. ob. In xxviij acris frumenti xx acris ordei xx acris avene metendis coligendis ligandis et cariandis et tassandis ix s. vj d. ob. In expensis v hominum et xij garcionum custodiencium nundinas per j diem iij s. In liberacione facta apud Sevehamton' xxvij li. xij s. iij d.

SUMMA xxviij¹⁰ li. xvj s. x d. Et sic nichil debet.

FRUMENTUM. Idem respondet de exitu frumenti nichil quia totum venditur in grosso ut supra. Set de Sevehamton' recepit vij quarteria. Et totum in semine super xxviij acras. Et nichil remanet.

ORDEUM. Idem respondet de exitu ordei nichil quia totum venditur in grosso ut supra. Set de Sevehamton' recepit viij quarteria v bussellos. Et totum in semine super xx acras. Et nichil remanet.

AVENA. Idem respondet de exitu avene nichil quia totum venditur in grosso ut supra. Set de Sevehamton' recepit xj quarteria. Inde in semine super xx acras x quarteria. Et sic deficit j quarterium quod³ venditur super compotum.

¹ MS compotum.

² MS terra.

³ MS qui.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON WITH STRATTON

1272-1273¹

[m. 4]

SEVEHAMPTON': COMPOTUS SIMONIS ROBBE BALLIVI
ET JOHANNIS AD CRUCEM PREPOSITI A CRASTINO
SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO RENGNI REGIS HENRICI L^o
SEXTO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO
RENGNI REGIS EADWARDI PRIMO

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xlvj li. xv s. viij d. q. de arreragiis
Johannis longi prepositi anni precedentis. Et de redditu assiso
libere tenencium de Worthe Sevehamton' Merston Ferrsdon' Syndon'
(sic) et Bluntesdon' per annum cxij s. viij d. ob. De redditu assiso²
xlvj bondorum in Sevehamton' cxv s. De redditu viij cottariorum
ibidem viij s. De tribus tenentibus ad voluntatem in Sevehamtone
ix s. ix d. De redditu trium costumariorum in Merston' xij s. vj d.
Et de duobus tenentibus ad voluntatem ibidem ix d. Et de redditu
assiso burgi de Worthe xlviij s. iiiij d. ob. Et de incremento ejusdem
redditus j d. Et de redditu duorum tenencium ad voluntatem
ibidem viij s. viij d. De vij paribus calcarium deauratorum una
libra piperis una libra cymini de redditu vendito iiiij s. vij d. ob.
Et de consuetudine de medgavel hoc anno xlvij s. ij d. De consuetu-
dine que vocatur gressilver ij s. j d. De pannagio costumali v d. ob.
Et de firma molendini ad stangnum xiiij s. Et de auxilio costumali
lxxiiij s. iiiij d. De firma de Crekkelad' xiiij li. Et de firma cujusdam
judei ibidem vj s. viij d. De firma mercati molendini et nundin-
arum de Worthe x li. De Huberto filio Nicholai pro uno mesuagio
et una virgata terre sibi et heredibus suis tenendis per cartam comi-
tisse sicut pater suus tenuit videlicet pro una marca per annum de
redditu xiiij li. vj s. viij d. De Waltero Crume pro ingressu habendo
in terram matris sue xx s. De Willelmo Summari³ pro ingressu

¹ S. C. 6/1057/5.

² MS adds *de after* assiso.

³ Written *S* and *six* minims with a stroke over.

habendo in terram matris sue xiiij s. iij d. De Willelmo le Cupere pro ingressu habendo in molendinum iij s. De Johanne Severe pro licencia ducendi uxorem x s. De Petro Waleram pro relaxacione unius denarii annui redditus qui ab eodem exigebatur xx s. De visu franci pleggi de Sevehamton¹ et Bluntesdon' iij s. De placitis et perquisitis curie intrinsece de Sevehamton' xxxij s. Et de hominibus de Merston' pro licencia arandi quoddam pratum quod suum est et in quo prato comitissa habet attachiamenta a Purificacione usque festum sancti Michaelis ix s. ix d. videlicet pro qualibet acra¹ iij d. Et de theolneo cervisie de Sevehamtone xx d. Et de visu franci pleggi hundredi de Worthe cvij s. vij d. ob. Et de consuetudine de lovesilver viij s. Et de perquisitis hundredi de Worthe vij li. ij s. vj d. De perquisitis de portmannemot de Worthe xxxix s. xj d. De custodia averiorum inparcatorum vij s. De pastura xxiiij equorum iij^{xxv} boum xlvi vitulorum in ieme xxxj s. viij d. De pastura dccviiij bidencium in ieme xxix s. vj d. Et de pastura xv equorum cxxxj boum a festo Invencionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis et pastura unius equi xxxiiij boum xvj vitulorum a Nativitate beati Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis et pastura v equorum et xlv boum a festo beati Petri ad Vincula usque festum sancti Michaelis cum pastura angnorum in warectis ix li. xij s. vj d. De urticis venditis xxij d. De pomis in gardino in grosso venditis xv s. vj d. De xj molionibus feni venditis in prato de Chillaunde lxxv s. De prato de Budelham vendito in grosso xxiiij s. vj d. De stipulis hoc anno venditis xvj s. viij d. De foragio hoc anno nichil quia reservatur usque annum futurum precepto senescalli. De hominibus ville pro bidentibus suis ne jacerent in falda comitisse in ieme videlicet pro dxlij² xl s. v d. De ccvij quarteriis iij bussellis frumenti lxvj quarteriis ordei ij quarteriis drag' xlvj quarteriis iij bussellis avene iij bussellis vescarum iij quarteriis iij bussellis bras' frumenti xx quarteriis ij bussellis bras' drag' hoc anno venditis lxvij li. xiiij s. j d. ob. De uno equo ij jumentis ij bobus uno vitulo v multonibus viij ovibus matricibus ij porcis x suibus et xiiij porcellis³ cliij gallinis cxv columbellis vij li. viij s. xj d. De coreis unius bovis et (coreo) unius pullani de wayvo ij s. iij d. De lacte trium vaccarum inter Assencionem et festum sancti Michaelis et lacte lv ovium matricium xv s. x d. ob. De carcoys' unius ovis matricis post tons' iij d. De viij^{xxv} velleribus lane facientibus xvij petras liij velleribus lane angnorum et iij libris de lokkis venditis cij s. iij d. De vij bussellis et dimidio frumenti iij quarteriis dimidio et dimidio bussello [ordei] iij quarteriis j bussello avene iij bobus iij pellibus lanutis j pelletta⁴ ix pellibus angnorum j

¹ MS quelibet acr' after pro which is interlineated.

² Sc. bidentibus.

³ x suibus et xiiij porcellis interlineated over a caret.

⁴ MS pellette.

pavone ij pavis ij caudis pavonum xx gallinis ij libris piperis venditis super compotum xxxvij s. x d.

SUMMA CCXXXij li. xv s. vj d. ob. q.

Recepta de preposito de Strattono xxxiiij li. x s. iiij d. ob.

SUMMA XXXiiij li. x s. iiij d. ob.

SUMMA TOCIUS RECEP' cclxvj li. v s. xj d. q.

EXPENSE

Inde computat in adquietancia prepositi vij carucariorum¹ unius facientis carucas et hercias unius fabri facientis et fabricantis ferramentum carucarum unius bercarii per annum unius custodientis angnos in estate videlicet a festo sancti Johannis usque Gulam Augusti qualibet septimana per iij dies et ex hinc qualibet septimana per v dies² xxviiij s. j d. ob. In adquietancia redditus xxxv costumariorum operancium qualibet septimana³ a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis et redditus viij cottariorum operancium per idem tempus qualibet septimana per unum diem xxiiij s. x d. ob. In duobus vomeribus xx peciis ferri xvj jugis et hartis emptis ad carucas viij s. xj d. ob. In uno pari rotarum clutis cordi[s] carectis et plaustris axandis et aliis custibus carectarum vij s. vj d. ob. In ferrura affrorum iij s. j d.⁴ ob. q. In dimidio quarterio et iij bussellis salis emptis ij s. iij d. ob. In vj serruris ad hostia grangie et gardini iij vangis et iij trubulis emptis ij saccis albo coreo ad ligellas⁵ et xx discis iij lagenis lactis ad angnos ij s. vij d. In xj cleiis emptis ad faldam xvj d. In virgis emptis ad v mangnas cleyas faciendas vij d. In virgis emptis ad grangiam aquilonarem et eadem grangia cooperienda ad tascam [et] xvj cheveronibus ad bercariam et emendacione aliarum domorum xiiij s. ij d. ob. In ccxij quarteriis dimidio et j bussello frumenti lxxvj quarteriis v bussellis⁶ ordei xxj quarteriis avene tritrandis et ccxxix quarteriis iij bussellis frumenti iiij^{xx} quarteriis ij bussellis ordei xxiiij quarteriis drag' iiij^{xx} quarteriis avene et dimidio quarterio vescarum ventandis ad tascam xlviij s. x d. ob. In xxiiij quarteriis j bussello brasei siccandis et repandendis xv d. ob. q. In omnimodo blado hoc anno⁷ serclando x s. et ideo plus in denariis quia nichil serclaverunt per opera. In expensis Philippi Barbastr' contratalliatoris prepositi et messoris in autumpno iiij s. vj d. In piscibus emptis ad cxv homines de precaria metentes lxxv acras frumenti iij s. v d. et residuum bladi totum metebatur ad precariam sine cibo et ad opera. In caseo empto ad

¹ MS carucarum.

² videlicet a festo sancti Johannis . . . per v dies *inserted in margin*.

³ qualibet septimana *interlineated over a caret*.

⁴ Altered from [?] vj d;

⁶ v bussellis *interlineated over a caret*.

⁶ Reading doubtful.

⁷ Hoc anno *repeated after serclando*.

duos tassantes in autumpno et in uno homine conducto ad auxilium faciendum cartario ad carectam adimplendam in autumpno xvj d. In j jumento vj bobus et vj porcis emptis iiij li. vij s. vij d. ob. In stipendiis j carectarii per annum et unius carectarii per dimidium annum in estate vij fugancium carucas et unius messoris per annum xliiij s. In feodo Simonis ballivi per annum x li. viij s. viij d. In stipendio Johannis Alemer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum Wilton' ad libertates comitisse defendendas viij s. viij d. In stipendio Philippi Barbastr' contra prepositum talliantis hoc anno xiiij s. iiij d. SUMMA xxvj li. iij s. ix d. ob.¹

In stipendio cujusdam cementarii de convencione facta cum senescallo ad murum mangne camere reparandum qui jam dirutus fuit et in predicta camera dealbanda xx s. In viij quarteriis calcis emptis xx d. In expensis domini Johannis la Warr' et clericorum audiencium comptum precedentem per unam vicem et faciencium visum compoti anni presentis per alteram vicem cum expensis aliorum superveniencium per plures vices xlv s. xj d. In expensis Simonis Stedeman et Elye custodiencium mangnum equum comitisse et pullanos suos per vices apud Sevehamton' cum expensis predictos equos ducencium in Insulam computatis infra mareschaucia et ferrura predictorum equorum xxvij s. xj d. ob. In literis deferendis per diversa loca in negociis comitisse in Devon' et alibi iiij s. xj d. In denariis per duas vices in Insulam ducendis et per unam vicem ad nundinas Winton' vj s. vj d. Item in expensis domini Johannis la Warr' capientis comptum anni presentis circa festum sancti Michaelis xxiiij s. j d.

SUMMA vj li. x s. ob.¹

Computat in liberacione facta domino Ade Payn camerario per tres tallias cxj li. iiij s. Liberate domino Johanni la Warr' senescallo xxxiiij li. x s. per tres tallias. Soluti domino Petro de la Mare pro annuali reddito suo de Crekkelad' de anno presenti per breve senescalli c s. Soluti Ingelramno le Waleys pro reddito suo de Crekkelad' xx s. viij d. Liberati Waltero de Clexber' fratri ordinis sancti Augustini per breve comitisse xiiij s. iiij d.

SUMMA clij li. viij s.¹

SUMMA OMNIUM EXPENSARUM c iiij^{xx} li. xxij d. Et sic debet iiij^{xxj} li. iiij s. j d. q. De quibus Johannes qui fuit prepositus precedens debet xij li. xiiij s. x d. q. ad que debentur eidem per particulas xxiiij s. Et preterea dictus messor debet pro operibus xxxij s. j d. Et Adam gardinarius debet ij s. Et debet idem Johannes lxvj li.

¹ Inserted in a smaller hand in the margin.

xvj s. ij d. ad que debentur eidem per particulas xlvi li. vj s. ix d.¹

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem respondet de ij quarteriis vij bussellis de rem' compoti precedentis in granario. Et de exitu grangie per talliam contra Radulfum de Chilton' iij quarteriis iij bussellis. Et de exitu grangie per talliam contra Philippum Barbastr' ccxxx quarteriis et dimidio bussello. Et de incremento ejusdem bladi lvij quarteriis et dimidio. Summa cc iij^{xx}xiiij quarteria dimidium ij busselli et dimidius. Inde in semine super cc iij^{xx}viiij acras lij quarteria dimidium ij busselli. Liberata preposito de Stratton' iij quarteria j bussellus et dimidius. Item liberata preposito de Stratton' j quarterium j bussellus.² Mixta ordeo ad liberationes vij quarteria j bussellus. In pane furnato ad expensas autumpnales j quarterium dimidium et j bussellus. In braseo fundrato iij quarteria. In pane facto ad supradictas precarias j quarterium iij busselli et dimidius cum expensis ij tassancium et expensis auxiliancium carectarios in campo. In expensis senescalli per tres vices iij quarteria. Liberati preposito de Wythchirche vj busselli. In predicta vendicione ccvij quarteria iij busselli. Summa cc iij^{xx}iiij quarteria et dimidium. Et sic remanere deberent xj quarteria ij busselli et dimidius. De quibus deficiunt vij busselli et dimidius qui venduntur super compotum. Et sic remanent in granario x quarteria ij busselli.

ORDEUM. Idem respondet de ij quarteriis dimidio et ij bussellis de exitu grangie per talliam contra Radulfum de Chilton cum incremento.³ Et de eodem exitu per talliam contra Philippum Barbastr' cxiiij quarteriis ij bussellis. Et de incremento xxviiij quarteriis ij bussellis.⁴ De frumento ut supra vij quarteriis j bussello. Summa clj quarteria iij busselli. Inde in semine super lxxij acras xx quarteria j bussellus. Liberata preposito de Stratton' vj quarteria iij busselli. In liberatione Philippi Barbaste talliantis contra prepositum unius messoris a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Petri ad Vincula et ij carectariorum et vij fugancium carucas per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas liiij quarteria ij busselli et dimidius. In liberationibus ij herciatorum ad utrumque semen j quarterium. In vendicione lxvj quarteria. Summa cxlvij quarteria dimidium ij busselli et dimidius. Et

¹ Set at foot of membrane and followed by COMPOTUS DE SEVENHAMPTONE DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI PRIMO.

² Item liberata preposito de Stratton' j quarterium j bussellus written in margin with a cross marking point of insertion.

³ cum incremento interlineated over a caret.

⁴ Et de incremento xxviiij quarteriis ij bussellis interlineated.

remanere deberent iij quarteria dimidium et dimidius bussellus. Set quia deficiunt venduntur super comptum.

DRAG'. Idem respondet de xxiiij quarteriis et dimidio de exitu grangie. Et de incremento ejusdem bladi vj quarteriis j bussello. Summa xxx quarteria dimidium et j bussellus. Inde in semine super xxxvj acras ix quarteria ij busselli. In braseo fundrato xvij quarteria. In predicta vendicione ij quarteria. Liberata preposito de Stratton' j quarterium et iij busselli. Summa que prius. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem respondet de iiij^{xx}j quarteriis v bussellis avene de exitu. Et de incremento xxij quarteriis vij bussellis. Et de eodem exitu per talliam contra Radulfum vj quarteriis et dimidio bussello. Et de exitu de granario iij quarteriis ij bussellis. Et de incremento vj bussellis et dimidio. Summa cxxiiij quarteria dimidium j bussellus.¹ Inde in semine super iiij^{xx}xij acras xxxiiij quarteria iij busselli avene. In farina facta iij quarteria dimidium. In prebenda iij affrorum iiij quarteria dimidium et iij busselli et ideo plus hoc anno quia multum laboraverunt in fimo cariando. In expensis senescalli et aliorum secum existencium audiencium comptum anni precedentis per unam vicem et faciencium visum compoti hujus anni per unam aliam vicem una cum expensis aliorum superveniencium ix quarteria ij busselli et dimidius.

Item² in expensis ejusdem circa festum sancti Michaelis ad comptum hujus anni audiendum iiij quarteria ij busselli dimidius. In prebenda duorum pullanorum comitisse j stallonis et unius pullani comitisse cum gambis infirmis perendinancium apud Sevehamton' hoc anno per vices xvij quarteria vj busselli. Liberata preposito de Stratton' ij quarteria vij busselli. In predicta vendicione xlij quarteria iij busselli. Summa vj^{xx} quarteria et dimidium. Et [remanere] deberent iiij quarteria j bussellus. Set⁴ quia deficiunt venduntur super comptum.

VESCA.⁵ Idem reddit comptum de dimidio quarterio j bussello pisarum et vescarum de exitu et ideo minus quia testificatur quod deficiebant in campo. In porcis sustinendis ij busselli. In vendicione ut supra iij busselli. Et eque.

BRASEUM FRUMENTI. Idem reddit comptum de iij quarteriis brasei frumenti fundrati. De incremento iij quarteriis ij bussellis. Summa xx quarteria ij busselli. Et venduntur ut supra.

BRASEUM DRAG'. Idem reddit comptum de xvij quarteriis brasei de predicto drageo fundrato. Et de incremento ij quarteriis ij

¹ *In margin* Summa cxx quarteria dimidium et dimidius bussellus.

² *After Item there follows in MS* in expensis ejusdem et aliorum audiencium comptum contra festum sancti Michaelis *which the scribe intended to cancel.*

³ *MS* vij^{xx}.

⁴ *Written after* De quibus deficiunt *struck out.*

⁵ *Whole entry inserted in a space.*

bussellis. Summa xx quarteria ij busselli. Et venduntur supra.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio ij bussellis et dimidio farine de predicta avena. Et totum in potagio famulorum.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de dimidio quarterio iij bussellis salis. Et totum in expensis familie et in autumpno preter dimidium bussellum qui remanet.

[*m. 4d.*]

STAURUM

EQUI. Idem reddit compotum de j equo de rem' compoti precedentis. Et venditur supra.

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de vj jumentis de rem' compoti precedentis. De herietto Ysabelle Lagheman j. De empcione j. Summa viij. Inde in¹ vendicione ut supra ij. Et remanent vj.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de j pullano masculo etate unius anni et dimidii de rem' compoti precedentis. De wayvo j. Summa ij. Et remanent etate duorum annorum et dimidii.

Idem reddit compotum de j pullano femello ejusdem etatis de wayvo. Et de j pullano femello de rem' compoti precedentis. Summa ij. Et remanent etate duorum annorum et dimidii.

Idem reddit compotum de uno pullano masculo de exitu anni precedentis. De wayvo j femello.² Summa ij. De quibus in morina j. Et remanet j pullanus femellus etate j anni et dimidii. De exitu hujus anni nichil.

BOVES. Idem reddit [compotum] de lvij bobus de rem' compoti precedentis. De herietto Ricardi ate Hamme j. De herietto Henrici de Sutherne de Stratton' j. De empto ut supra vj. Summa lxxvj boves. Inde in vendicione ut supra ij. In expensis senescalli j. Summa iij. Et sic remanere deberent lxxij. De quibus deficiunt iij qui venduntur super compotum. Et remanent lx boves.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de herietto Galfridi Dalle j. Et de herietto Willelmi ad pontem j. De Christiana Crume³ j. Et de Johanne Harnald j. Summa iiiij. Et remanent iiiij vacce.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de iij vitulis de exitu predictarum vaccarum. Inde in vendicione ut supra j. Et remanent ij vituli quorum j mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de lxxv multonibus de rem' compoti precedentis. De adjuncto ut inferius xxj multones. De redditu consueto de Lente ante tons' iij. Summa iiij^{xxix}. De quibus in vendicione post tons' v. Et sic remanere debent iiij^{xxiii}. Et remanent []⁴.

¹ MS ine.

² femello *interlineated over a caret.*

³ Probably for Crume.

⁴ Number not given.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij hurtardis de rem' compoti precedentis. Et remanent.

OVES. Idem reddit compotum de lxvij. De adjuncto ut infra¹ xxix. Summa iiij^{xx}xvj. Inde in morina ante angnilacionem j et post tons' j. In vendicione ut supra viij post tons'. Summa x. Et remanent iiij^{xx}vj matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de liij hogastris de rem'. De quibus in morina iij. Juncti multonibus xxj. Cum ovibus xxix. Summa que prius. Et eque.

ANGNI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij^{xx} angnis de exitu eo quia x hogastri ang[n]elaverunt. De quibus in morina ante separacionem vij. In decima vij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In morina post separacionem iij. Summa xviiij. Et remanent lxij angni.

VELLERA. Idem reddit compotum de c iiij^{xx}vj velleribus lane de predictis bidentibus. De quibus in decima xviiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Summa xix. Et in vendicione ut supra clxvij vellera.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de iiij pellibus lanutis. Et venduntur super compotum.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de j pelletta² de predictis bidentibus. Et venditur super compotum.

PELLES ANGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de vij pellibus angnorum ante separacionem et iij post separacionem. Inde in decima j. Et remanent ix qui venduntur super compotum.

SUES. Idem reddit compotum de v suibus [de] rem' anni precedentis. De adjunct' ut inferius v. Summa x. Et venduntur ut supra.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij porcis de rem'. Inde in vendicione ut supra ij. Et remanent ij.

PORCELLI. Idem reddit compotum de xix porcellis de rem' compoti precedentis. De quibus juncti suibus v. In expensis senescalli j. In vendicione ut supra xiiij. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de j pavone et iij pavis de rem'. Et remanent.³ De quibus in vendicione super compotum j quia deficit. Et remanent j pavo et ij pave.

PAVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de ij paviculis de etate duorum annorum et dimidii. Et remanere deberent⁴ quorum j pavo et j pavicula. Set quia deficiunt venduntur super compotum.⁵

Idem reddit compotum de exitu hoc anno nichil.

CAUDE. Idem reddit [compotum] de ij caudis pavonum. Et venduntur super compotum.

¹ infra written above supra struck through.

² MS pellette.

³ The rest of the entry appears to have been added later.

⁴ deberent interlineated over a caret to modify rem', i.e., remanere, originally intended for remanent.

⁵ Set quia . . . compotum added later.

COLUMBELLI. Idem reddit compotum de cxlij columbellis de exitu columbarii. Inde in expensis senescalli xxvij. In vendicione ut supra cxv. Summa que prius. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xj caponibus de rem' compoti precedentis. Et de advocacione x. Et de redditu de Waltero le Milleward dum vixerit vj. Summa xxvij. Inde in expensis senescalli per suos adventus vij. Et remanent xx.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de ccxxx gallinis de chirchetto. Inde in vendicione ut supra cliij. In expensis senescalli xxv. In adquietancia prepositi v. Summa c iiiij^{xx}iiiij. Et sic remanere deberent xlvj. De quibus in allocacione facta preposito pro viduis hoc anno existentibus in Sevehamton' xxvj. Et deficiunt xx galline que venduntur super compotum.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Inde in vendicione ut supra j. Et remanent ij libre que venduntur super compotum.

CYMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cymini de redditu assiso. Et venditur ut supra.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur ut supra.

GARDINUM. Exitus gardini venditur ut supra in grosso.

OPERA. Idem respondet de operibus xlvj costumariorum quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et debent operari a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Johanni[s] Baptiste¹ qualibet septimana per iij dies. Set hic non debent computari de operibus quia eorundem opera ponuntur ad certam firmam per idem tempus prout patet in redditu assiso villanorum.

Idem respondet de operibus predictorum costumariorum quorum quilibet operabitur a Nativitate beati Johannis Baptiste usque Gulam Augusti qualibet septimana per tres dies et a Gula Autumpni usque festum sancti Michaelis qualibet septimana per v dies. Et de operibus viij cottariorum operancium qualibet septimana a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis qualibet septimana per unum diem et valet quodlibet denarium. Et est summa operum per idem tempus mmdccxlv opera.

Inde in adquietancia unius prepositi vij carucariorum j fabri j carpentarii faciencium carucas et ferramenta carucarum et j bercarii per idem tempus quantum in servicio comitisse dcxxxj. In adquietancia facta aliis xxxv costumariis pro vij diebus festivis infra idem tempus cadentibus ccxlv opera. In iiiij^{xx}xiiiij acris et dimidia feni falcandis c iiiij^{xx}ix opera ad quamlibet acram ij opera. In dicto feno spargendo et levando clxv. In mulionibus in prato faciendis

¹ *Written after Petri ad Vincula struck out.*

clxv. In mangno mulione in bertona faciendo lxx opera. In cxxx acris frumenti metendis per opera ccclij opera. Et sciendum quod isti non metebant pro garbis. Item in omnibus aliis bladis metendis cccc iiij^mxij. Et sciendum quod de predictis predicta blada metentibus¹ quilibet metebat dimidiam acram et habebat unam garbam preter lxx acras que metebantur per precariam. In blado in grangia tassando xiiij opera. In xiiij acris stipule colligendis xlij opera. Summa mmcccclxv. Et remanent ccc iiij^m opera. Sciendum quod compotus de operibus non perfinitur eoquod nescitur quanta opera expendent in mulione in bertona faciendo. Set in compoto subsequenti debent opera que remanent ultra illas expensas carcari.²

STRATTONE

Idem reddit compotum de xliiij s. viij d. de redditu assiso per annum. De auxilio hoc anno xx s. De theoloneo nundinarum sancte Margarete xxxvj s. vij d. ob. q. De Thoma Balitute pro ingressu habendo in uno cotagio xij d. De pastura iemali in grosso vendita xxxvj s. viij d. De pastura lxxij boum iij vitulorum super Kingesdun' vendita xxxvj s. iij d. De pastura de la berton' ij s. iiij d. De pastura in warectis ij s. vj d. De quodam prato quod vocatur Wysselade quod potest quolibet altero anno falcari vij s. De feno in grosso vendito x li. De stipula hoc anno nichil. De blado hoc anno in grosso vendito per ballivum xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. De v bussellis ordeii venditis super compotum ij s.

SUMMA xxxiiij li. ij s. iiij d. ob. q.

De quibus in blado serclando vj d. In pratis hoc anno falcandis levandis et tassandis in mulionibus per opera videlicet in conpernagio v s. ob. In cervisio carne caseo et pisce ad precarias et opera metencium bladum in autumpno ij s. v d. ob. In expensis custodiencium nundinas sancte Margarete et colligencium tolnetum iij s. Et sciendum quod in annis precedentibus nullam ceperunt allocacionem eoquod sumpserunt expensas de proficuo earundem nundinarum et in receptis suis non eas computaverunt nec se carcaverunt.

SUMMA xij s. Et liberate preposito de Sevehamton' xxxiiij li. x s. iiij d. ob. q. Et sic quietus est.

FRUMENTUM. De exitu nichil quia venditur in grosso. Recepta de preposito de Sevehamton' v quarteria ij busselli et dimidius. Inde in semine super xx acras iiij quarteria j bussellus et dimidius. In expensis circa prata falcanda et bladum metendum et colligendum j quarterium j bussellus. Summa que prius. Et que.

¹MS metend'.

²Sciendum . . . carcari added later in a space.

ORDEUM. De exitu nichil hoc anno. Recepta de preposito de Sevehamton vj quarteria iij busselli. Inde in semine super xix acras et dimidiam v quarteria dimidium ij busselli. Et deficiunt v busselli qui venduntur super compotum.

DRAG'. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio iij bussellis de drag' receptis de Sevehamtone. Et seminata super iiij acras et dimidiam.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de exitu avene' nichil. Recepta de preposito de Sevehamton' ij quarteria vij busselli. Et seminata super viij acras.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON WITH STRATTON

1273-1274

[m. 3]

SEVENHAMPTON': COMPOTUS JOHANNIS DE CRUCE
PREPOSITI DE SEVENHAMPTONE A CRASTINO SANCTI
MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI PRIMO USQUE
CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO SECUNDO

RECEPTUM

Idem redditu compotum de iiiij^{xx} et una li. iiiij s. j d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. De redditu assiso libere tenencium de Sevenhamton' Worthe Merstone Fersedon' Swyndone et Blintesdon' per annum cvij s. viij d. ob. De redditu assiso xlvj bondorum de Sevenhamton' cxv s. De redditu viij cottariorum ibidem viij s. De tribus tenentibus ad voluntatem in Sevenhamton' quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre¹ ix s. ix d. De redditu iij custumariorum in Merston xij s. vj d. De ij tenentibus ibidem ad voluntatem tenentibus duo cotagia ix d. De redditu assiso burgi de Worthe xlvij s. v d. ob. De duobus tenentibus ad voluntatem ibidem viij s. viij d. De incremento cujusdam fabrice in Sevenhamton' ix d. et hec respondit in anno subsequenti de xvij d. De vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et una libra cymini de redditu vendito vj s. vij d. q. De consuetudine de medgavel hoc anno xlvij s. ij d. De consuetudine de grassilver hoc anno xxij d. ob. q. De pannagio customali hoc anno xxj d. De firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno xiiij s. De auxilio customali hoc anno iiiij li. De firma de Kirkelade hoc anno xiiij li. De firma cujusdam judei hoc anno vj s. viij d. De firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de Worthe x li. De Roberto del Hammé pro ingressu habendo in terram matris sue xx s. De Reginaldo le Rede pro terra matris sue tenenda x s. De placitis et perquisitis curie intrinsece de Sevenhamton' xxvij s. ix d. De Reginaldo le Rede pro herietto suo xv d. De Eva Wodeman pro herietto suo xv d. De hominibus de Merston' pro licencia habenda

¹ quorum quilibet . . . terre *interlineated*.

cujusdam prati frussandi in quo comitissa solebat attachiare a Purificatione beate Marie usque festum sancti Michaelis ix s. ix d. De relictis Petri molendinarii pro warda filii sui in pace habenda qui de comitissa tenuit in socagio xl s. De theoloneo servisie de Sevenhamt' xiiij d. De visu franchi plegii de Sevenhamt' et Blindesdon' hoc anno iiij s. De visu franchi plegii de Worthe videlicet de hundredo ibidem cvij s. vij d. De consuetudine de loveselver viij s. De perquisitis hundredi de Worthe hoc anno vj li. De perquisitis de portman' de Worthe hoc anno xxxvij s. De custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno iij s. v d. De pastura xx equorum lxxvij boum xxvij vitulorum in ieme et de pastura dclvij bidencium in ieme lv s. vij d. De pastura xj equorum clvij boum a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis et de pastura iiij equorum xxvj boum et xxxiiij vitulorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis et de pastura ix boum a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis cum pastura iiij^{xx}vj agnorum in warect' x li. iiij s. v d. De urticis in gardino et circa vivarium xxij d. De pomis in gardino venditis in grosso iij s. et ideo minus hoc anno quia fructus deficit ubique. De feno in prato de Chellade de feno anni precedentis xxj s. Et sciendum quod totum fenum ejusdem prati falcatum erat et cariatum ad curiam comitisse. De prato de Bedilham hoc anno nichil quia jacet in warect'. De foragio hoc anno vendito vij s. vj d. De stipula hoc anno vendita xiiij s. iiij d. De hominibus ville pro cccxx bidentibus ne jacerent in falda comitisse xxiiij s. v d. Et¹ ideo minus hoc anno propter magnam morinam bidencium. De clviij quarteriis j bussello frumenti xxxij quarteriis vj bussellis ordeis xxxiiij quarteriis drageti et x quarteriis dimidio iij bussellis avene venditis lxxiiij li. vij s. j d. q. De uno equo iij jumentis ij pullanis etate duorum annorum et dimidii iiij bobus una vacca j vitulo xxij multonibus post tons' c iiij^{xx}iiij gallinis iiij^{xx}x columbellis et vj porcis venditis ix li. xj s. xj d. De coriis unius pullani v boum venditis in morina x s. De ij cassis multonum cum sepo et exitibus eorundem xxij d. ob. De lacte iij vaccarum in ieme ij s. De lacte iiij vaccarum et lacte lxxvij ovium matricium in estate vendito xxij s. iij d. De xxj petris² et dimidia ad quas fuerunt c iiij^{xx}vij vellera et xxxiiij pelles depilate cxj s. vij d. precio petre v s. ij d. De lvj velleribus lane agnine iiij pellibus multonum ante tons' xvj pellibus agnorum venditis viij s. viij d. De dimidio bussello frumenti j bussello et dimidio ordeis dimidio bussello drageti iij quarteriis j bussello avene ij agnis xxxj pellettis vj pellibus agnorum xx caponibus ccxxvij operibus venditis super comptum xxvj s. viij d.

SUMMA cclviij li. iij s. j d.

¹ Preceded by De in MS.

² MS petra, following the words viginti et una in the scribe's mind.

FORINSECUM RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compositum de xvj li. vij s. x d. de preposito de Stratton' receptis.

SUMMA xvj li. vij s. x d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTI cclxxiiij li. x s. xj d.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in aquiencia prepositi unius facientis carucas et hercias vij carucariorum et unius bercarii per annum et unius custodi-entis agnos in falda comitisse in estate xxv s. vij d. ob. In aquiencia xxxv costumariorum¹ operancium a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque Gulam Augusti per iij dies in septimana et a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis per v dies et viij cotariorum per totum predictum tempus operancium in septimana per unum diem xxiiij s. x d. ob. In xix peciis ferri uno vomeri pedalibus ferreis xij jugis xx arcubus ad carucas cum virgis emptis ad easdem omni custu carucarum computato xvj s. x d. ob. et ideo majus hoc anno quia faber capit in hiis expensis stipendium pro ferris fabricandis. In una precaria xj carucariorum ad ordeum xj d. In ij paribus rotarum ferro ad easdem ligandas clutis et groppis ad easdem ligandas emptis uno pari de predictis de veteri ligatura ligando carectis emendandis et axandis cordis colariis et tractubus emptis omni custu carectarum computato xvij s. ix d. ob. In ferura affrorum per annum iij s. x d. et ideo plus hoc anno quia multum laboraverunt circa firmum extraendum. In una fabrica de novo facienda in villa de Sevenhamton' xxij d. ob. In virgis emptis ad bercariam emendandam² ix d. In vj bussellis salis emptis iij s. viij d. In uno corbello decima iij vitulorum uno tasso bladi cooperiendo xiiij d. ob. In xxviiij cleys emptis ad faldam ij s. xj d. In clxvij quarteriis j bussello et dimidio frumenti et lxxiiij quarteriis ij bussellis ordei et drageti tritrandis et in cccxliiij quarteriis omnimodi bladi ventandis ad tascum xliiij s. j d. q. In x bobus vj porcis et vj aucis emptis vj li. iiij s. vij d. ob. In omnimodo blado sarclando x s. iij d. In uno homine conducto ad carandum bladum in autumpno et uno alio homine conducto ad tassandum in grangia iij s. ob. In expensis prepositi in autumpno per vj septimanas capientis quolibet die j d. ob. v s. iij d. In stipendiis unius messoris vij fugancium carucas et ij carectariorum per annum xlviij s. In stipendiis Philippi existentis ultra trituratores et talliantis contra prepositum xiiij s. iiij d. In feodo Symonis Robe ballivi robis suis computatis x li. viij s. viij d. In expensis Johannis Aylmer' ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum Wylton' pro libertate comitisse defendenda viij s. viij d.

SUMMA xxviiij li. iiij s. iij d. q.

¹ MS custim'.

² MS emendend'.

EXPENSE FORINSECE

Idem computat in carpentaria camere prope magnam cameram cum sclatis et clavis emptis ad easdem coopertura dicte camere computata et ij cameris ad capita aule de novo cooperiendis et una fenestra in magna camera macienanda lix s. x d. In xxvij luciculis aquaticis emptis ad instaurandum vivarium ij s. In expensis domini Johannis la Ware Godefridi de Acre Henrici de Neubotle audiencium compotum anni precedentis et aliorum superveniencium per vices xxxix s. ij d. q. In venacione que venit de Houdernesse carianda de Sevenhamton' usque Cruk' iij s. iiij d. In expensis Philippi et prepositi et aliorum portancium denarios per duas vices apud Wincestr' et iiij hominum portancium denarios London' circa festum sancti Johannis Baptiste vj s. ix d. In expensis Godefridi de Acre euntis versus Lond' pro negociis comitisse et ibidem commorantis et redeuntis versus Crukerne xx s.

SUMMA vj li. xj s. j d. q.

LIBERACIONES

Idem computat in liberacione facta magistro Ade Payn per manus Gilberti de Popham per litteram comitisse patentem lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. apud Wyncestr'. Item eidem apud Andovere per j talliam xx li. Item liberate Johanni de Muppellers apud Wincestr' per j talliam xlviiij li. Item liberati domino Johanni la Ware per manus Godefridi de Acra xl s. Item eidem per manus Thome cissoris xj li. v s. per j talliam.¹ Item liberati Ingerammo Walensi pro redditu suo de Crekkelade per annum xx s. viij d. Item liberati domino Petro de la Mare pro annuali redditu suo de Crikkelade de termino Pasce l s. Liberate domino Johanni la Ware per unam talliam scriptam contra Ricardum Everard xxix li.

SUMMA c iiij^{xx} li. ix s.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' cxxv li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. Computatis receptis et expensis debentur comitisse lix li. vij s. vj d. ob. De quibus Johannes longus prepositus aliquando ibidem debet xij li. xiiij s. x d. q. Et Ricardus messor debet pro operibus lj s. Et predictus Johannes debet xliiiij li. ij s. viij d. q. De quibus condonantur per computatores vj s. viij d. de auxilio ville quia testificata est per ballivum paupertas² ville. Et sic est summa debiti lix li. x d. ob.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de x quarteriis iij bussellis de rem' compoti precedentis. De exitu grangie hoc anno clxvij quarteria

¹ per j talliam *interlineated*.

² MS paupertatem.

dimidium et dimidius bussellus. De incremento ejusdem exitus xlj quarteria vij busselli. Summa ccxix quarteria dimidium ij busselli et dimidius. De quibus in semine super cclj acra[s] l quarteria ij busselli. Liberata preposito de Stratton' v quarteria v busselli. In mixtione facta ut inferius cum ordeo v quarteria ij busselli. In convencione cujusdam hominis cooperientis cameram dimidium quarterium. In vendicione ut supra clvij quarteria j bussellus. Summa ccxix quarteria vj busselli. Et sic deficit dimidius bussellus qui venditur super compotum.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de iiij^xxvj quarteriis iij bussellis et dimidio de exitu ordei. De incremento ejusdem exitus xxiiij quarteria et j bussellus. De preposito de Stratton' ij quarteria dimidium ij busselli et dimidius. De frumento ut supra v quarteria ij busselli. Summa cxxvij quarteria v busselli. De quibus in semine super cxvij acras et dimidiam xxix quarteria dimidium. In liberacionibus Philippi Barebastr' talliantis contra prepositum unius messoris vij fugancium carucas ij carectariorum per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lvij quarteria dimidius bussellus. In liberacionibus ij herciancium ad utrumque semen j quarterium. In distribucione pauperum ville per preceptum comitisse in elemosina ij quarteria dimidium. Liberata preposito de Stratton' v quarteria v busselli. In vendicione ut supra xxxij quarteria vj busselli. Summa cxxvij quarteria iij busselli et dimidius. Et sic deficit [sic] j bussellus et dimidius qui venduntur super compotum.

DRAGETUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxvij quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu drageti. De incremento ejusdem vj quarteria vj busselli et dimidius. Summa xxxiiij quarteria dimidius bussellus. De quibus in vendicione ut supra xxxiiij quarteria. Et deficit dimidius bussellus qui venditur super compotum.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de liiij quarteriis vj bussellis de exitu avene. De incremento ejusdem exitus xiiij quarteria v busselli et dimidius. Summa lxvij quarteria iij busselli et dimidius. De quibus in semine super cix acras xxxiiij quarteria ij busselli. In prebenda affrorum iiij quarteria v busselli et dimidius. In farina facta ad potagium famulorum iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda domini Johannis la Ware per suos adventus et clericorum audiencium compotum anni precedentis et faciencium visum hujus anni et aliorum superveniencium per vices vj quarteria ij busselli. In vendicione ut supra x quarteria vij busselli. Liberata preposito de Stratton' v quarteria vj busselli. Summa lxv quarteria ij busselli et dimidius. Et sic deficiunt iij quarteria j bussellus que venduntur super compotum.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio ij bussellis et

dimidio de predicta avena. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de dimidio bussello salis de rem' compoti precedentis. De empcione ut supra vj busselli. Summa vj busselli et dimidius. Et totum in expensis famulorum.

STAURUM

EQUI. Idem reddit compotum de j equo de herietto Petri molendinari. Et venditur ut supra.

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de vj jumentis de remanent' compoti precedentis. De herietto Matilde de Reburg' j. Summa vij. De quibus in vendicione iij. Et remanent iij jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de ij pullanis masculis etate ij annorum et dimidii de remanent' compoti precedentis. Et venduntur ut supra.

PULTRE. Idem reddit compotum de ij pultris de etate ij annorum et dimidii de rem' compoti precedentis. Et remanent etate iij annorum et dimidii.

Idem reddit compotum de uno pullano femello etate unius anni et dimidii de rem'. Et in morina.

PULLANI DE EXITU. Idem reddit compotum de uno pullano femello de exitu hujus anni. Et remanet.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lx bobus de rem' compoti precedentis. De empcione ut supra x. De herietto Radulfi Wylde j. Summa lxxj. De quibus in morina v. In vendicione ut supra iij. Summa ix. Et remanent lxij.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de iij vaccis de rem' compoti precedentis. De herietto Walteri prepositi j. Summa v. De quibus in vendicione j quia sterilis. Et remanent iij vacce.

VITULI ANNI PRETERITI. Idem reddit compotum de uno vitulo masculo de exitu anni preteriti. Et remanet etate unius anni et dimidii.

Idem reddit compotum de uno vitulo femello de eodem exitu. Et remanet ejusdem etatis.

VITULI DE EXITU. Idem reddit compotum de iij vitulis de exitu. De quibus in vendicione j. Et remanent iij quorum j masculus.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij hurtardis de rem' compoti precedentis. De wayvo j post tons'¹. Summa iij. Et remanent.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de iij^{iiij} multonibus de rem' compoti precedentis. De adjunct' xx. De redditu ante tons' iij. Summa cvij. De quibus in morina ante tons' vij et post tons' j. In

¹ post tons' *interlineated*.

lardo ante tons' ij. In vendicione ut supra post tons' xxij. Summa xxxij. Et remanent lxxv.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de iiiij^{xxvj} ovibus matricibus de rem' compoti precedentis. De adjunct' xxvij. De wayvo j. Summa cxv. De quibus in morina [ante] angnilacionem iij et post agnilacionem et ante tons' xj. Summa xiiij. Et remanent c et una oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de lxij hogastris de rem' compoti. De quibus in morina xiiij. Juncti multonibus xx et cum ovibus xxvij. Et eque r¹.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de iiiij^{xxiiij} agnis de predictis ovibus ut supra eo quod iij oves fuerunt steriles et iij hogastri agnelaverunt. De quibus in morina ante separacionem xvij. In decima vj. In morina post separacionem ij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Summa xxvj. Et sic remanere deberent lvij. De quibus deficiunt ij qui venduntur super compotum. Et sic remanent lvj quorum xxx femelli.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de c iiiij^{xxvij} velleribus lane de predictis bidentibus. De quibus in decima xix. In consuetudine j. In vendicione ut supra clxxvij. Et eque r¹.

PELLES LANUTE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxvij pellibus lanutis de predictis bidentibus ut supra. De quibus in decima iij. In vendicione ut supra xxxiiij de quibus xxx depilate. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de uno pelletto [sic] de multonibus ut supra. De xxx pellettis de predictis pellibus depilatis. Et venduntur super compotum.²

[m. 3d.]

LANA AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de lxij velleribus lane agnorum de predictis agnis. De quibus in vendicione lvj. Et deficiunt vj que venduntur super compotum.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xix pellibus de predictis agnis in morina ut supra. De quibus in decima ij. In vendicione ut supra xvij. Et eque.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de ij porcis de rem' compoti precedentis. De empcione ut supra vj. Summa viij. De quibus in vendicione vj. Et remanent ij.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de j pavone et ij pavis de rem'. De wayvo j pava. De exitu hoc anno nichil.³ Summa iiiij. Et remanent.

CAUDA. Idem reddit compotum de una cauda pavonis. Et remanet.

¹ Possibly reddit or respondet.

² Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVENHAMTONE DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SECUNDO.

³ De exitu . . . nichil written on the line below.

AUCE. Idem reddit comptum de vj aucis de empcone ut supra. De quibus in expensis senescalli ij. Et remanent iiij.

CAPONES. Idem reddit comptum de xx caponibus de rem' compoti precedentis. De advocacione x. De redditu Walteri molendinarii dum vixerit vj. Summa xxxvj. De quibus in expensis senescalli et clericorum audiencium comptum et aliorum superveniencium vj. Et sic remanere deberent xxx. De quibus deficiunt xx qui venduntur super comptum. Et sic remanent x capones.

GALLINE. Idem reddit comptum de ccxxx gallinis de redditu de chirchett'. De quibus in aquietancia prepositi v. In allocacione facta pro xv viduis hoc anno in villa existentibus eo quod non solvunt nisi medietatem chirchett' xxxv. In expensis senescalli et clericorum audiencium comptum vij. In vendicione ut supra c iiij^{xx}iiij. Et eque r'.

COLUMBARIUM. Idem reddit comptum de c columbellis de exitu columbarii. De quibus in decima x. In vendicione ut supra iiij^{xx}x. Et eque r'.

PIPER. Idem reddit comptum de iij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Et venduntur ut supra.

CYMINUM. Idem reddit comptum de j libra cymini vij paribus calcarium de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra.

GARDINUM. Exitus gardini venditur in grosso prout patet superius in recepto.

OPERA. Idem reddit comptum de ccc iiij^{xx} operibus de rem' compoti precedentis. De operibus xlvj bondorum quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et operari debet a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Johannis Baptiste qualibet septimana per iij dies et nichil hic respondet de operibus quia opera ponuntur ad certum redditum per idem tempus. Et de operibus predictorum xlvj bondorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque Gula Augusti quorum quilibet operari debet per idem tempus qualibet septimana per iij dies. Et de operibus predictorum xlvj bondorum a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis qualibet septimana per v dies. Et de operibus viij cottariorum operancium qualibet septimana a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis per unum diem. Et est summa operum per idem tempus mmdcciiij opera. Et est summa omnium predictorum operum mmm iiij^{xx}iiij. De quibus in aquietancia unius prepositi vij tenencium carucas unius carpentarii facientis carucas et hercias unius bercarii d iiij^{xx}iiij opera. In aquietancia xxxvj bondorum de predictis xlvj bondis pro diebus festivalibus a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis ciiij opera. In mullionibus faciendis in bertona in anno precedenti quia in eodem anno non habuit allocacionem cxlvij. In prato de

rewann' falcando et dicto feno levando cxl opera. In iiij^{xx}xiij acris et dimidia falcandis c iiij^{xx}ix opera. In dicto feno spargendo et levando et mullonibus faciendis ccclxxviiij. In iiij mullonibus magnis in bertonā faciendis cccxl opera. In ccccxv acris omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et ligandis dcccclxx opera. Et sciendum quod totum bladum messum fuit per dimidias acras et quilibet customarius habuit pro qualibet dimidia acra unam garbam. In blado cariendo ad unum tassum dicto tasso faciendū xxxv opera. Summa mmdcc iiij^{xx}viiij. Et sic remanere deberent cc iiij^{xx}xvj opera. De quibus deficiunt ccxxvij opera que venduntur super compotum. Et sic remanent lxix opera.

STRATTON': COMPOTUS JOHANNIS DE CRUCE PRE-
POSITI DE STRATTON' SUB TITULO EX ALIA PARTE
ROTULI INTITULATO

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xliiij s. viij d. de redditu assiso per annum. De auxilio customali hoc anno xx s. De theoloneo fori sancte Margarete xxix s. xj d. ob. De Henrico carectario pro ingressu habendo in terram que fuit Radulfi Basly xxij s. iiij d. De Willelmo Reyburg pro terra matris sue tenenda xij s. iiij d. De fine Roberti Sulman ut possit libere ire ubique ij s. De pastura iemali in grosso vendita xxxij s. viij d. De pastura liiij boum et v vitulorum in estate xxvij s. v d. De herbagio in le berton' ij s. vj d. De pastura in warectis nichil quia morina bidencium in patria communis fuit et nemo pasturam allocare voluit. De prato de Wyslad' hoc anno nichil quia jacet in warectis. De feno in grosso hoc anno vendito nichil quia remanet integrum usque in annum subsequentem. De stipulo hoc anno nichil. De blado vendito in grosso viij li. et ideo minus hoc anno quia bladum ubique in patria deficiebat.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' xvij li. v s. x d. ob.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in blado sarclando ibidem vj d. ob. In toto prato ibidem falcando spargendo et levando per opera¹ x s. In cervisia carne pisce et caseo emptis ad precarios in autumpno metentes totum bladum ibidem vj s. viij d. In una precaria x carucariorum ad ordeum x d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' xviiij s. ob. Et sic debet xvj li. vij s. x d. quas liberavit preposito de Sevenhamton'. Et sic quietus est.

¹ per opera *interlineated*.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de v quarteriis v bussellis de preposito de Sevenhamton'. De quibus in semine super xxviiij acras iiij quarteria vij busselli. In expensis autumpnalibus vj busselli. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de v quarteriis v bussellis orde de preposito de Sevenhamton'. Et totum in semine super xx acras.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de v quarteriis vj bussellis avene de preposito de Sevenhamton'. Et totum in semine super xviiij acras.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON WITH STRATTON 1274-1275

COMPOTUS THOME LE NEUMAN JOHANNIS DE CRUCE
ET JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITORUM DE SEVEN-
HAMTHON' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO
REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SECUNDO USQUE CRASTINUM
SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM TERCIO

Iidem reddunt¹ conpotum de lix li. x d. ob. de areragiis conpoti anni precedentis. Et de cxij s. viij d. ob. de redditu libere tenencium de Sevenhamton' Worthe Merston'² Fersedon' Swyndon' et Blyntesdon'. Et de cxv s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum de Sevenhampton'. Et de viij s. de redditu assiso viij cotariorum ibidem. Et de ix s. ix d. de tribus tenentibus ad voluntatem in Sevehampton'. Et de xij s. vj d. de redditu assiso trium custumariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de duobus tenentibus ad voluntatem ibidem tenentibus duo cotagia. Et de xvij d. de incremento unius fabrice. Et de vj s. vij d. ob. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cymini.³ Et de xlvij s. ij d. cujusdam redditus qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xxij d. q. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver. Et de xj d. de pannagio custumali hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de auxilio ville hoc anno. Et de xx s. de fine Johannis cissoris pro ingressu habendo in terram que fuit Reginaldi carpentarii. Et de x s. de fine Willelmi le Wyte pro ingressu habendo in terram que fuit Reginaldi Symund. Et de xiiij s. iiiij d. de Ada filio Walteri pro terra patris sui tenenda. Et de vj s. viij d. de fine Ade ate Hamme pro terra que fuit Willelmi ad pontem tenenda. Et de xvj s. viij d.⁴ de fine Johannis filii Roberti pro terra Thome Hubbekyn habenda. Et de vj s. viij d. de fine

¹ *In this account the scribe has frequently forgotten that there is more than one accountant; idem reddit, iidem reddit, etc. have been amended to iidem reddunt, etc. without comment.*

² *Merstone repeated at beginning of line.*

³ *iij libris piperis et j libra cymini interlineated over a caret.*

⁴ *viij d. interlineated over a caret.*

Johannis Isabel pro terra Ade fabri habenda. Et de xv d. de Alicia Edolf pro herietto Willelmi Edolf. Et de xv d. de herietto Roberti Ernaud pro tenemento matris sue. Et de vj s. viij d. de fine ejusdem pro ingressu habendo in eodem tenemento. Et de vj s. viij d. de fine Juliane Meldr' pro ingressu habendo in j cotagio. Et de lx s. de fine Thome filii Ade pro ingressu habendo in tenemento patris sui. Et de ij s. de fine Johannis ad portam pro ingressu habendo in quodam prato quod Adam quondam prepositus tenuit. Et de iiij s. de visu franciplegii Sevehamton' et Blundeston'. Et de lvij s. iiij d. ob. de perquisitis curie de Sevehamton'. Et de iiij d. de tolneto cervisie. Et de xvj d. de catallis cujusdam felonis. Et de xxij d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de xxvij s. viij d. de pastura xij equorum xliij boum xij vitulorum cccxxij bidencium in hyeme. Et de cxvj s. x d. de pastura x equorum lxxij boum¹ a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de pastura viij pullanorum xliij boum xj vitulorum a festo Nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste usque ad festum beati Michaelis cum pastura ij boum post Gulam Augusti. Et de vj s. vj d. de pastura bidencium in warectis vendita. Et de xvij s. j d. de hominibus ville de cclij bidentibus jacentibus² in falda comitisse. Et de xij d. de hurticis in gardino et circa vivarium. Et de iiij s. de pomis venditis in gardino hoc anno. Et de feno vendito hoc anno nichil propter inundacionem diversorum temporum. Et de v s. de foragio vendito. Et de ij s. ix d. de stipula vendita. Et de iiij^{ix} li. vj d. q. de clxxj quarteriis dimidio bussello frumenti lxvij quarteriis dimidio³ ordeii lxxij quarteriis vij bussellis avene et vj bussellis vescarum venditis. Et de xij li. vij s. ob. de j jumento xv bobus una vacca⁴ post fetum xj vitulis de exitu uno hurtardo post tonsionem iij multonibus ante tonsionem iij multonibus viij ovibus matricibus post tons' v porcis iiij aucis et c iiij^{ix} gallinis venditis. Et de xxij d. de cx columbellis venditis. Et de xvij d. de cassis unius multonis et duarum ovium matricum ante tons' unius ovis matricis et unius hogastri post tons' de morina venditis. Et de vij li. x s. de ccxj velleribus venditis qui fecerunt xxij petras et dimidiam. Et de x d. de lokettis lane venditis. Et de viij s. xj d. de iiij^{ix} velleribus lane angnorum venditis facientibus ij petras. Et de ij s. viij d. de lacte iiij vaccarum vendito in hyeme. Et de cxv s. x d. de ccxx caseis venditis facientibus xj petras dimidiam. Et de xij s. de xxvj lagenis de butiro venditis. Et de xij d. de cclx ovis venditis. Et de xxij s. vij d. de j quarterio et dimidio

¹ MS bobus.

² *The scribe usually writes ne jacerent . . . Here presumably he meant to write non jacentibus. . .*

³ *dimidio interlineated over a caret.*

⁴ *MS boum, unius vacce, etc., all apparently in the genitive to the end of the sentence.*

bussello frumenti j quarterio et dimidio avene dimidio bussello mixture j vitulo femello superannato xv pellettis iij pellibus angorum xj caponibus ij gallinis j libra piperis et liiij operibus venditis super compositum.

SUMMA CCX li. vj s. j d.

FORINSECUM RECEPTUM

Iidem reddunt compositum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worthe. Et de viij s. viij d. de duobus tenentibus ad voluntatem ibidem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de Worthe. Et de cvij s. vij d. ob. de visu franciplegii hundredi de Worthe. Et de viij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de vj li. xv s. de perquisitis hundredi ibidem. Et de xlvi s. vij d. de perquisitis burgi de Worthe. Et de xiiij li. de firma de Crekelade hoc anno. Et de vj s. viij d. de firma cujusdam judei hoc anno. Et de xxij li. vj s. j d. de preposito de Stratton'.

SUMMA lxiiij li. vij s. j d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' cclxxiiij li. xiiij s. ij d.

EXPENSE

Iidem computant in aquietancia redditus prepositi unius facientis carucas et hercias vij carucariorum et unius bercarii per annum et unius custodientis angnos in estate xxv s. vij d. ob. In aquietancia xxxvj costumariorum operancium a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque Gulam Augusti per iij dies in septimana et a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis qualibet septimana per v dies et in aquietancia viij cotariorum per totum predictum tempus operancium qualibet septimana per unum diem xxiiij s. vj d. In ferramentis carucarum faciendis¹ ex convencione xij s. In v pedalibus ferreis emptis xiiij jugis xxj arcubus cum virgis emptis v s. j d. ob. q. In ferura vj affrorum iij s. In uno pari rotarum ad carros empto de novo ij paribus tractuum ad carectas cum ij cordis ij colariis ij sellis cum cropariis iij capistris clutis clavis emptis carectis axandis sepo uncto et aliis minutis ad carectas emptis xiiij s. iiiij d. In parva grangia recoperianda ad taskam j traversorio empto ad magnam grangiam dicto traversorio inponendo grangia predicta recooperianda lathis et clavis emptis ad eandem xv s. iiiij d. ob. q. In una petra molendinaria nova empta vj s. In duabus bescheis iij tribulis et ij furcis ij ruschiis porretis et aliis minutis expensis xiiij d. ob. q. In xxviiij cleyes emptis virgis et aliis ad faldam iiiij s. iij d. ob. q. In j quarterio dimidio salis empto iiiij s. ob. In uno vase ad butirum faciendum empto ij formis presura linea tela ollis patellis et aliis

¹ MS facientis.

cum una tina ad dayeriam emptis cum ij buketis iij s. iij d. q. In clviij quarteriis ij bussellis dimidio frumenti iiij^{xx}xiiij quarteriis orde et lxiij quarteriis v bussellis avene tritrandis et ventandis una cum xxvij quarteriis dimidio frumenti xxxiiij quarteriis j bussello orde xxxj quarteriis vij bussellis avene ventandis lix s. iiij d. In ix quarteriis frumenti et dimidio quarterio avene emptis lv s. viij d. In uno pullano femello etate ij annorum et dimidii viij bobus xvj vaccis ante fetum iij vaccis post fetum j bovetto etate ij annorum et dimidii j boviculo etate unius anni et dimidii j. suwe et v porcis emptis xvij li. vj s. v d. In sarclacione bladi nichil quia in operibus allocatur ex precepto comitisse. In uno homine conducto ad carandum bladum in autumpno blado in grangia tassando hoc anno ij s. vj d. In expensis prepositi per sex septimanas in autumpno capientis quolibet die j d. ob. v s. iij d. In stipendiis unius messoris septem fugancium carucas ij carectariorum per annum xlvj s. In stipendio unius daye per dimidium annum iij s. In stipendio unius grangiarrii hoc anno xiiij s. iiij d. In expensis Johannis Ayelmer ballivi¹ hundredi pro libertate comitisse ad comitatum defendenda viij s. viij d. In feodo Symonis Robbi a festo beati Michaelis usque festum sancti Hillarii xlix s. Item in feodo Rogeri de Writel' ballivi a dicto festo usque ad festum beati Michaelis vij li. xj s.

SUMMA xliij li. xviiij s. q.

EXPENSE FORINSECE

Idem computant in x quarteriis calcis emptis viij crestris emptis ad aulam dicta aula de novo punctanda² gutteris camere emendandis plumbo ad easdem empto granario et oriole coperiendis xj s. vij d. In uno columbario de novo faciendo in bertona xix s. vj d. In una nova boveria facienda de novo xlix s. viij d. ob. In expensis dominorum³ Johannis la Warre et Jordani la Ware armigerorum predicti Johannis per vices Godefridi de Acra et Thome de Weston' audiencium conpotum et in expensis eorundem euncium versus Wike et redeuncium faciencium visum conpoti per unum diem lv s. xj d. ob. In expensis domini Willelmi de Merel' et clericorum comitisse faciencium visum compoti et extentam manerii per iij dies una cum expensis eorundem de Rodeston' usque Insulam xliij s. v d. q. In uno nuncio nuncianti comitisse mortem Symonis Robbi et aliis brevibus comitisse Rodeston' et⁴ Borle deferendis v s. j d. ob. q. In expensis iij hominum portancium denarios usque Insulam per vices cum expensis unius mercatoris commorantis propter denarios per ix dies vij s. iiij d. ob. Solutum [*sic*] domino Johanni la Warre per breve de debito comitisse c s. Solutum [*sic*] domino Petro de la

¹ MS ballive.

² MS punctando.

³ Altered from domini.

⁴ et interlineated, wrongly placed between comitisse and Rodeston'.

Mare de annuo redditu c s. Item eidem de uno termino de anno regni regis Edwardi secundo l s. Item solutum Ingelramo Walenc' de annuo redditu xx s. viij d.

SUMMA xxiiij li. iij s. iiiij d. ob.

LIBERACIONES

Iidem computant in liberacione facta magistro Ade Payn per manus Thome le Neuman xxiiij li. per j talliam. Item eidem per manus Johannis de cruce xxx li. per j talliam. Item eidem per manus Johannis ad portam lxxv li. per ij tallias. Item eidem per manus ejusdem et per Nicholaum Kantyn xxiiij li. per j talliam.

SUMMA cliij li.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' ccxix li. xvj d. ob q. Et sic debentur comitisse lv li. xj s. ix d. q. De quibus Johannes longus quondam prepositus debet xij li. xiiij s. x d. q. Et Ricardus messor xxxj s. Et Johannes de cruce vj li. iiiij s. x d. ob. Et Thomas le Neuman vj li. xiiij s. viij d. ob. q. Et predictus Johannes ad portam debet xxviiij li. viij s. iij d. ob q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de clviiij quarteriis vj bussellis de exitu frumenti. Et de xxxix quarteriis v bussellis dimidio de incremento ejusdem. Et de xxiiij quarteriis vij bussellis et dimidio de eodem exitu trituratatis per opera. Et de ix quarteriis de empcione ut supra. Summa ccxxxj quarteria iij busselli frumenti, Inde in semine super ccliij acras et dimidiam xlv quarteria ij busselli. In mixtione facta ut inferius v quarteria ij busselli. Dati factoribus columbarii et boverie iiiij busselli frumenti ex convencione. In expensis computatorum dimidium quarterium. In vendicione ut supra clxxj quarteria et dimidius bussellus frumenti. Liberata preposito de Stratton' vij quarteria vj busselli frumenti. Summa ccxxx quarteria ij busselli et dimidius. Et sic deficit [*sic*] j quarterium dimidius bussellus que venduntur super compotum.

ORDEUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de cxxvj quarteriis dimidio et dimidio bussello de exitu. Et de xxxj quarteriis dimidio de incremento ejusdem. Summa clviiij quarteria et dimidius bussellus. De quibus in semine super cxij acras et dimidiam xxviiij quarteria et ij busselli. In mixt' ad drag' ij busselli. In mixtura ut inferius lvj quarteria. Liberata preposito de Stratton' v quarteria et ij busselli. In vendicione ut supra lxviiij quarteria dimidium. Summa clviiij quarteria j bussellus. Et sic excedit dimidius bussellus. Et que.

AVENA. Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij^{xxvj} quarteriis et dimidio avene de exitu. Et de xiiij quarteriis j bussello de incremento ejusdem. Et de dimidio quarterio de empcione ut supra. Summa cxxj quarteria et j bussellus. Inde in semine super cxxij acras xxxij quarteria iij busselli. In prebenda affrorum ij quarteria et dimidium hoc anno. In farrina facta iij quarteria et ij busselli. In prebenda dominorum Johannis la Warre et Jordani la Warre armigerorum predicti Johannis per vices et clericorum audiencium compotum iiij quarteria. In prebenda domini W. de Merele et clericorum comitisse j quarterium vij busselli. Liberatum preposito de Stratton' j quarterium dimidium. In mixt' cum drag' ij busselli. In vendicione ut supra lxxiij quarteria vij busselli. Summa cxix quarteria et v busselli. Et sic deficiunt j quarterium et dimidium que venduntur super compotum. Et eque.

DRAGET'. Iidem reddunt compotum de ij bussellis ordei et ij bussellis avene ut supra. Summa iiij busselli. Et liberati preposito de Stratton'.

MIXTURA. Iidem reddunt compotum de v quarteriis ij bussellis frumenti ut supra. Et de lvj quarteriis de predicto ordeo ut supra. Summa lxj quarteria ij busselli. De quibus in liberacione j grangiarii capientis quarterium per x septimanas v quarteria ij busselli. Item in liberacionibus j messoris vij carucariorum fugancium carucas ij carectariorum per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lj quarteria vj busselli et dimidius. In liberacione j daye per xxiiij septimanas capientis quarterium per xij septimanas ij quarteria. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen j quarterium ij busselli. In liberacione anelle lactantis oves vij busselli. Summa lxj quarteria j bussellus et dimidius et deficit dimidius bussellus qui venditur super compotum. Et eque.

FARINA. Iidem reddunt compotum de j quarterio ij bussellis farine de predicta avena ut supra. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et sic eque.

SAL. Iidem reddunt compotum de j quarterio et dimidio salis de empcione ut supra. De quibus in expensis famulorum vij busselli. In expensis daerie v busselli. Summa que prius. Et eque.

STAURUM

AFFRI.¹ Iidem reddunt compotum de iij affris de vag'². De quibus liberati preposito de Wytechirche ij. Et sic remanet j affrus.

¹ The entry following this heading was first omitted and the JUMENTA entry accidentally put in its place; it was then inserted in the space between the grain and the stock sections, and a line drawn to connect it with the heading AFFRI; the JUMENTA heading on the line below was aligned with the correct entry by making the two headings together AFFRI qui sunt JUMENTA.

² Probably from vagium, meaning 'distrain'.

JUMENTA. Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij jumentis de rem' compoti anni precedentis. Et de ij de adjunct' ut inferius. Summa vj. Inde in vendicione ut supra j. Et remanent v jumenta.

PULTRE. Iidem reddunt compotum de ij pultris etate iij annorum et dimidii de rem'. Et adjunguntur ut supra. Et sic eque.

PULLANI. Iidem reddunt compotum de j pullano femello etate ij annorum et dimidii de empcione ut supra. Et remanet etate iij annorum et dimidii.

Iidem reddunt compotum de j pullano femello de exitu anni preteriti. Et remanet etate j anni et dimidii.

Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij pullanis de exitu predictorum jumentorum. Et remanent iiij pullani quorum iij masculi.

BOVES. Iidem reddunt compotum de lxxij bobus de rem' compoti precedentis. Et de viij bobus de empcione ut supra. Et de iiij bobus receptis de preposito de Bouecumbe. Et de j bove de herietto relicte Walteri prepositi. Et de j bove de herietto Johannis Dalle. Et de j bove de herietto Johannis de cruce. Summa lxxvij boves. De quibus in vendicione ut supra xv boves. Et remanent lxxij boves.

TAURI. Iidem reddunt compotum de j tauro de adjuncto ut inferius. Et de j tauro recepto de preposito de Boucumbe. Summa ij. Et remanent ij tauri.

VACCE. Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij vaccis de rem' compoti anni precedentis. Et de j vacca de herietto Ade prepositi post fetum. Et de j vacca de herietto Roberti prepositi ante fetum. Et de xvj vaccis de empcione ante fetum et iij vaccis post fetum. Et de iij vaccis de preposito de Boucumbe ante fetum. Summa xxvij. De quibus in vendicione ut supra j vacca post fetum. Et sic remanent xxvij vacce.¹

[m. 2d.]

BOVETTI. Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij bovettis receptis de preposito de Bouecumbe. Summa iiij bovetti. Et remanent iiij etate trium annorum et dimidii.

JUVENCE. Iidem reddunt compotum de ij juvencis receptis de eodem preposito. Summa ij. Et remanent etate iij annorum et dimidii.

BOVICULI. Iidem reddunt compotum de uno boviculo de rem'. Et de j de empcione ut supra. Summa ij. De quibus in adjunct' cum tauris j. Et remanet j etate ij annorum et dimidii.

JUVENCULE.² Iidem reddunt compotum de j juvencula etate j anni et dimidii de rem'. Et remanet etate ij annorum et dimidii.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVENHAMPTONE DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI TERCIO.

² The JUVENCULE are placed between the two parts of the VITULI SUPERANNATI, which have two headings, but transposition marks show that this is the intended order.

VITULI SUPERANNATI. Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij vitulis masculis anni preteriti receptis de preposito de Bouecumbe. Et de rem' j.¹ Summa v. Et remanent etate j anni et dimidii.

Iidem reddunt compotum de ij vitulis femellis de exitu anni preteriti. Et de j vitulo femello de herietto Ade fabri. Et de xj receptis de preposito de Boucumbe. Summa xiiij. De quibus deficit j que venditur super compotum. Et sic remanent xiiij etate j anni et dimidii.

VITULI DE EXITU. Iidem reddunt compotum de xix vitulis de exitu predictarum vaccarum quia iiij steriles. De quibus in vendicione ut supra xj. Et sic remanent viij quorum j masculus.

HURTARDI. Iidem reddunt compotum de iij hurtardis de rem' compoti precedentis. De quibus in vendicione ut supra post tons' j. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

MULTONES. Iidem reddunt compotum de lxxv de rem' compoti precedentis. Et de iij multonibus de reddito ante tons'. Et de j multone post tons' de herietto Henrici West. Summa lxxix. Inde in morina ante tons' iij et post tons' j. In vendicione ante tons' ut supra iij et post tons' iij. Summa x. Et sic remanent lxix multones.

OVES MATRICES. Iidem reddunt compotum de c et j ovibus matricibus de rem' compoti precedentis. De quibus in morina ante agnilacionem iij et post agnilacionem et ante tons' ij et post tons' j. In vendicione ut supra post tons' viij. Summa xiiij. Et sic remanent iiij^{xx}vij oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Iidem reddunt compotum de xxvj agnis de rem' compoti precedentis. De quibus in morina ante tons' ij et post tons' j. Summa iij. Et sic remanent xxiiij hogastri.

JERCIE. Iidem reddunt compotum de xxx angnis femellis de rem' compoti precedentis. De quibus in morina post tons' ij. Et sic remanent xxviiij jercie.

ANGNI. Iidem reddunt compotum de cv agnis de exitu quia viij de predictis jerciis. De quibus in morina ante separacionem iij. In decima x. In consuetudine bercarii j. Summa xiiij. Et remanent iiij^{xx}xj quorum xlij masculi.

PORCI. Iidem reddunt compotum de ij porcis de rem' compoti precedentis. Et de v porcis de empcione ut supra. Summa vij. De quibus in vendicione ut supra v. Et remanent ij porci.

SUES. Iidem reddunt compotum de j sue de empcione ut supra. Et remanet j sus et nichil de exitu quia in autumpno.

LANA. Iidem reddunt compotum de ccxxv velleribus lane de exitu. Et de x velleribus de pellibus lanutis. Summa ccxxxv. De quibus in decima xxiiij. In consuetudine bercarii j vellus. In vendicione ut supra ccxj. Summa que prius. Et que.

¹ Et de rem' j *interlineated*.

PELLETTE. Iidem reddunt compotum de x pellettis de pellibus depilatis ut supra. Et de v pellettis de predictis bidentibus in morina. Summa xv. Et quia deficiunt venduntur super compotum.

LANA ANGNORUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij^{xx} velleribus lane angnine de exitu. Et venduntur ut supra.

PELLES ANGNORUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de iij pellibus de predictis angnis de morina. Et quia deficiunt venduntur super compotum.

PAVONES. Iidem reddunt compotum de j pavone et iij pavis de rem' compoti precedentis. Et remanent. De exitu hoc anno nichil.

CAUDE PAVONUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de j cauda de rem' compoti anni preteriti. Et de ij caudis de exitu. Et remanent iij caude.

AUCE. Iidem reddunt compotum de iiij aucis de rem' compoti anni preteriti. Et venduntur ut supra.

CAPONES. Iidem reddunt compotum de x caponibus de rem'. Et de x caponibus de advocacione. Et de vj caponibus de redditu. Et de perquisitis ij.¹ Summa xxvij. De quibus in expensis domini Johannis la Warr' iij capones. In expensis domini W. de Merley ij. Summa v. Et sic remanere deberent xxij. De quibus deficiunt xj qui venduntur super compotum. Et sic remanent xij capones.

GALLINE. Iidem reddunt compotum de ccxxx gallinis de redditu. Et de xvj gallinis de perquisitis ballivi. Summa ccxlvj. De quibus in aquietancia prepositi v. In aquietancia redditus xiiij viduarum xxxij. In expensis domini Johannis la Warr' j et in expensis domini W. de Merley ij. In morina iij. In vendicione ut supra c iiij^{xx}ix. Summa ccxxxij. Et sic remanere deberent xij de quibus deficiunt ij que venduntur super compotum. Et remanent j gallus et x galline.

OVA. Iidem reddunt compotum de ccxl ovis de exitu gallinarum. Et venduntur ut supra.

COLUMBARIUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de cxxj columbellis de exitu columbarii. De quibus in decima xj. In vendicione ut supra cx. Summa que prius. Et eque.

CASEUM.² Iidem reddunt compotum de ccxxxix caseis de exitu daerie videlicet a xxj die mensis Aprilis usque primum diem mensis Junii quolibet die de j caseo utroque die computato.³ Et a secundo die mensis Junii usque xvij diem mensis Augusti quolibet die de ij caseis utroque die computato et ab eo die usque festum sancti Michaelis quolibet die j caseo die sancti Michaelis computato. Summa ccxxxix casei. De quibus in decima xvj quia non decimantur in autumpno. In expensis domini W. de Merley ij. In supravendicione

¹ Et de perquisitis ij *interlineated*.

² *Sic in MS.* ³ utroque die computato *interlineated*.

CCXX. In dono daye ex gracia per ballivum j caseus. Summa que prius. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de xxvj lagenis butiri de exitu. Et venduntur ut supra.

PIPER. Iidem reddunt compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu. Et de j libra piperis de relevio Willelmi Bonenfaunt. Summa iijj libre. De quibus in vendicione ut [supra] iij libre. Et deficit j libra que venditur super compotum.

CYMINUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de j libra cymini de redditu. Et venditur ut supra.

CALCARIA. Iidem reddunt compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra.

GARDINUM. Iidem reddunt compotum de exitu gardini. Et venditur in grosso ut supra.

OPERA IEMALIA. De operibus xlvj bondorum quorum quilibet tenet dimidiam virgatam terre et operari debet a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Johannis Baptiste per iij dies nichil quia respondent in denariis.

OPERA ESTIVALIA. Iidem reddunt compotum de lxxix operibus de rem' compoti precedentis. Et de dclxxvj operibus de predictis xlvj bondis a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque Gulam Augusti quorum quilibet operari debet per iij dies in septimana et de operibus viij cottariorum quorum quilibet operari [debet] qualibet septimana per predictum tempus per j diem. Summa dcccxlvi opera. Inde in aquietancia prepositi vij tenencium carucas j facientis carucas et hercias et j bercarii per predictum tempus clx opera. In cccc iij^{xvii} acris omnimodi bladi sarclandis cccxxj opera. In j tasso foragii faciendo in bertona xliiij opera. In c et j acra [sic] prati falcand' ccij opera. In dicto feno spargendo levando et mullonibus inde faciendis ccclxviiij opera. Summa expens' operum m iij^{xv}. Et sic excedunt ccl opera que capiuntur de operibus autumpnalibus.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA. Iidem reddunt compotum de mm et xliij operibus de predictis xlvj bondis quorum quilibet operari debet a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis per v dies in septimana et viij cottariis quorum quilibet operari debet qualibet septimana per j diem. Summa mm xliij. De quibus in aquietancia prepositi vij tenencium carucas j facientis carucas et hercias et j bercarii per predictum tempus ccccxxiiij opera. In allocacione ij dierum festivalium lxxij opera. In ccccxxxix acris et j roda¹ omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et ligandis dcccclxxviiij opera. In feno cariendo et tassando in bertona cclij opera. In excessu operum expend'² in estate propter diversitatem temporis ccl opera. In stipula colligenda

¹ et j roda *interlineated*.

² ? in error for expensorum.

domibus per loca cooperiendis et bercaria mundanda *iiij^{xx}xj* opera. In herciatura *xxj* opera. Summa expens' operum *mdcccc iiij^{xx}viiij* opera. Et sic deficiunt *liiij* opera que venduntur super comptum.

STRATTONE: COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM THOME LE NEUMAN ET JOHANNIS DE CRUCE PREPOSTORUM DE EADEM A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SECUNDO USQUE CRASTINUM APOSTOLORUM PHILIPPI ET JACOBI ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI TERCIO QUO DIE ADAM DE STRATTON' HABUIT SEISINAM DE DICTO MANERIO PER LITTERAM COMITISSE

RECEPTUM

Iidem reddunt comptum de *xxij* s. *iiij* d. de redditu assiso de *ij* terminis videlicet Nathalis Domini et Pasce. Et de *xv* s. *iiij* d. de fine Willelmi Souleman et sororis sue¹ pro ingressu habendo in terram patris sui. Et de *iiij* s. placitorum et perquisitorum curie. Et de *v* s. de pastura iemali hoc anno vendita. Et de *viiij* li. de feno anni precedentis in grosso vendito cum pastura iemali. Et de *xij* li. de toto blado ibidem in grosso vendito.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' *xxij* li. *vj* s. *viiij* d.

EXPENSE

Iidem computant in precaria *vij* carucariorum ad semen frumenti *vij* d. Summa *vij* d. Et sic debentur comitisse *xxij* li. *vj* s. *j* d. quas liberaverunt preposito de Sevenhamton'. Et sic quieti sunt.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Iidem reddunt comptum de *vij* quarteriis *vj* bussellis frumenti de preposito de Sevenhamton' receptis. Et totum in semine super *xliiij* acras terre. Et sic eque.

ORDEUM. Iidem reddunt comptum de *v* quarteriis *ij* bussellis ordei receptis de preposito de Sevenhamton'. Et totum in semine super *xix* acras et dimidiam acram terre. Et eque.

DRAGET'. Iidem reddunt comptum de *iiij* bussellis draget' de preposito de Sevenhamton' receptis. Et totum in semine super *j* acram et dimidiam terre. Et sic eque.

AVENA. Iidem reddunt comptum de *j* quarterio et dimidio avene de preposito de Sevenhamton' receptis. Et totum in semine super *v* acras terre. Et sic eque.

¹ MS soror' sua.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1275-1276

[*m. 1*]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITI DE SEVENHAMPTON' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI TERCIO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO EJUSDEM QUARTO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit computum de lv li. xj s. ix d. q. de arreragiis compoti anni precedentis. Et de cxij s. viij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium de Sevenhamton' Worthe Merston' Fersedon' Swyndon' et Bluntesdon' per annum. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. iij d. de iiij tenentibus ad voluntatem in Sevenhamton'. Et de xij s. vj d. de redditu assiso iij custumariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de ij tenentibus ad voluntatem tenentibus duo cottagia ibidem. Et de vj s. vij d. ob. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cymini de redditu vendito. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur medgavel. Et de xx d. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xiiij d. ob. de pannagio custumali hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de firma molendini ad stagnum. Et de lx s. de auxilio custumali hoc anno. Et de vj s. viij d. de fine Thome le Reve pro terra patris sui habenda. Et de xv d. de herietto Matilde relicte Johannis quondam prepositi. Et de xiiij s. iij d. de fine Ricardi de Beerton' pro licencia habenda catalla sua a terra comitisse vendendi et cum eisdem eundi in Terram Sanctam. Et de vj s. viij d. de fine Thome Ad' pro licencia retinendi iij acras terre quas pater suus emit de Willelmo Bonenfaunt.¹ Et de iij s. de visu franchi plegii de Sevenhamton' et Bluntesdon'. Et de xxiiij d. de theolonio cervisie de Sevenhamton'. Et de xliij s. viij d. de placitis et perquisitis curie de Sevenhamton'. Et de iij s. ij d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de iij s. ix li. x s. xj d. ob. de ccvij quarteriis j bussello frumenti dimidio quarterio de

¹ *Court Roll De Thoma Ad'* circa habendum in pace tres acras terre quas Adam pater ejus emebat de Willelmo Bonefant . . . vj s. viij d. et annuatim ij capones.

corallo frumenti *iiij^xxvij* quarteriis j bussello ordeï et lxx quarteriis ij bussellis avene venditis. Et de xix li. ij d. ob. de ij jumentis ante fetum xxij bobus ij vaccis de quibus ij ante fetum j juvencula xiiij multonibus post tons' *iiij* porcis xxxvij gallis et clij gallinis venditis. Et de *iiij* s. ij d. de ccxvij columbellis venditis. Et de ix s. viij d. ob. de corriis j pullani¹ ij vaccarum et xiiij vitulorum de exitu de morina venditis. Et de *xiiij* li. ij s. *iiij* d. de *ccc* *iiij^xxvj* velleribus lane facientibus xlij petras et vij libras lane venditis. Et de xij d. de lokkys venditis. Et de xvij s. ij d. ob. de xxxij pellibus lanutis et vj pellettis venditis. Et de xvij d. ob. de j multone post tons' de morina vendito. Et de xvij d. ob. de xxj pellibus agnorum venditis. Et de xx s. x d. ob. de pastura *iiij* equorum xvij vaccarum x vitulorum ccxiiij ovium matricum in Byllingham et lxx ovium euncium in communi pastura in ieme. Et de cij s. de pastura xj pullanorum *iiij^xj* boum xiiij vitulorum in Byllingham usque festum sancti Michaelis et de pastura xj boum a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xvj s. viij d. de hominibus ville pro ccxxxiiij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda comitisse. Et de xiiij s. ix d. de xlv caseis de rewann' ij lagenis butiri et v lagenis lactis venditis de rewann'. Et de vj li. ij s. x d. de ccvj caseis facientibus xj pondones² dimidium et j quarterium et xxxv lagenis butiri de exitu venditis. Et de xiiij d. de cclxxij³ ovis venditis. Et de xij d. de urticis in gardino et circa vivarium venditis et ideo minus quia nichil respondit de urticis in curtilagio. Et de *iiij* s. xj d. de *iiij* quarteriis pomorum et lij lagenis cysere venditis. Et de vij li. xvij s. vj d. de xij bobus et xxxvj multonibus post tons' venditis. Et de vj li. xij s. vj d. ob. q. de xiiij quarteriis ij bussellis et dimidio frumenti xij quarteriis j bussello avene ij quarteriis ij bussellis et dimidio bussello mixture j hogastro post tons' j vellere vij caseis ij gallinis j quarterio pomorum et clxiiij operibus autumpnalibus super compotum venditis.

SUMMA CCXXXIJ li. vj s.

FORINSECUM RECEPUM

Idem reddit compotum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worthe. Et de viij s. viij d. de ij tenentibus ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum ibidem. Et de cvij s. vij d. ob. de visu franchi plegii hundredi de Worthe. Et de viij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de vj li. *iiij* d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worthe. Et de xxxvij s. ij d. de placitis et perquisitis curie burgi de Worthe. Et de *iiij* s. de releviis hominum dicti burgi. De catallis felonum

¹ j pullani *interlineated over a caret.*

² MS pondon', *presumably an attempt to decline the adverb pondo as a noun.*

³ The final xij *interlineated over a caret.*

hundredi de Worthe hoc anno nichil. Et de xiiij li. de firma de Crykelade. Et de vj s. viij d. de firma judei in Crekkelade hoc anno.
SUMMA xl li. xix s. vj d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' cclxxiiij li. v s. xj d.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in aquietancia redditus prepositi j hominis facientis carucas et hercias vij carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxvij s. vj d. In aquietancia j custodientis multones a tempore angnilacionis usque festum sancti Michaelis et j custodientis angnos tempore separacionis et ij custodiencium averia que venerunt de Rodeston' a Nathale Domini usque Assensionem Domini iiij s. ix d. ob. In aquietancia redditus xxxiiij customariorum de termino sancti Michaelis xxiiij s. iiij d. In ix ferreis pedalibus xvij jugis xv arcubus de novo emptis cum virgis et aliis ad carucas emptis viij s. In stipendio fabri pro ferramento carucarum xij s. Item dati eidem ex gracia ballivi propter siccitatem temporis xij d. In ij paribus rotarum ad carectas ij paribus rotarum ad carros emptis de novo ij paribus lymonum ad carros j pare lymonum ad carectam de novo faciendis predictis rotis ad carectas ligandis de veteri ferramento vij capistris j colario j pare tractuum j corda cum clutis clavis sepo et uncto et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis xxxiiij s. et ideo plus hoc anno quia omnia de novo et propter magnum caria-gium meremii ad ij domus in curia de novo refectur'. In ferura vj affrorum iiij s. et [plus] hoc anno racione predicta. In stabulo cooperiando de novo grangia boveria vaccarum et aliis domibus per loca cooperiendis xj s. In j bercaria longitudine ix perticarum de novo facienda xiiij s. x d. ob. q. In j boveria vaccarum longitudine lxx pedum de novo facienda cum gumphis et vertivellis et aliis ad dictam boveriam emptis xlviij s. iiij d. ob. In j muro circa curtilagium longitudine xxiiij perticarum j muro juxta grangiam j pertice et j muro circa pondfaldam viij perticarum de novo faciendis cum hostio dicti pondfald' xv s. iiij d. ob. In ij bechiis ij tribulis iiij saccis ij cyveris j corrio equino dealbando ij furcis ad bladum una serura empta ad hostium celarii cum plantis olerum et aliis minutis emptis vij s. q. In lix cleys ad faldam iiij pres' ad bidentes j domo¹ ad bercarium facienda in qua juxta faldam jacebit² cum aliis minutis emptis ad faldam x s. iiij d. In j quarterio vj bussellis salis emptis vij s. In j buketto iiij ulnis canabi j tubbe presura ollis patellis cum ij formis ligandis iiij s. ij d. ob. In cclj quarteriis frumenti clxj quarteriis iiij bussellis ordeii iiij²xij quarteriis v bussellis avene tri-

¹ MS domu.

² in qua juxta faldam jacebit *interlineated over a caret.*

turandis et ventandis lxvij s. x d. ob. q. In viij quarteriis v bussellis ordeī ij quarteriis vj bussellis avene emptis xxxj s. v d. In iij bobus emptis xlj s. iij d. In allocacione j hominis euntis ad carucas dum carecte cariauerunt meremium xvij d. ob. In j homine conducto eunti ad carectas et tassante in grangia iij s. vj d. In expensis prepositi in autumpno capientis quolibet die j d. ob. autumpno durante per vij septimanas vj s. j d. ob. In stipendiis unius messoris vij fugancium carucas ij carectariorum et j daye per annum xlix s. In stipendiis j custodientis vitulos et boves ad pinguendum xij d. In stipendiis Johannis de Amberle contratalliatoris xij s. iij d. In feodo ballivi per annum x li. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum Wylton' pro libertate comitisse defendenda viij s. viij d.

SUMMA xxxij li. xij s. vj d. ob. q.

EXPENSE FORINSECE

In expensis computatorum una cum expensis eorundem de Plumton' usque London' lxiiij s. v d. ob. q. Item in expensis Johannis de Munpeyllers Thome de Weston' una cum expensis Roberti Bardoulf per unum adventum xv s. viij d. q. In expensis Thome de Weston' et Nicholai de la Boteler' eund' versus Cokermue et redeund' xxj s. vj d. ob. In expensis garcionis domini W. de Merley perhendinantis cum equo suo xx d. In expensis j hominis querentis comitissam pro quindecima domini regis xiiij d. In expensis ij garcionum fugancium xxxvj multones et xij boves London' per duas vices v s. vj d. In expensis prepositi et aliorum deferencium denarios Wyncestr' London' et aliby v s. ij d. In expensis taxatorum quindecime vj s. viij d. In parte quindecime domino regi solute xxvij s. vij d. q. Soluti domino Petro de la Mare de annuo reddito c s. per scriptum. Item soluti Ingerammo Walensi xx s. viij d. per ij tallias. In allocancia facta eidem de visu franchi pleгии de ij terminis cum ij s. de loveselver xvij s.

SUMMA xiiij li. ix s. j d. ob. q.

LIBERACIONES

Idem computat in liberacione facta Ade Payn clviij li. v s. per vij tallias. Item eidem in xij bobus et xxxvj multonibus apud London' vij li. xvij s. vj d. per j talliam. Item liberate Henrico preposito de Rodeston' x li. per j talliam. Item liberati Rogero preposito de Wytechirche c s. per j talliam.

SUMMA c iij^{ss} et j li. iij s. vj d.

SUMMA TOCIUS EXPENS' ET LIB' ccxxviij li. v s. ij d. ob. Et sic debentur comitisse xlv li. viij d. ob. De quibus Johannes longus

quondam prepositus debet xij li. xiiij s. x d. q. Et Ricardus messor debet iiij s. iiij d. Et Johannes de cruce quondam prepositus debet cxv s. x d. ob. Et Thomas le Neuman iiij li. xviiij s. iij d. q. Et predictus Johannes debet xxj li. viij s. iiij d. ob.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de cclij quarteriis j bussello et dimidio de exitu. Et de lxiiij quarteriis ij bussellis de incremento ejusdem. Summa cccxv quarteria iij busselli et dimidius. Inde in semine super cclxij acras xlviij quarteria v busselli frumenti. In mixtura ut inferius ad liberaciones famulorum v quarteria vij busselli. Liberata Rogero preposito de Wytechyrche xl quarteria per j talliam. In vendicione ut supra ccviij quarteria v busselli cum dimidio quarterio de corallo frumenti. Summa cccj quarteria j bussellus. Et sic deficiunt xiiij quarteria ij busselli et dimidius que venduntur super compotum. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de clxviij quarteriis ordei de exitu. Et de xliij quarteriis vj bussellis de incremento ejusdem. Et de viij quarteriis v bussellis de empcione ut supra. Summa ccxviij quarteria iij busselli. De quibus in semine super ccxlviiij acras lviiij quarteria. In mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum ut inferius lxij quarteria ij busselli. In vendicione ut supra iiij^{**}xviij quarteria j bussellus. Summa que prius. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de cxv quarteriis ij bussellis et dimidio de exitu avene. Et de xx quarteriis v bussellis per estimacionem in garbis.¹ Et de xxviiij [quarteriis] vj bussellis et dimidio de incremento ejusdem. Et de ij quarteriis vj bussellis de empcione. Summa clxviij quarteria iij busselli. De quibus in semine super cxix acras dimidiam xxxix quarteria ij busselli. In farina facta iij quarteria dimidium. In prebenda affrorum vj quarteria et ideo plus hoc anno propter magnum cariagium meremii. In prebenda boum per estimacionem in garbis xx quarteria v busselli.² In xxxvj multonibus pinguendis per litteram comitisse v quarteria vij busselli et dimidius. In prebenda computatorum iiij quarteria vij busselli dimidius. In prebenda Johannis de Munpeyllers Thome de Weston' per suos adventus et aliorum iij quarteria v busselli. In prebenda equi domini W. de Merley j quarterium ij busselli. In vendicione ut supra lxx quarteria ij busselli. Summa cxxxiiij quarteria vj busselli et xx quarteria v busselli.³ Et sic deficiunt xij quarteria j bussellus que venduntur super compotum. Et eque.

¹ Et de xx quarteriis . . . in garbis *interlineated over a caret.*

² In prebenda boum . . . v busselli *interlineated over a caret.*

³ Et xx quarteria v busselli *interlineated over a caret.*

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de v quarteriis vij bussellis frumenti et lxij quarteriis ij bussellis ordeï. Summa lxxvij quarteria j bussellus. In liberacione j grangiarii capientis quarterium per x septimanas v quarteria ij busselli. In liberacionibus j messoris vij carucariorum et ij carectariorum per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lij quarteria. In liberacione j daye a festo sancti Michaelis usque Purificacionem beate Marie et in liberacione j daye a ij Id' Aprilis usque festum sancti Michaelis capientis quarterium per xij septimanas iij quarteria vij busselli. In liberacionibus iij herciatorum ad utrumque semen per vices j quarterium dimidium et [plus] hoc anno propter diversitatem temporis. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium oves matricēs et vaccas in parte in estate ij quarteria. In liberacione j custodientis vitulos et boves ad pinguendum j quarterium et dimidius bussellus. Summa lxxv quarteria v busselli et dimidius. Et sic deficiunt ij quarteria iij busselli et dimidius qui venduntur super compotum. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio dimidio farine de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio vj bussellis salis de empcione ut supra. De quibus in expensis daerie j quarterium et in expensis famulorum vj busselli. Et eque.

INSTAURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de v jumentis de rem'. Et de j jumento de adjunct'. Et de xij receptis de Henrico preposito de Rodeston' ante fetum. Summa xvij. De quibus in morina j. Datum Johanni¹ de Notle per breve comitisse j jumentum ante fetum. In liberacione facta preposito de Wytechirch' viij ante fetum. In vendicione ut supra iij ante fetum. Summa xij. Et remanent v jumenta.

AFFRI. Idem reddit compotum de j affro de rem'. Et liberatus preposito de Wytechirche. Et eque.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de vj pullanis de rem'. Et de j pullano de exitu. Summa vij. De quibus in morina j. In adjunct' ut supra j. Summa ij. Et remanent v pullani quorum j femellus etate ij annorum et dimidii et duo masculi et j femellus etate j anni et dimidii et j pullanus masculus ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lxij bobus de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. Et de xxxij de Henrico preposito de Rodeston'. Et de iij bobus de empcione ut supra. Summa cij boves. Inde in vendicione ut supra xxxv boves. Et remanent lxxvij boves.

¹ MS Johanne.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de ij tauris de rem'. Et de j de preposito de Rodeston'. Summa iij. De quibus liberatus preposito de Wytechirch' j. Et remanent ij tauri.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxvij vaccis de rem'. Et de iij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de xiiij de preposito de Rodeston' ante fetum. Summa xliiij. De quibus in morina iij de quibus j ante fetum. In vendicione ut supra iij de quibus ij ante fetum. Liberata preposito de Wytechirche j ante fetum. Summa vij. Et remanent xxxvij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de v bovetis de rem'. Et de v de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de vij de preposito de Rodeston'. Summa xvij. De quibus juncti cum bobus ut supra v. Liberati preposito de Wytechirche x. Summa xv. Et remanent ij boveti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de iij juvencis de rem'. Et de xij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de iij de preposito de Rodeston'. Summa xix. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra iij. Liberate preposito de Wytechirche xiiij. In vendicione ut supra j. Summa xvij. Et remanent ij juvence.¹

[*m. id.*]

BOVICULI.² Idem reddit compotum de v boviculis de rem' et de j de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de iij receptis de preposito de Rodeston'. Summa ix. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra v. Et remanent iij boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij juvenculis de rem'. Et de vij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de j de vag'. Et de iij de preposito de Rodeston'. Summa xxv. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra xiiij. Et remanent xij juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de viij vitulis de rem'. Et de xxxix vitulis de exitu hujus anni. Summa xlvij. De quibus in morina xvj et ideo magis hoc anno in morina propter debilitatem stauri provenientis de Rodeston' et testificatur super compotum per ballivum. In decima iij. In adjunct' ut supra viij. Summa xxvij. Et remanent xx vituli quorum ix masculi.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de lxix multonibus de rem'. Et de xxiiij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de iij^{xx}ij de preposito de Rodeston' ante tons'.³ Et de iij de redditu ante tons'.⁴ Summa clxxvij. Inde in morina ante tons' xv et post tons' ij. In vendicione ut supra post tons' l. Summa lxxvij. Et remanent cx multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij hurtardis de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVENHAMTONE DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI QUARTO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC DE SEVENHAMTON'.

³ ante tons' interlineated.

⁴ ante tons' interlineated.

OVES. Idem reddit compotum de $\text{iiij}^{\text{xxv}}\text{vij}$ ovibus de rem'. Et de xxviiij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de xlij de preposito de Rodeston'. Et de j de herietto de Henrico West ante tons'.¹ Summa clviiij . De quibus in morina ante tons' et agnilacionem vj et post angnilacionem et ante tons' xij et post tons' j . Summa xix . Et remanent cxxxix oves.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de xxiiij hogastris de rem'. Et de xlij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de xxv de preposito de Rodeston'. Summa $\text{iiij}^{\text{xx}}\text{x}$. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra xxiiij . Summa xxiiij . Et sic deficit j qui venditur super compotum post tons'. Et remanent lxvj hogastri.

JERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de xxviiij jerciis de rem'. Et de xlix de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de xxiiij de preposito de Rodeston'. Summa c et j jercie. De quibus in morina ante tons' iiij . In adjunct' ut supra xxviiij . Summa xxxj . Et remanent lxx jercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de $\text{iiij}^{\text{xx}}\text{xj}$ agnis de rem'. Et de clij agnis de exitu predictarum ovium. Et de xx de exitu jerciarum quia ante tempus. Summa cclxiiij . De quibus in morina ante separacionem xxiiij . In decima xv . In consuetudine bercarii j . In adjunct' ut supra $\text{iiij}^{\text{xx}}\text{xj}$. Summa cxxx . Et remanent cxxxiiij quorum lxv masculi.

SUES. Idem reddit compotum de j sue de rem'. Et in morina. Et eque.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de ij porcis de rem'. Et de v de exitu mensis Octobris. Summa vij . De quibus in morina j . In vendicione ut supra iiij . Summa v . Et remanent ij porci.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de ccccxlj velleribus lane de exitu. De quibus in decima xliij . In consuetudine bercarii j . In vendicione ut supra ccc $\text{iiij}^{\text{xxv}}\text{xj}$ vellera. Et sic deficit j vellus quod venditur super compotum. Et eque.

CORRIA. Idem reddit compotum de corriis j jumenti j pullani iiij vaccarum et xvj vitulorum de morina ut supra. Summa xxj . De quibus in expensis carectarum dimidium corrium dealbatum et ij corria vitulorum. In vendicione ut supra xviiij . Summa xx corria et dimidium. Et remanent dimidium corrium dealbatum.

PELLES ET PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxvj pellibus et iiij pellettis de exitu de morina. Summa xxxix . De quibus in decima iiij . In vendicione ut supra xxxij pelles et iiij pellette. Et eque.

PELLES ANGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxiiij pellibus angnorum de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima ij . In vendicione ut supra xxj . Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xlvij caseis de exitu de rewann'. Et de vij caseis de exitu de collecta. Et de ccxxiiij caseis

¹ Et de j . . . ante tons' *interlineated*.

de exitu a secundo Yd' Aprilis usque festum sancti Michaelis ultimo die computato cum lij caseis de incremento quia per lij dies fecerunt ij caseos in die. Summa cclxxvij. De quibus in decima xvij. In expensis computatorum et Johannis de Munpeyllers et Thome de Weston' ij casei. In vendicione ut supra xlv de rewann' et de exitu ccvj facientes xiiij pondera. Et ideo minus hoc anno propter siccitatem temporis et propter debilitatem instauri provenientis de Rodeston'¹ prout testificatum est per ballivum. Summa cclxx. Et sic deficient vij que venduntur super compotum.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de ij lagenis butiri de exitu de rewann'. Et de xxxv lagenis de exitu. Summa xxxvij. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de j pavone et iij pavis de rem'. Et de j de exitu. Summa v. Et remanent j pavo et iij pave et j paviculus.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de iij caudis de rem'. Et de ij de exitu. Summa v. Et remanent v caude.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xij caponibus de rem'. Et de vj de redditu. Et de x de advocacione. Et de ij de Ada aucupario pro advocacione de incremento. Summa xxx. De quibus in defectu per mortem Roberti le Rede ij. In expensis computatorum ix capones. Summa xj. Et remanent xix capones.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de j gallo et x gallinis de rem'. Et de ccxxx gallinis de redditu. Et de xij pullonibus de exitu. Summa ccliij. De quibus in morina iij. In expensis computatorum vj. In vendicione ut supra c iij^{xx}. In aquietancia j prepositi v. In aquietancia xiiij viduarum que solvunt nisi medietatem chirchetti xxxv. Summa ccxxxix. Et sic deficient ij que venduntur super compotum. Et remanent ij galli et x galline.

OVA. Idem reddit compotum de cclxxij ovis de exitu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

COLUMBARIUM. Idem reddit compotum de cclvij columbellis de exitu. De quibus in decima xxij. In expensis computatorum xvj. In vendicione ut supra ccxviij. Et eque.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

CYMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cymini de redditu. Et venditur ut supra. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxx quarteriis de exitu pomorum. De quibus in decima iij quarteria. In ij doleis cyscere faciendis et lij lagenis xxij quarteria. In vendicione ut supra iij

¹ Rodeston' *interlineated above Navesby struck out.*

quarteria. Summa xxix quarteria. Et sic deficit j quarterium quod venditur super compotum. Et eque.

CYSCERA. Idem reddit compotum de ij doleis ciscere et lij lagenis de exitu. De quibus in vendicione ut supra lij lagene. Et remanent ij dolea cyscere.

OPERA ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de dcclxxvj operibus de exitu xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum operancium a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque Gulam Augusti. Summa dcclxxvj opera. Inde in aquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vij carucariorum ij bercariorum et j vaccarii per idem tempus c iiiij^mij opera. In dcxxix acris omnimodi bladi sarclandis cccxiiij opera. In iiiij^mxiiiij acris et dimidia prati falcandis spargendis et levandis et mullonibus inde faciendis dlxvij opera hoc anno. In tassis feni in bertona faciendis xxvij opera. Et sic excedunt¹ cccvij opera hoc anno racione sarclacionis² bladi.³

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmxlij operibus de predictis xlvj bondis et viij cottariis a festo sancti Petri ad Vincula usque festum sancti Michaelis. Summa mmxlij. Inde idem computat in aquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vij carucariorum ij bercariorum et j vaccarii per idem tempus diiij opera. In allocacione per v diebus festivalibus in autumpno⁴ clxx opera. In dlv acris omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et ligandis mcx opera. In tassis feni et foragii in bertona faciendis xlij opera. In stipula colligenda xlij opera. Summa mdccclxvij opera et sic deficiunt clxxiiij opera que venduntur super compotum. Et eque.

¹ MS excedit.

² MS sarclacionem.

³ Et sic . . . bladi *written over an erasure.*

⁴ in autumpno *interlineated over a caret.*

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1276-1277¹

[m. 4]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITI DE SEVENHAMPTON' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS [EDWARDI] QUARTO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM QUINTO

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlv li. viij d. ob. de arreragiis compti precedentis. Et de cxij s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium et ideo minus hoc anno quia vj d. redditus Warini de Eylesbir' subtrahuntur eoquod tenementum est in manus [sic] domini. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xij s. vj d. de redditu assiso trium customariorum in Merston' hoc anno. Et de xxx s. de incremento redditus tenementi quod Robertus Severe tenuit. Et de xj s. iij d. de redditu iij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevenhamton'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium duo cotagia in Merstone. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cymini de redditu vendito hoc anno. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu ex consuetudine qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xv d. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xix d. ob. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de vj s. viij d. de tota villata pro recognicione facta domino die seisine sue. Et de v s. de relevio Willelmi filii Ade Eylmer pro j mesuagio et j virgata terre. Et de x s. de fine Matilde Sykeling pro ingressu habendo in quarta parte j virgate terre que fuit Reginaldi le Rede. Et de xv d. de herietto Willelmi Wolfrich'. Et de iij s. de fine visus franchi plegii de Sevenhamton' et Bluntesdon'. Et de xxxiiij s. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de vj d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de iij s. x d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de iij^{xx} li. iij s. x d. ob. q. de cxxv quarteriis j bussello frumenti cxij quarteriis dimidio orde

¹ S. C. 6/1057/7.

et lxxiiij quarteriis vj bussellis avene venditis. Et de xiiij li. xij s. ix d. de ij pullanis masculis etate ij annorum v jumentis ante fetum v bobus iiij vaccis ante fetum ij bovettis vij vitulis ultimi exitus xiiij multonibus ante tons' xiiij ovibus matricibus ante angnilacionem et tons' j agno ante separacionem iij porcis xxxix gallis et clvj gallinis venditis. Et de xvij li. xj s. x d. de ccccxxxviiij velleribus lane facientibus l petras et v libras. Et de viij s. ix d. de vj^{xx} velleribus lane agnine facientibus xxx libras. Et de viij s. vij d. de corriis j tauri et j bovis de morina venditis. Et de viij s. iiij d. q. de ix pellibus vij pellettis et xxiiij pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de xviiij d. de lokettis lane venditis. Et de pastura iemali nichil hoc anno propter instaurum domini. Et de iiij li. xvj s. iij d. de pastura v pullanorum lxxvj boum et xxiiij vitulorum a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis et de pastura j pullani et xvj boum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De pastura in warectis nichil hoc anno racione ut supra. Et de xvij s. xj d. de hominibus ville pro ccl bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de xxij s. vj d. de v mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de x s. de stipula per particulas vendita. Et de ij s. ij d. de urticis et herbagio in gardino venditis. Et de vij s. de pomis in grosso post faccionem cyscere venditis. Et de xxxj s. vj d. de iij doleis ciscere venditis preter vasa. Et de vj s. viij d. de exitu columbarii hoc anno. Et de xij d. de ccxl ovis venditis. Et de vij s. j d. q. de xxxiiij caseis de rewann' facientibus dimidium pondonem et j quarterium. Et de iiij li. xix s. de ccx caseis facientibus x pondones de exitu venditis. Et de xiiij s. vij d. de xxix lagenis butiri venditis. Et de v s. de dampno et defectu daerie inventis per examinacionem computatorum. Et de iiij li. x s. viij d. ob. de ij quarteriis j bussello frumenti xiiij quarteriis v bussellis et dimidio ordeo j quarterio vij bussellis avene j quarterio v bussellis et dimidio mixture iij bussellis et dimidio farine j vacca j vellere agni dimidio corrio dealbato j pelletta j caseo ij caponibus iiij gallinis et lj operibus venditis super computum.

SUMMA CCIX li. xij s. viij d. q.

FORINSECUM RECEPTUM

Idem redditu computum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worthe. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. de incremento redditus Willelmi Leuwyne et Emme de Maundeville. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de ij s. de fine firmarii pro dicta firma retinenda die seisine domini. Et de ij s. x d. de diversis relevis hominum ibidem. Et de xxxviiij s. ij d. de placitis et perquisitis curie burgi de eadem. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franchi

plegii hundredi de Worthe. Et de vj s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver et ideo minus hoc anno quia invenitur per examinacionem rotulorum curie quod ij solidi de loveselver debent carcari in visu de Worthe. Et de cxij s. viij d. ob. de catallis felonum suspensorum hoc anno. Et de vij li. xxj d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worthe. Et de lxxvj s. viij d. de x defaultis tenementi Willelmi de Lytelworthe. Et de xij d. de fine firmarii de Krykelade¹ pro firma sua retinenda usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xiiij li. de firma de Krykelade hoc anno. Et de v s. de incremento redditus tenencium quondam Ingelrami le Waleys de j termino. Et de iij s. ob. q. de incremento redditus tenementi Warini de Eylesbyr' de j termino. Et de xx s. de firma judei hoc anno.

SUMMA liij li. ij d. ob. q.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' cclxij li. xij s. xj d.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in aquietaancia redditus prepositi j hominis facientis carucas et hercias vj carucariorum j vaccarii et ij bercariorum per annum j carucarii de tribus terminis et j custodientis agnos tempore separacionis de j termino xxx s. In aquietaancia xxxv costumariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in aquietaancia viij cottemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per predictum tempus per j diem xxiiij s. x d. ob. In ferramento vj carucarum per annum et ferramento j caruce usque festum sancti Johannis Baptiste fabricandis ex convencione xij s. In ij pedalibus ferreis iiij jugis xvij arcubus virgis et aliis minutis emptis ad carucas iij s. x d. ob. q. et ideo magis hoc anno propter siccitatem temporis. In ferura vj affrorum hoc anno iij s. In ij paribus baculorum iij colariis j pare tractuum ix axibus xxviiij clutis d clavis xv libris uncti viij capistris de canabo et albo corrio cum aliis minutis emptis ad carectas ix s. vij d. ob. In j domu [*sic*] ad gallinas longitudine xx pedum de novo facienda grangia in parte cooperienda muris stabuli de novo faciendis cum petris fodiendis ad eandem [*sic*] porticu aule emendando xj s. ij d. ob. q. In fossata circa gardinum de novo facienda ad tascam cum iiij carratis clausture emptis ad gardinum claudendum iij s. vj d. In j tonello vacuo ad cysceram ij seruris ad portas curie v discis j cocleare j beschia ij tribulis de novo emptis ij s. x d. In x cleys ad faldam² vij ulnis canabi presura j forma ad caseum j crebro crinali ollis patellis et j libra sepi empta tempore agnilacionis v s. ix d. ob. In lacte empto ad agnos nutriendos v d. ob. In j quarterio dimidio salis empto iiij s. vj d. In iiij^{xx} quarteriis

¹ de Krykelade *interlineated over a caret.*

² ad faldam *interlineated over a caret.*

frumenti cl quarteriis ordeï et iiij^{xxix} quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventandis xxxvj s. v d. ob. In xlvj quarteriis j bussello frumenti et xvj quarteriis ij bussellis ordeï emptis ad semen xiiij li. vij s. iij d. ob. In ij jumentis j bove et ij vaccis post fetum emptis lxix s. vj d. In j precaria de ccxj hominibus metentibus cvij acras frumenti cum omni custu computato xix s. ij d. In liberacione prepositi per j mensem in autumpno iij s. vj d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra mes-sores per j mensem ij hominum euncium cum carectis in autumpno et j tassatoris in grangia per xv dies vij s. ix d. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas et ij carectariorum per annum j fugantis carucam per dimidium annum et j daye per annum xlvj s. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d.

SUMMA xxix li. ix s. ob.

FORINSECE EXPENSE

In expensis ij garcionum fugancium xvj averia apud Rodeston' et in j nuncio misso domino apud Rodeston' pro mensuracione dominicorum de Sevenhampton' et in j nuncio misso domino London' pro quintadecima domini regis ij s. viij d. In quintadecima domini regis persoluta domino Hyldebrando vicecomiti Wylt' xxviij s. vij d. q. In expensis j prisonarii per viij septimanas ij s.

SUMMA xxxiiij s. iij d. q.

LIBERACIONES

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Yaunewych' ballivo c iiij^{xxix} li. xiiij s. vj d. ob. per j talliam.

SUMMA c iiij^{xxix} li. xiiij s. vj d. ob.

SUMMA TOCIUS EXPENS' ET LIB' ccxx li. xv s. x d. q.

Et sic debentur domino xlvj li. xvij s. ob. q. De quibus Johannes longus quondam prepositus debet xij li. xiiij s. x d. q. et Ricardus messor debet iij s. iij d. Et Johannes de cruce quondam prepositus debet cxv s. x d. ob. Et Thomas le Neuman debet iij li. xvij s. iij d. q. et predictus Johannes debet xvij li. iij s. viij d. ob. q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de cxl quarteriis dimidio de exitu grangie frumenti. Et de xlvj quarteriis j bussello de empcione ut supra. Summa c iiij^{xxvj} quarteria v busselli frumenti. Inde in semine super cclxvij acras dimidiam lvij quarteria ij busselli. In mixtura ut inferius ad liberaciones famulorum j quarterium j bussel-

lus. In vendicione ut supra cxxv quarteria j bussellus et in vendicione super compotum ij quarteria j bussellus frumenti. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de ccij quarteriis dimidio de exitu ordei. Et de iij bussellis de exitu de brotcorn. Et de xvj quarteriis iij bussellis de empcione ut supra. Summa ccix quarteria ij busselli. De quibus in semine super c et j acras et j rodam¹ xxx quarteria v busselli. In mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum ut inferius lxj quarteria dimidius bussellus. In porcis de Cyriel sustinendis qui venerunt de foresta de Bradene iij busselli. In vendicione ut supra cxiiij quarteria dimidium. In vendicione super compotum xiiij quarteria v busselli et dimidius. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de cxxiiij quarteriis dimidio de exitu. De quibus in semine super c acras xxxvj quarteria. In farina facta iiij quarteria. In prebenda affrorum et carectariorum² per annum vj quarteria vij busselli. In vendicione ut supra lxxiiij quarteria vj busselli et in vendicione super compotum j quarterium vij busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio j bussello frumenti mixtis ut supra. Et de lxj quarteriis dimidio bussello ordei mixtis ut supra. Summa lxij quarteria j bussellus et dimidius. Inde in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum et ij carectariorum et j hominis custodientis averia otiosa in ieme et facientis caseum in estate per annum³ quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lj quarteria vij busselli. In liberacione j hominis fugantis j carucam a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Barnabe apostoli per xxxvj septimanas iij quarteria dimidium et dimidius bussellus. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen j quarterium dimidium. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices j quarterium vij busselli. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis porcos de Cyriel per viij dies dimidius bussellus. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis oves matrices tempore agnilacionis et custodientis boves et vitulos ad pinguendum vij busselli. In liberacione Johannis de Aumberleye contratalliatoris per viij septimanas vj busselli et in vendicione super compotum j quarterium v busselli et dimidius. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio vij bussellis farine de exitu iiij quarteriorum avene ut supra. De quibus in potagio famulorum j quarterium iij busselli. In vendicione super compotum iij busselli et dimidius. Et remanet dimidius bussellus farine.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio dimidio de empcione ut supra. De quibus in expensis daerie vj busselli. In expensis

¹ et j and et j rodam *interlineated over a caret.*

² MS carect, *presumably meaning 'cart-horses'.*

³ per annum *interlineated over a caret.*

famulorum v busselli et dimidius. Et remanet dimidius bussellus.

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de v jumentis de rem'. Et de j de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de j de herietto Willelmi filii Aylmer. Et de ij jumentis de empcione ut supra. Summa ix. De quibus in vendicione ut supra ante fetum v. Et remanent iiiij jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de v pullanis de rem'. Et de j pullano¹ masculo de exitu. Summa vj. De quibus in vendicione ut supra ij. In adjunct' ut supra j. Et remanent ij quorum j femellus etate ij annorum et dimidii et j masculus etate j anni et dimidii et j pullanus masculus ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lxvij bobus de rem'. Et de ij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de j de empcione ut supra. Summa lxx boves. Inde in morina j. In vendicione ut supra v. Liberati Henrico preposito de Rodeston' ix boves. Et remanent lv boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de ij tauris de rem'. Et de ij tauris de forestario de Insula. Summa iiiij. De quibus in morina j. Et remanent ij tauri.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxvij vaccis de rem'. Et de ij de adjunct'. Et de ij de empcione ut supra post fetum. Et de v de forestario Insule ante fetum. Summa xlvj. De quibus in vendicione ut supra ante fetum iiiij. Liberati Henrico preposito de Rodeston' ante fetum vij. In vendicione super compotum j. Summa xij. Et remanent xxxiiiij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de ij bovettis de rem'. Et de iiiij de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de j de vag'. Summa vij. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra ij. In vendicione ut supra ij. Et remanent [ij] boveti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de ij juvencis de rem'. Et de xij de adjunct' ut inferius.² De quibus in adjunct' ut supra ij. Et remanent . . .³ juvence.⁴

[m. 4d.]

BOVICULI.⁵ Idem reddit compotum de iiiij boviculis de rem'. Et de ix de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de j de forestario Insule.⁶ Summa xiiiij. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra iiiij boviculi. Summa iiiij. Et remanent x boviculi.

¹ MS pullon'.

² About 3 words illegible.

³ Number illegible.

⁴ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVENHAMTONE DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI QUINTO.

⁵ Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC SEVENHAMTONE.

⁶ Et de j de forestario Insule interlineated.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de xij juvenculis de rem'. Et de xj de adjunct' ut inferius. Summa xxiiij. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra xij. Et remanent xj juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de xx vitulis de rem' compoti precedentis. Et de xxvij vitulis de exitu. Summa xlvij. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' ut supra xx. In vendicione ut supra vij. Summa xxix. Et remanent xvij vituli quorum v masculi.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de cx multonibus de rem'. Et de lxxvj de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. Et de j de vag' ante tons'. Summa c iiij^{xx}. Inde in morina j ante tons'. In vendicione ut supra xiiij ante tons'. Summa xv. Et remanent clxv multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij hurtardis de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de cxxxix ovibus matricibus de rem'. Et de lxx de adjunct' ut inferius. Summa ccix. De quibus in morina ante agnilacionem et tons' v et post tons' ij. In vendicione ante tons' et agnilacionem xiiij. Summa xxj. Et remanent c iiij^{xxvij} oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de lxx hogastris de rem'. Et de lxxvj de adjunct' ut inferius. Summa cxxxj. De quibus in morina ante tons' iij et post tons' ij. In adjunct' ut supra lxxvj. Summa lxxj. Et remanent lx hogastri.

JERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de lxx jerciis de rem'. Et de lxvij de adjunct' ut inferius. Summa cxxxvij. De quibus in morina post tons' iij. In adjunct' ut supra lxx. Et remanent lxiiij jercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de cxxxiiij agnis de rem'. Et de cc et j agnis de exitu quia xj de agnilacione ante tempus. Summa cccxxxiiij. De quibus in morina ante decimacionem xx. In decima xvij. In morina post separacionem v. In consuetudine bercarii j. In adjunct' ut supra cxxxiiij. In vendicione ut supra j. Summa clxxvij. Et remanent clvj quorum lxxv masculi.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de ij porcis de rem'. Et de iij de catallis felonum. Summa v. De quibus in vendicione ut supra iij. Et remanent ij porci quorum j sus.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de cccc iiij^{xxvij} velleribus grosse lane de exitu. De quibus in decima xlvij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione ut supra ccccxxxvij faciencia l petras et v libras. Et eque.

LANA AGNINA. Idem reddit compotum de cxxj velleribus agnorum quia xl agni non fuerunt tonsi. De quibus in vendicione ut supra cxx faciencia xxx libras. In vendicione super compotum j vellus. Et eque.

CORRIA. Idem reddit compotum de dimidio corrio equino dealbato. Et¹ de corriis j bovis j tauri de exitu de morina. Summa ij corria et dimidium. De quibus in vendicione ut supra ij et super compotum dimidium corrium. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de ix pellibus bidencium de exitu de morina. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de viij pellettis de exitu de morina. De quibus in vendicione ut supra vij et super compotum j. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxv pellibus agnorum de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima ij. In vendicione ut supra xxij. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xxix caseis de exitu de rewann'. Et de v de rewann' de collecta. Summa xxxiiij. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de clxv caseis de exitu daerie a die Dominica proxima ante festum sancti Georgii usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato. Et de lvij caseis de incremento ejusdem exitus hoc anno eo quod fecerunt ij caseos per lvij dies. Summa ccxxij. De quibus in decima xvj. In vendicione ut supra ccv. In vendicione super compotum j. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxix lagenis butiri de exitu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de j pavone et iij pavis et j paviculo de rem'. De quibus in morina iij. Et remanet j pav'.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de v caudis de rem'. Et de ij de exitu. Summa vij. Et remanent vij caude.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xix caponibus de rem'. Et de vj de redditu. Et de x caponibus de advocacione hoc anno. Summa xxxv. De quibus in morina iij. In vendicione super compotum ij. Et remanent xxx capones.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de ij gallis et x gallinis de rem'. Et de xlvj gallis c iiij^{xx} et iiij gallinis de redditu. Et de xij de exitu. Summa ccliij. Inde in aquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xij viduis existentibus in Sevenhamton' pro medietate redditus supradicti vj galli et xxiiij galline. In vendicione ut supra xxxix galli et clvj galline. In vendicione super compotum iiij. Et remanent j gallus et xix galline.

OVA. Idem reddit compotum de ccxl ovis de exitu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

COLUMBARIUM. De exitu columbarii non respondit hoc anno eoquod respondit de proficuo columbarii in grosso prout patet in recepto ut supra. Et eque.

¹ de dimidio corrio equino dealbato. Et *interlineated over a caret.*

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

CYMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cymini de redditu. Et venditur ut supra. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de lxxvj quarteriis pomorum de exitu preter poma in grosso vendita. De quibus in decima vj quarteria. In vj tonellis cyscere lx quarteria. Et eque.

CYSCERA. Idem reddit compotum de ij tonellis cyscere de rem'. Et de vj tonellis de exitu. Et de j de exennio. Summa ix. De quibus in vendicione ut supra iij. Et remanent vj tonelli cyscere.

OPERA ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de dclxxvj operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque Gulam Augusti. De quibus in aquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum ij bercariorum et j vacarii [*sic*] clxvj opera. In parte¹ ccclxviii acrarum iij rodarum omnimodi bladi sarclanda hoc anno xlv opera et ideo minus quia pars allocatur in denariis.² In c acris prati falcandis spargendis levandis et mullonibus inde faciendis dlxv opera hoc anno. Et eque.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmxlij operibus de exitu a Gula Augusti usque festum Sancti Michaelis. Summa mmxlij opera. De quibus in aquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum ij bercariorum et j vaccarii ccclxij. In allocatione facta preposito pro diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles hoc anno clxxv opera. In cccxlv acris omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et ligandis dcliiij opera. In feno cariendo et ij tassis feni in bertona faciendis c iiij^{xx}iiij opera hoc anno. In stipula colligenda c iiij^{xx}iiij opera racione nove bercarie faciende in anno subsequenti. In j tasso foragii portando de bertona usque boveriam xliij opera. In allocatione facta preposito pro ccxvj operibus in sarclacione bladi cviiij opera. In vendicione super compotum lj opera. Et remanent c iiij^{xx}iiij opera racione murorum nove bercarie faciende in anno subsequenti.

NEDEBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui vocatur nedbene. Et expenduntur in messione xv acrarum terre omnimodi bladi. Et eque.

¹ parte *interlineated*.

² et ideo . . . in denariis *inserted in a space and interlineated*.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE YAUNEWYCH'
BALLIVI DE SEVENHAMTON' SUB TITULO EX ALIA
PARTE ROTULI INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xvij li. xvj s. viij d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de c iiij^{xxix} li. xiiij s. vj d. ob. de Johanne preposito de Sevenhamt' per j talliam. Et de liiij li. ij s. j d. ob. de ballivo et preposito de Stratton'. Et de xlix li. xix s. j d. ob. q. de preposito et ballivo de Uptone. Et de xxxiiij li. de firma de Chakendene de parte Roberti Marmiun et Johannis fratris sui. Et de x li. xiiij s. viij d. ob. de firma ejusdem de parte Michaelis prepositi ibidem et participum suorum.¹

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' ccclvij li. v s. ij d. ob.

EXPENSE ET LIBERACIONES

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum c s. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' clerico apud Oxon' xv li. xiiij s. iiij d. per iiij litteras patentes. Item in liberacione facta domino London' ccciiij li. xvij s. vj d. per iiij litteras patentes.

SUMMA TOCIUS EXPENS' ET LIB' cccxxv li. x s. x d.

Et sic debet predictus Henricus domino xxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d.²

¹ MS participibus suis.

² Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS MANERII DE SEVENHAMTONE DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI (PRIMO SECUNDO TERCIO QUARTO ET struck through) QUINTO SEXTO SEPTIMO OCTAVO ET NONO.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1277-1278

[*m.* 3]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITI DE SEVENHAMPTON' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI QUINTO USQUE FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO EJUSDEM REGIS VI^{TO}.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xix li. vij s. iiij d. de arreragiis compoti anni precedentis. Et ideo minus quia exoneratur¹ de arreragiis Johannis le Lung Johannis de cruce et de iiij li. de arreragiis Thome le Neuman. Et de cxij s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. iij d. de redditu iiij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevenhampt'. Et de xlij s. vj d. de redditu assiso iiij^{or} customariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium² ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cymini de redditu vendito hoc anno. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xvj d. ob. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xx d. ob. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de firma molendini ad stagnum. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de viij s. de fine Johannis Edulf pro habendo ingressu in terra que fuit Alicie Edulf. Et de xv d. de herietto ejusdem Alicie.³ Et de vj s. de fine Willelmi carrectarii pro ingressu habendo in terra que fuit Juliane Moddri.⁴ Et de ij s. de fine Juliane le Broþer pro licencia ad se maritandam.⁵ Et de v s. de relevio Willelmi fratris Johannis Aylmer. Et de iiij^{or} s. de visu franci plegii de Sevenhampt' et Bluntesdon'. Et de xlix s. j d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de v d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de viij s. viij d. de custodia

¹ MS exonerat^{or} and so elsewhere with this scribe.

² MS tenenc'.

³ Court Roll . . . quia nichil habuit animalibus . . .

⁴ Court Roll . . . pro fine terre que vocatur Moneday que fuit Juliane le Moddri.

⁵ Court Roll De Juliana le Brozer pro licencia habenda maritandi de dominico. . .

averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de lxxj li. ix s. x d. q. de cciij quarteriis frumenti cxxiiij quarteriis ordeï xxvij quarteriis et vij bussellis avene venditis. Et de xviiij li. iij s. ob. de j pullano masculino ij jumentis ante fetum vij bobus j tauro x vaccis ante fetum vj bovettis j juvenca j juvencula xj vitulis ultimi exitus iij multonibus ante tons' ij post tons' xvj ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' x porcis xxx caponibus xxxviiij gallis et clij gallinis venditis. Et de iiiij s. x d. ob. de ccxxxiiij columbellis venditis hoc anno. Et de xxiiij li. vj s. de dxxxix velleribus lane facientibus liiiij petras. Et de xiiij s. ij d. de vj^{xx} velleribus lane agnorum facientibus ij petras venditis. Et de v s. de lokkys venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de corio j vacce mortue de morina ante fetum vendito. Et de xj s. v d. de xvij pellibus x pellettis et xxx pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de vij s. x d. de pastura xxxvj boum xxij vitulorum in Bullingham in ieme. Et de cxij s. x d. de pastura cij boum xj vitulorum¹ a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque ad festum sancti Michaelis. Et de pastura x boum a festo beati Johannis usque festum sancti Michaelis et de pastura xvj boum a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xxiiij s. iiiij d. de hominibus ville pro cccxl bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de xlij s. iiiij d. de iiiij mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de xxxiiij s. viij d. de stipula per particulas vendita. De urticis et herbagio in gardino nichil hoc anno propter instaurum. Et de viij d. de herbagio circa vivarium vendito hoc anno. Et de ij s. iiiij d. de iiiij quarteriis pomorum post faccionem cyscere venditis. Et de xlv s. de vj doliis ciscere venditis preter vasum. Et de vj d. de vj^{xx} ovis venditis. Et de vij s. j d. ob. de xxxv caseis de rewann' facientibus dimidium pondus et ij petras venditis. Et de iiiij li. viij s. de c iiiij^{xx} viij caseis facientibus viij pondera de exitu venditis. Et de ix s. viij d. de xix lagenis butiri de exitu venditis. Et de xj s. xj d. ob. de ij bussellis ordeï viij caudis pavonum xvj caponibus xxxij gallinis² iiiij^{xx} ovis et xlij operibus venditis super compotum.

SUMMA clxxvj li. xiiij^{or} s. viij d. ob. q.

FORINSECUM RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worthe. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de xiiij s. iiiij d. de redditu ij tenencium extra burgum. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de xiiij d. de diversis³ releviis hominum ibidem. Et de lviiij s. de placitis et perquisitis curie burgi de eadem hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worthe. Et de vj s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de v d. ob.

¹ MS vitulis.

² MS gallinarum.

³ MS deiversis.

de catalis felonum hoc anno. Et de x li. viij s. x d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worthe hoc anno. Et de xv li. de firma de Crekelade hoc anno. Et de ij s. de visu franci plegii hominum de Pulton' de uno termino. Et de xvj s. j d. ob. de novo reddito assiso empto. Et de ij s. de perquisitis de bracina persone de Crekelade et Roberti de Abindon' hoc anno. Et de xx s. de firma judei hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma judei de Worthe de dimidio anno.

SUMMA l li. v s. vj d. ob.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE CCXXvij li. iij d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi j hominis facientis carucas et hercias vj carucariorum j vaccarii et ij bercariorum per annum et j custodientis agnos tempore separacionis de uno termino xxvij s. j d. ob. In acquietancia xxxv customariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per predictum tempus per j diem xxij s. x d. ob. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In v ferreis pedalibus iij jugis una cum maeremio virgis et aliis ad carucas emptis v s. j d. In ferrura iiij affrorum ij s. viij d. hoc anno. In ij paribus rotarum ad carectas ij paribus rotarum ad carros de novo emptis predictis rotis ad carectas cum veteri ferro ligandis ix axibus v capistris de canabo iij cordis de bast xiiij libris uncti una cum clutis clavis et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis xxij s. iij d. ob. q. et ideo tantum hoc anno quia omnia de novo. In una bercaria longitudine lxxvj pedum de novo facienda grangia [et] coquina in parte cooperiendis¹ camera² ultra portam de novo cooperienda muro grangie emendando tabulamento magne camere emendando una cum emendacione guture tegulis ad aulam et cameram per loca cooperiendas et stipendio coopertoris ejusdem xxxvij s. iij d. In iiij tribulis ferrendis j securi j mukforke xij soles una cum virgis ad affros et boves firmandos ij s. iij d. In busca empta viij d. hoc anno. In uno tribuchet de novo faciundo apud Worth' xij d. In xxij cleys ad faldam ij ulnis panni linei pressura patellis terrenis cracch' baculis furcis ad faldam j libra cepi tempore agnilacionis una cum aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis viij s. ij d. In j quarterio ij bussellis salis emptis iij s. j d. ob. q. In c iiij^{xx} quarteriis et dimidio frumenti clvj quarteriis ordeï et lvij quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventandis ad tascham lij s. viij d. ob. In j quarterio v bussellis et dimidio ordeï emptis iij s. iij d. ob. In iij bobus et ij porcis superannatis emptis l s. vij d. ob. In ij precariis de c et iiij^{xx} et xij hominibus metentibus

¹ MS coquine . . . cooperiende.

² MS camere.

cxx acras videlicet cij frumenti et xvij acras avene cum omni custu computato xxiiij s. ob. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoros per iij septimanas et iij dies iij s. x d. ob. In cibo potu et stipendiis ij hominum sequencium carectas in autumpno per xvj dies et j tassatoris in grangia per xij dies v s. vij d. ob. In locacione j hominis euntis ad carucam dum j carucarius cariavit fenum bladum et stipulam per xxx dies xv d. In locacione xxvij hominum faciencium mullones feni in prato una cum familia xij d. ob. In stipendiis j messoris j existentis ultra messoros in autumpno vj fugancium carucas j carectarii et j daye per annum xliij s. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d.

SUMMA xvij li. ix s. ij d.

FORINSECE EXPENSE

In j nuncio misso domino apud Salop' pro quindecima domini regis xij d. In j nuncio misso domino Lond' pro debitis comitisse vj d. In expensis ballivi deferentis denarios Lond' per unam vicem xij d. In perdonacione facta Willelmo de Lutleworth pro¹ decem defaultis v m. ad quas americiatus fuit in anno preterito.

SUMMA lxix s. ij d.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Yaunewych' ballivo clxxiij li. per j talliam.

SUMMA clxxiij li.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' c iij^xxiiij li. xvij s. iij d. Et sic debentur domino xxxiij li. xxij d. q. De quibus Ricardus messor debet iij s. iij d. Et predictus Johannes debet xxxij li. xvij s. vij d. q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de cclij quarteriis et dimidio et j bussello de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super cclxij acras et dimidiam xlix quarteria j bussellus. In supra- vendicione ccij quarteria. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de ccix quarteriis vij bussellis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. Et de j quarterio v bussellis et dimidio de supraempcione. Summa ccxj quarteria dimidium et dimidius bussellus. Inde in semine super cxxv acras xxxv quarteria iij busselli. In mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum ut inferius lj

¹ MS per

quarteria vij busselli et dimidius. In supravendicione cxxiiij quarteria. In vendicione super compotum ij busselli. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de lxxj quarteriis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super iiiij^{xx} et xiiij acras xxxij quarteria vj busselli. In farina facta iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum per annum vj quarteria vij busselli. In supravendicione xxvij quarteria vij busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lj quarteriis vij bussellis et dimidio ordeï mixti ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii et j hominis custodientis averia osciosa in ieme et facientis caseum in estate per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas xlvj quarteria v busselli et dimidius. In liberacionibus ij herciatorum ad utrumque semen j quarterium et dimidium. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in ieme et estate ij quarteria iij busselli. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis oves matrices tempore agnelacionis et custodientis vitulos et boves ad inpinguendum j quarterium. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis agnos per vj septimanas per se racione infirmitatis iij busselli hoc anno. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de dimidio bussello farine de rem'. Et de j quarterio iij bussellis farine de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de dimidio bussello de rem'. Et de x bussellis de supraempcione. De quibus in expensis daerie vj busselli. In expensis famulorum iiiij busselli et dimidius. Et eque.

INSTAURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de iiiij de rem'. Et de j de adjunct'. Et de j de herietto Willelmi Aylmer. Summa vj. De quibus in supravendicione ante fetum ij. Et remanent iiiij.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iij pullanis de rem'. Et de j ultimi exitus et ideo non plures quia iij jumenta pertransitive sterilia. Et de ij de kumeling'. Summa vj. Inde in adjunct' cum jumentis j. In supravendicione j. Et remanent iiiij^{or} quorum ij mas etate j anni et dimidii et j femellus ejusdem etatis et j mas ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lv de rem'. Et de iij de adjunct'. Et de j de comeling'. Et de iij de supraempcione. Summa lxij. Inde in supravendicione vij. Et remanent lv.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. De quibus in supravendicione j. Et remanent ij.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxiiij de rem'. Et de xij de adjunct'. Summa xlvj. De quibus in morina ante fetum j. In

supravendicione ante fetum x. In furto j. Summa xij. Et remanent xxxiiij^{or}.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de x de adjunct'. Summa xiiij. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra iij. In supravendicione vj. Et remanent iiiij^{or}.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de xij de rem'. Et de xj de adjunct'. Summa xxiiij. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra xij. In supravendicione j. Et remanent x.¹

[*m. 3d*]

BOVICULI.² Idem reddit compotum de x de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. Summa xv. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra x. Et remanent v.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de xj de rem'. Et de xiiij de adjunct'. Summa xxiiij. De quibus in adjunct' ut supra xj. In supravendicione j. Et remanent xij.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de xviiij de rem'. Et de xxx ultimi exitus. Summa xlviiij. De quibus in decima iij. In adjunct' cum boviculis v. Et cum juvenculis xiiij. In supravendicione xj. Summa xxxij. Et remanent xvj quorum iiiij^{or} mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de clxv de rem'. Et de lx de adjunct' ut inferius. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. Summa ccxxviiij. Inde in morina ante tons' x et post tons' iij. In supravendicione ante tons' iij et post tons' ij. Summa xviiij. Et remanent ccx.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de c iiiij^{xxviiij} de rem'. Et de lxiiij de adjunct'. Summa cclij. De quibus in morina ante tons' et agnelacionem vj. Et post tons' et agnelacionem iij. In supravendicione ante tons' et agnelacionem xvj. Summa xxv. Et remanent ccxxvij.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de lx de rem'. Et de lxxv de adjunct'. Summa cxxxv. De quibus in morina ante tons' iij post tons' ij. In adjunct' ut supra lx. Summa lxxv. Et remanent lxx.

JERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de lxiiij de rem'. Et de iiiij^{xxj} de adjunct'. Summa cxlv. De quibus in morina post tons' ij. In adjunct' ut supra lxiiij. Summa lxxvj. Et remanent lxxix.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de clvj de rem'. Et de ccviiij ultimi exitus et ideo non plures quia xxij oves pertransitive steriles. Summa ccclxiiij. De quibus in morina ante decimacionem xviiij. In decima xviiij. In morina post separacionem v. In consuetudine bercarii j. In adjunct' cum hogastris lxxv et cum jerciis iiiij^{xxj}. Summa ccviiij. Et remanent clvj quorum lxx mas.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTONE DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SEXTO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC SEVEHAMPTONE.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et de vj de exitu. Et de ij de comeling'. Et de ij de supraempcione. Summa xij. De quibus in supravendicione x. Et remanent ij.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de dc velleribus lane grosse de exitu. De quibus in decima lx. In consuetudine bercarii j. In supravendicione dxxxix. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de vj^{xx} velleribus lane agnorum quia xl agni non fuerunt tonsi. In supravendicione vj^{xx}. Et eque.

CORIA. Idem reddit compotum de corio j vacce de exitu de morina. In supravendicione j. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de xix pellibus hidencium de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima ij. In supravendicione xvij. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de x pellettis de exitu de morina. In supravendicione x. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxxiij pellibus agnorum de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima iij. In supravendicione xxx. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xxix caseis de exitu de rewann'. Et de vj de rewann' de collecta. Summa xxxv. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de clxij caseis de exitu daerie ab xj Kal' Maii usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato. Et de xl caseis de incremento ejusdem exitus hoc anno eo quod fecerunt ij caseos per xl dies. Summa ccij. De quibus in decima xiiij. In supravendicione c iij^{xx}viiij facientes viij pisas. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xix lagenis de exitu daerie. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et remanet.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de vij de rem'. Et de j de exitu. Summa viij. In vendicione super compotum viij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xxx caponibus de rem'. Et de vj de redditu. Et de x de advocacione hoc anno. Summa xlvj. De quibus in supravendicione xxx. In vendicione super compotum xvj. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de j gallo et xix gallinis de rem'. Et de xlvj gallis c iij^{xx}iiij gallinis de redditu. Et de xx gallinis de exitu. Summa cclxx. Inde in morina ij. In acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xiiij viduis existentibus in Sevehamp't' pro medietate redditus supradicti vij galli et xxviiij galline. In supravendicione xxxviiij galli et clij galline. In vendicione super compotum xxxij. Et remanent j gallus et v galline.

OVA. Idem reddit compotum de cc de exitu. De quibus in supra-

vendicione vj^{xx}. In vendicione super compotum iiij^{xx}. Et eque.
COLUMBELLI. Idem reddit compotum de cclvij columbellis de exitu.

De quibus in decima xxiiij. In supravendicione ccxxxiiij. Et eque.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iiij libris piperis de redditu.
Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cymini de redditu.
Et venditur ut supra. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium
deauratorum de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxvj quarteriis pomorum
de exitu. De quibus in decima ij quarteria et dimidium. In ij
doliis sciscere faciendis xix quarteria et dimidium. In supravendi-
cione post faccionem sciscere iiij quarteria. Et eque.

CYSCERA. Idem reddit compotum de vj doliis de rem'. Et de ij
doliis de exitu. De quibus in supravendicione vj. Et remanent
ij dolia.

OPERA ESTIVALIA ET AUTUMPNALIA. Idem reddit compotum de
c iiij^{xx}iiij operibus de rem'. Et de mm viij^e xviiij operibus de exitu a
festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. Summa
mmmj opera. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis caru-
cas vj carucariorum ij bercariorum et j vaccarii dcxxviiij opera. In
allocacione facta preposito pro diebus festivis cadentibus per dies
operabiles in autumpno hoc anno ccxlv opera. In j muro de novo
faciendo circa bercariam c iiij^{xx}iiij opera. In cccc iiij^{xx}j acris et
dimidia omnimodi bladi sarclandis ccxviiij opera. In iiij^{xx}xiiij acris
et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus inde faciendis
ccc iiij^{xx}xiiij opera. Et ideo minus hoc anno quia locati fuerunt
homines ad predictos mullones in parte faciendos. In feno cariendo
et ij mullonibus feni in bertona faciendis c iiij^{xx}iiij opera. In cc
iiij^{xx}xix acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et
ligandis dcxiiij^{or} opera. In lxxv acris et dimidia stipule colligendis
cariandis et mullonibus inde faciendis cc iiij^{xx}xvj opera. In ij
mullonibus foragii in bertona faciendis per ij dies iiij^{xx}vj opera. In
allocacione facta preposito pro viij carectariis cariantibus bladum per
iiij dies propter diversitatem temporis xliij opera hoc anno. In
allocacione facta eidem pro ij precariis de xxxv bondis qui opera-
bantur cum ij hominibus lxx opera. In vendicione super compotum
xliij. Et eque.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiiij operibus de exitu que
vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et x hominum
ut supra xj opera. In messione xiiij acrarum omnimodi bladi xliij
opera. Et eque.

**BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE YAUNEWYCH'
BALLIVI DE SEVENHAMPTON' SUB TITULO EX ALIA
PARTE ROTULI INTITULATO.**

RECEPTUM

Idem redditu compositum de xxxj li. xiiij s. iiij d. de arreragiis compositi precedentis. Et de clxxiiij li. de Johanne preposito de Sevenhampt' per j talliam. Et de lxxvij li. xj s. vj d. de Henrico preposito de Stratton' per j talliam. Et de ix s. iiij d. de Rogero Frost preposito de arreragiis suis de anno quinto. Et de lvij li. xvij d. ob. q. de J. Gileberd preposito de Upton' per j talliam. Et de xxxiiij li. de firma de Chakendene de parte Roberti Marmiun et Johannis fratris sui. Et de x li. xij s. viij d. ob. de firma ejusdem de parte Michaelis prepositi ibidem et participum suorum.¹ Et de iiij m. de Willelmo de Semmor pro ecclesia de Denchesworth'. Et de ix li. dimidia marca de Henrico capellano de Somerford'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE CCC iiij^{xx}xvj li. x s. v d. q.

EXPENSE ET LIBERACIONES

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum c s. In xxxj ulnis et dimidia de panno blueto ad opus nepotum domini scolarium Oxon' emptis ad festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi quinto incipiente sexto et ad festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi sexto incipiente septimo lxj s. x d. In j nuncio misso domino Lond' pro terra domini capta in manus domini regis vj d. In argento ducendo domino Lond' per iiij vices v s. vj d. videlicet in anno quinto et sexto. Et liberati clerico hundredorum de Worth' et Crekelade xx s. de anno quinto et sexto pro stipendiis suis. Et liberati Willelmo de Aylesbur' xl s. pro redditu ab eo empto in Crekelade. Et liberati Laurencio le Eyr cvj s. viij d. pro quadam terra ab eo empto in Sevehampton'. Et liberati Willelmo fratri domini xl s. sine tallia. Et liberate Willelmo de Strattona nepoti domini scolari Oxon' xlv li. et dimidia marca per j talliam et viij litteras patentes. Et liberate domino Lond' cclxvj li. vij s. per iij litteras patentes. In j furura empto ad opus ejusdem Henrici ballivi per preceptum domini ij s. iiij^{er} d. Item liberate Willelmo fratri domini xij li. super compositum sine tallia.

SUMMA TOTAL' EXPENS' ET LIB' CCCxlj li. x s. vj d. Et sic debet predictus Henricus domino liij li. xix s. xj d. q. De quibus solvit super compositum in expensis compositorum xxij s. ij d. q. Et sic debet predictus Henricus domino adhuc de claro liij li. xvij s. ix d.

¹ MS participibus suis.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1278-1279

[m. 2]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SEXTO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SEPTIMO.

RECEPTUM

Idem redditu compositum de xxxiiij li. xxiiij d. q. de arreragiis compositi precedentis. Et de cx s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et ideo minus quia tenementum quod fuit Rogeretti in Merston' est in manu domini per eschetam quod solebat reddere per annum ij s. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. iij d. de redditu iij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehamp't'. Et de xlij s. vj d. de redditu assiso iij^{or} customariorum in Merston'. Et de l s. de incremento redditus ij customariorum ibidem qui fuerunt quondam Rogeretti de ij terminis. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum ij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu vendito hoc anno. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xvij d. ob. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xij d. ob. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de firma molendini ad stagnum. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de xx s. de fine Walteri Carkeberwe pro habendo ingressu in dimidiam virgatam terre que¹ fuit patris sui. Et de x s. de fine Henrici Chauisi pro habendo ingressu in dimidiam virgatam terre.² Et de xxvj s. viij d. de fine Simonis Couhurd pro habendo ingressu ad Aliciam Severe viduam. Et de v s. de fine Roberti le Taillur pro habendo ingressu in una acra terre.³ Et de ij s. de fine Agnetis la

¹ MS quod.

² *Court Roll* . . . quondam Walteri Karkeber'.

³ *Court Roll* . . . de Roberto le Tayllur . . . pro ingressu habendo in terra que dicitur Monday quondam Thome patris sui.

Whyte pro habenda licencia se maritandi ubi voluerit. Et de xv d. de herietto Johannis Laweman. Et de xv d. de herietto Willelmi le Whyte. Et de iiiij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehampt' et Bluntesd'. Et de lxiiij s. ix d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de xviiiij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de xv d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de xxxvj li. v s. xj d. de iiiij^{xxviiij} quarteriis v bussellis frumenti iiiij^{xxxiij} quarteriis et dimidio ordeï et lxxvj quarteriis avene venditis. Et de xxvij li. xj d. ob. q. de iij pullanis xij bobus j tauro x vaccis ante fetum ij vaccis post fetum vij juvenis j juvenula viij vitulis xxviiij multonibus ante tons' xxviiij ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' c agnis ultimi exitus ante tons' viij porcis xxxviiij gallis et dimidio et cliiij gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de liij s. ix d. de coriis j bovis ij vaccarum quarum j ante fetum de morina vj^{xxxiij} pellibus x pellettis et lxj pellibus agnorum venditis. Et de ix s. iiiij d. de pastura xlix boum et xiiij^{or} vitulorum in Bulling' in yeme. Et de vij li. v s. de pastura vij^{xxv} boum a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xxv s. iiiij d. de hominibus ville pro cccliij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de iiiij^{or} li. ij s. vj d. de x mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de xxix s. xj d. de stipula per particulas vendita. Et de urticis et herbagio in gardino nichil hoc anno propter instaurum. Et de xvj d. de herbagio circa vivarium vendito hoc anno. Et de viiiij s. de pomis in grosso post faccionem cysere venditis. Et de vj s. de j dolio cysere vendito. Et de viij s. iiiij^{or} d. de xxxvij caseis de rewain facientibus dimidiam pisam et iiiij petras venditis. Et [de] iiiij li. xiiij s. de ix^{xxij} caseis facientibus viij pisas et quartam partem j pise venditis. Et de xj s. xj d. de xxv lagenis butiri venditis. Et de v d. de c ovis venditis. Et de v s. xj d. de dimidio quarterio avene ij caudis pavonum xvj caponibus et xxv gallinis venditis super comptum.

SUMMA cxlvij li. xix s. vj d. ob.

FORINSECUM RECEPTUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xiiij s. iiiij d. de redditu ij tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de xxj d. de releviis hominum dicti burgi. Et de xlj s. xj d. de placitis et perquisitis curie dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de vj s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de x li. ij s. viij d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xv li. de firma de Crekelade

hoc anno. Et de xvj s. j d. ob. de reddito assiso preter firmam. Et de iij s. de visu franci plegii hominum de Pulton'. Et de xx s. de firma judei de Crekelade hoc anno. Et de xx s. de firma judei de Worth' hoc anno.

SUMMA xlix li. xiiij s. vj d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE c iij^{xx}xvij li. xiiij s. ob.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi vj carucariorum j vaccarii et ij bercariorum per annum et unius custodientis agnos tempore separacionis de uno termino xxv s. vij d. ob. In acquietancia xxxvj costumariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et in acquietancia viij cottemanorum operancium qualibet septimana per predictum tempus per unum diem xxiiij^{or} s. vj d. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In v ferreis pedalibus viij jugis viij arcubus xxiiij striggis vj^{xx}xij hartis j seminitorio¹ de novo emptis una cum stipendio carpentarii carucas faciendi et reparandi maeremio virgis et aliis necessariis ad easdem emptis x s. v d. ob. q. In ferrura v affrorum per annum iij s. iij d. In ij collariis j corda de canabo iij cordis de bast xl grossis clavis xij gropis xiiij libris uncti una cum aliis necessariis ad carectas et carros emptis viij s. iij d. In una porta de novo facienda j porta emendanda j bercaria in parte de novo reparanda ij veiris ad fenestram magne camere cum ferro ad easdem firmandas emendacione cooperture grangie diversis muris emendandis et aliis necessariis ad emendacionem domorum emptis xij s. v d. In uno molendino pomorum cum pressorio ad idem de novo faciendo xv s. ix d. ob. In iij saccis vj discis albo coreo virgis ad boves affirmandos et aliis minutis emptis et emendatis iij s. v d. q. In percameno empto xvij d. In unguento empto ad bidentes propter communem infirmitatem xiiij s. x d. ob. hoc anno. In una precaria xxvij carucariorum xxvij d. In xxxij cleiis ad faldam panno lineo presura emptis una cum emendacione utensilium daerie et aliis minutis necessariis ad eandem emptis viij s. iij d. q. In ij quarteriis salis emptis iij s. ix d. In vj^{xx} quarteriis frumenti clij quarteriis ordei et lxxvj quarteriis avene triturandis et ventandis ad tascham xlj s. viij d. In v bobus iij vaccis post fetum ij bovetis j sue et viij purcellis emptis cxvj s. iij d. In parte feni levanda ad tascham ij s. iij d. In una precaria de c et iij hominibus metentibus iij^{xxv} acras frumenti et in una precaria xxiiij hominum cum tot carectis cariancium bladum per unum diem cum omni custu computato xvij s. j d. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno

¹ AFS seminator'.

v s. iij d. In cibo et potu unius hominis existentis ultra messorum per v septimanas iij s. iij d. ob. In cibo potu et stipendiis ij hominum sequencium carectas in autumpno per xvij dies iij s. iij d. In locacione unius hominis euntis ad carucam dum unus carucarius cariavit fenum et bladum per xxxvj dies xvij d. In stipendiis unius messoris vj fugatorum carucarum j carectarii j daie per annum et j hominis existentis ultra messorum in autumpno xliij s. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. et viij d.

SUMMA xix li. xiiij s. xj d. q.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Yaunewyk' ballivo lxxvij li. viij s. per unam talliam.

SUMMA lxxvij li. viij s.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' iij^{xx}xvij li. xxiiij d. q. Et sic debentur domino c li. xj s. j d. q. De quibus Ricardus messor debet iij s. iij d. Et predictus Johannes debet c li. vj s. ix d. q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de cl quarteriis vj bussellis de exitu grangie per talliam. Et ideo minus respondet eo quod restant in grangia cc quarteria per estimacionem in garbis. Summa cl quarteria vj busselli. Inde in semine super cclxij acras xlix quarteria iij busselli. In supravendicione iij^{xx}viiij quarteria v busselli. Summa cxxxviiij quarteria. Et sic remanent in granario xij quarteria vj busselli que vendi non poterant.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de ix^{xx}xij quarteriis de exitu sine cumulo. Et ideo minus respondet eo quod restant in grangia xxv quarteria per estimacionem in garbis. Summa ix^{xx}xij quarteria. Inde in semine super cxxxj acras et dimidiam xxxv quarteria iij busselli. In mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum ut patet inferius liij quarteria vj busselli et dimidius. In supravendicione iij^{xx}xiiij quarteria et dimidium. Summa c iij^{xx}ij quarteria v busselli et dimidius. Et sic remanent in granario ix quarteria ij busselli et dimidius quia vendi non poterant.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de cxv quarteriis de exitu grangie sine cumulo per talliam. Summa cxv quarteria. De quibus in semine super iij^{xx} acras et dimidiam xxviiij quarteria et ij busselli. In farina facta iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum per annum vj quarteria vj busselli. In supravendicione lxxvj quarteria. Summa cxiiij quarteria et dimidium. Et sic deficit dimidium quarterium. Et venditur super compotum.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de liij quarteriis vj bussellis et dimidio mixtis ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii et j hominis custodientis averia osciosa in yeme et facientis caseum in estate per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas xlvj quarteria v busselli et dimidius. In liberacionibus ij herciatorum ad utrumque semen j quarterium et dimidium. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in yeme et estate ij quarteria v busselli. In liberacione unius garcionis custodientis oves matrices tempore agnellacionis et custodientis vitulos et boves ad inpingwendum in estate vj busselli. In liberacione unius garcionis custodientis hogastros a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Alphegi per se racione infirmitatis j quarterium et j bussellus. In liberacione j carectarii per xij septimanas in estate racione composti j quarterium j bussellus hoc anno. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio iij bussellis farine de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de ij quarteriis de supraempcione. De quibus in expensis daerie dimidium quarterium. Et in expensis familie vj busselli. Et remanent vj [busselli].

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et remanent iiij jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de ij de ultimo exitu¹ quia ij² pertransitive sterilia. Et de j cumeling'. Summa vij. De quibus in vendicione ut supra iij. Et remanent iiij^{or} pullani quorum j femellus de etate ij annorum et dimidii. Et j mas de etate j anni et dimidii. Et ij ultimi exitus quorum j mas.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lv de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de j de herietto Johannis Robekin. Et de v de supraempcione. Summa lxxv. De quibus in morina j. In vendicione ut supra xij. Et remanent liij boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. De quibus in supravendicione j. Et remanet j taurus.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxiiij de rem'. Et de x de adjunct'. Et de j de herietto Rogeri Croume ante fetum. Et de iij de empcione ut supra post fetum. Summa xlviij. De quibus in morina ante fetum ij. In vendicione ut supra x ante fetum et ij post fetum. Et remanent xxxiiij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de v de

¹ MS exitus.

² Sc. jumenta.

adjunct'. Et de ij de supraempcione. Summa xj. De quibus in adjunct' cum bobus iiij^{or}. Et remanent vij bovetti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de x de rem'. Et de xij de adjunct'. Summa xxij. De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis x. In vendicione ut supra vij. Et remanent v juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de v boviculis de rem'. Et de iiij^{or} de adjunct'. Summa ix. De quibus in adjunct' cum bovetis v. Et remanent iiij boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de xij de rem'. Et de xij de adjunct'. Summa xxiiiij. De quibus in adjunct' cum juvencis xij. In vendicione ut supra j juvencula. Et remanent xj juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de xvj de rem'. Et de xxj de exitu. Et non plures quia xij vacce steriles. Summa xxxvij. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis iiiij. Et cum juvenculis xij. In supravendicione viij. Et remanent xj vituli quorum vj mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de ccx de rem'. Et de lxx de adjunct'. Et de iiij de redditu ante tons'. Summa cc iiij^{xx}iiij. De quibus in morina ante tons' xiiij et post tons' iiiij. In supravendicione xxvij. Et remanent ccxxxvij multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de ccxxvij de rem'. Et de lxxix de adjunct'. Summa cccvj. De quibus in morina ante tons' et agnillacionem ix. Et post tons' iiiij. In vendicione ut supra xxvij ante tons'. Et remanent cclxv oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de lxx hogastris de rem'. Et de lxx de adjunct'. Summa cxl. De quibus in morina ante tons' liiiij. In adjunct' cum multonibus lxx. Et remanent xvj hogastri.

JERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de lxxix de rem'. Et de iiiij^{xx}vj de adjunct'. Summa clxv. De quibus in morina ante tons' lxx. Et post tons' ij. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus lxxix. Et remanent xiiij jercie.¹

[*m. 2d.*]

AGNI.² Idem reddit compotum de clvj de rem'. Et de ccliiij de exitu. Et non plures quia xv oves steriles. Summa ccccx. De quibus in morina ante separacionem lxij. Et post seperacionem [*sic*] v. In decima xix. In consuetudine bercarii j. In adjunct' cum hogastris lxx. Cum jerciis iiiij^{xx}vj. In vendicione ut supra c. Et remanent lxvij agni quorum xxxj mas.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et de ix de

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SEPTIMO. RESPICE IN TERGO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTON'.

supraempcione. Summa xj. De quibus in vendicione ut supra viij. Et remanent iij porci quorum j sus.

LANA. Idem reddit comptum de dxliij velleribus grosse lane de exitu. De quibus in decima liiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Et remanent cccc iiij^{xxix} vellera faciencia l petras.

Idem reddit comptum de lx velleribus lane agnorum quia xij non fuerunt tonsi. Et remanent lx vellera faciencia j petram.

CORIA. Idem reddit comptum de coriis j bovis et ij vaccarum de exitu de morina. In supravendicione iij. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit comptum de vij^{xxvij} pellibus bidencium¹ de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima xliij. In vendicione ut supra vj^{xxxiij}. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit comptum de x pellettis de exitu de morina. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit comptum de lxvij pellibus agnorum de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima vj. In supravendicione lxj. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit comptum de xxxvij caseis de rewayn. In supravendicione xxxvij. Et eque.

Idem reddit comptum de viij^{xxj} caseis de exitu daerie videlicet a vigilia sancti Georgii usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato. Et de xxxliij caseis de incremento ejusdem exitus hoc anno eo quod fecerunt ij caseos per xxxliij dies. Summa c iiij^{xxv}. De quibus in decima xij. In vendicione ut supra ix^{xxij}. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit comptum de xxliij lagenis butiri de exitu. Et de j de rewain. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit comptum de j de rem'. Et de j de dono Henrici de Aunewyk'. Et remanent j pavus et j pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit comptum de ij caudis de exitu j pavonis. In vendicione super comptum ij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit comptum de vj de redditu assiso. Et de x pro advocacione habenda hoc anno. Summa xvj. In vendicione super comptum xvj. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit comptum de j gallo et v gallinis de rem'. Et de xlvj gallis c iiij^{xxliij} gallinis de redditu assiso. Et de xxv de exitu. Summa cclxj. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xij viduis existentibus in Sevehamp't pro medietate redditus supradicti vj galli et dimidius et xxvj galline. In supravendicione xxxvij galli et dimidius et cliij galline. In vendicione super comptum xxv. Et remanent j gallus et v galline.

OVA. Idem reddit comptum de c de exitu. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

¹ MS bidentum.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbellorum non respondet hoc anno eo quod respondet de proficuo columbellorum in grosso prout patet supra in recepta. Et eque.

PIPER. Idem redditu computum de iij libris piperis de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem redditu computum de j libra cimini de redditu. Et venditur ut supra. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem redditu computum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu. Et venduntur ut supra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem redditu computum de lv quarteriis pomorum de exitu preter poma in grosso vendita ut patet in recepta. De quibus in decima v quarteria. In v doliis ciscere faciendis l quarteria. Et eque.

CYSCERA. Idem redditu computum de ij doliis de rem'. Et de v de exitu. De quibus in vendicione ut supra j dolium. Et remanent vj dolia cyscere.

OPERA ESTIVALIA ET AUTUMPNALIA. Idem redditu computum de mmdcccxvij operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi vj carucariorum ij bercariorum et unius vaccarii dlxx opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro vij diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno cclij opera. In muro bercarie in parte de novo faciendo xl opera. In ccclxxiiij acris omnimodi bladi sarclandis ccciiij opera. In iiij^{xx}xix acris et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dxxv opera. Et ideo minus quia xxxvj acre levate fuerunt in prato de hominibus locatis. In feno cariendo et ij mullonibus feni in bertona faciendis ccxxiiij opera. In j mullone foragii in bertona faciendo per j diem xliiij opera. In cccxxvij acris omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et ligandis dcliiij opera. In stipula colligenda carienda et mullone in bertona inde faciendo iiij^{xx} opera. In ovibus ungendis [*sic*] propter communem infirmitatem cxvj opera. In blado cariendo et ij tassos in bertona faciendo et cooperiendo iiij^{xx} opera.

NEDBENE. Idem redditu computum de liiij operibus de exitu que vocantur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et ix hominum ut supra x opera. In messione xv acrarum omnimodi bladi xliiij opera. Et eque.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE YAUNEWYCH'
BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUD
ROTULUM INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de lij li. xvij s. ix d. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de lxxvij li. viij s. de Johanne preposito de Sevehampt'. Et de xxvij li. de Henrico preposito de Stratton'. Et de ix li. de Johanne preposito de Upton'. Et de c s. de Henrico capelano de Somerford. Et de x s. de Roberto de Abindon' de scutagio pro quarta parte feodi unius militis. Et de x s. de Rogero de Writele pro eodem. Et de x s. de tenentibus prioris de Merton' in Cheleworth' pro eodem. Et de xx s. de tenentibus de Grundewelle pro dimidio feodo militis. Et de xl s. de domino Johanne Gulafre pro uno feodo in Bluntesdon'.

SUMMA TOCIUS RECEPTI clxxvj li. xv s. ix d.

EXPENSE ET LIBERACIONES

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum c s. In xiiij ulnis panni de blueto ad opus nepotum domini scolarium Oxon' emptis xxx s. In denariis ducendis domino Lond' xij d. In una furura empta ad opus ejusdem Henrici ij s. iiij d. In liberacione facta clerico hundredorum de Worth' et Crekelade x s. pro stipendiis suis. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' nepoti domini scolari Oxon' xxvj li. xij s. viij d. per vj litteras patentes. In liberacione facta domino xlvj li. xiiij^{or} s. ij d. per unam litteram patentem et liberate eidem domino ix li. per manus Willelmi de Stratton' fratris domini. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' fratri domini super compotum ix li. j m. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihull' audiencium compotos de Sevehampton' Stratton' et Upton' xvij s.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' c li. vj d. Et sic debentur domino lxxvj li. xv s. iiij d.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON 1279-1280

[*m. 1*]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SEPTIMO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI OCTAVO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de c li. xj s. j d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de cx s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et [de] vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. iij d. de redditu iiiij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehamp't'. Et de vj d. de incremento redditus eorundem per annum. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj customariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu vendito hoc anno. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de ij s. q. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xvj d. ob. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de firma molendini ad stagnum. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de x s. de fine Willelmi le Whyte pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam patris sui. Et de j m. de fine Isabelle Grutte pro habendo ingressu in terram que fuit Johannis Robekin.¹ Et de ij m. de fine Roberti Heyne pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam patris sui. Et de xl s. de fine Ricardi Dalle pro habendo ingressu ad Matillidem Dalle viduam. Et de xl s. de relevio Willelmi de molendino. Et de iiiij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehamp't' et Bluntesd'. Et de lxxvj s. vj d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de vij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de iij s. viij d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de lxxij li.

¹ Followed in *Court Roll* by De eadem Ysabella pro inquisitione habenda utrum habeat melius jus habende terre que fuit sue [*sic*] quam Johannes Robekin ij s.

ij s. xj d. ob. q. de clxij quarteriis veteris frumenti cxj quarteriis ij bussellis novi lj quarteriis ij bussellis ordei et xix quarteriis et dimidio avene venditis. Et de xj li. iiij s. vj d. de ij pullanis iiij bobus vj vaccis quarum ij ante fetum j boviculo j juvencula ix vitulis xx multonibus ante tons' xxij ovibus matricibus ante agnelacionem et tons' quatuor porcis c iiij^{xx} et viij gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xix li. xvj s. de lana de rem' in grosso vendita. Et de vij li. xij s. de cclxxviij velleribus grosse lane hujus anni facientibus xxiiij petras venditis. Et de v s. vj d. de iiij^{xx} velleribus lane agnorum venditis. Et de liij s. j d. de coriis iiij boum j vacce ante fetum ij vitulorum vj^{xx}viij pelli- bus lanutis xxvj pellettis et iiij^{xx}ij pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de pastura iemali nichil hoc anno propter instaurum. Et de vij li. x s. x d. de pastura vij^{xx}j boum in Bulling' a festo Inven- cionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de pastura xv boum et xiiij vitulorum a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xvij s. ij d. de hominibus ville pro ccliij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d. de xij mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de xxx s. viij d. de stipula per particulas vendita. Et de viij d. de urticis et herbagio in gardino venditis hoc anno. Et de viij d. de herbagio circa vivarium vendito hoc anno. Et de xxxij s. de v doliis cisere venditis preter vasum. Et de vj d. de vj^{xx} ovis venditis. Et de iij s. de xxij caseis facientibus iiij petras de rewain venditis. Et de xxxvij s. xj d. de vij^{xx}vj caseis facientibus iiij pondera et ij petras de exitu venditis. Et de vj s. xj d. de xiiij lagenis butiri venditis. Et de ix d. de j lagena mellis vendita. Et de xx s. j d. q. de vij bussellis frumenti vij bussellis et dimidio ordei ij bussellis salis j juvenca ij caudis pavonum vj gallinis et j dolio cisere venditis super comptum.

SUMMA cclxvij li. ij s. v d. ob.

FORINSECUM RECEPTUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. de redditu ij tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum hoc anno. Et de iij s. de diversis relevis ibidem hoc anno. Et de xliij s. x d. de placitis et perquisitis curie dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de vj s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de ix li. vj s. xj d. de placitis et perquisi- tis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xvj li. j d. ob. de firma de Crekelade hoc anno quia xvj s. j d. ob. de redditu empto et iiij s.

de visu franci plegii de Pulton' adjunguntur xv li. de firma predicta.
SUMMA xlvij li. xj d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' cccxiiij^{or} li. iiij s. iiiij^{or} d. ob.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi vj carucariorum j vaccarii et ij bercariorum per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxvj customariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et in acquietancia viij cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per predictum tempus xxiiij s. vj d. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In vj ferreis pedalibus v jugis xv arcubus striggis hartis et aliis necessariis ad carucas emptis xj s. viij d. ob. In ferrura v affrorum per annum iiij s. viij d. In j pari rotarum ad carectam j sella ad eandem iiij collaribus ij bargis j pari traiciarum iiij cordis ad affros ligandos de novo emptis una cum virgis albo corio uncto clavis et aliis necessariis ad carectas et carros emptis xij s. v d. q. In j domo ad carectas de novo facta omnibus custibus infra computatis xiiij s. j d. In diversis portis et hostiis emendandis cum guncis et vertevellis ad idem emptis una cum emendacione cooperture grangie stabule et aliorum [*sic*] domorum per loca vj s. ij d. ob. In j ligno ad maeremium empto ij s. In j tripode iiij tribulis et ij beschis ferrendis v discis et j cocleare de novo emptis iiij s. In olla et pice ad dolia emptis j d. In j pecia¹ ad petram molendini ad stagnum empta xij d. In percameno empto xvij d. In ungwento empto ad bidentes propter communem infirmitatem xxiiij s. iiij d. ob. In j precaria xxv carucariorum xxv d. In foragio empto viij s. In xvj cleiis panno lineo presura et aliis minutis ad daeriam emptis iiiij s. vj d. ob. q. In j quarterio vj bussellis salis emptis iiij s. vj d. In cclj quarteriis frumenti ciiij quarteriis ordeis et xlix quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventandis ad tascham lix s. v d. In v bobus emptis lvij s. vij d. In j precaria de ccxxij hominibus metentibus vj^{xx}vj acras xxiiij s. vij d. ob. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iiij d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messorum per iiiij septimanas iiij s. vj d. In cibo potu et stipendiis ij hominum sequencium carectas in autumpno per xvij dies iiiij s. iiij d. In locacione j hominis euntis ad carucam dum j carucarius cariavit fenum bladum et stipulam a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis xx d. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas j carectarii et j hominis existentis ultra messorum in autumpno xliiij s. In expensis j hominis ducentis venacionem de comitissa apud Sevehamp't' et in expensis j cariantis eandem venacionem usque Lond' ix d. ob. In expensis Johannis

¹ Sc. ferri, presumably for a mill-rind.

Aylmer ballivi hundredri euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d.

SUMMA xvij li. vij s. iij d. ob.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Yaunewych' ballivo c iiij^{xx}xij li. iij s. iij d.

SUMMA c iiij^{xx}xij li. iij s. iij d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' CCX li. xj s. vij d. ob.

Et sic debentur domino ciij li. xj s. ix d.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de xij quarteriis vj bussellis de rem'. Et de c iiij^{xx}xiiij quarteriis j bussello veteris frumenti de exitu grangie sine cumulo. Et de cxvij quarteriis et dimidio novi frumenti de exitu grangie sine cumulo. Et ideo minus respondet de novo grano quia maxima pars frumenti remanet in grangia cujus estimacio ignoratur. De quibus in semine super cclxij acras et dimidiam l quarteria. In supravendicione cclxxiiij quarteria ij busselli. In vendicione super compotum vij busselli. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de ix quarteriis ij bussellis et dimidio de rem'. Et de xv quarteriis veteris ordei de exitu sine cumulo. Et de cxiiij quarteriis novi ordei de exitu sine cumulo. Et ideo minus respondet de novo ordeo quia multum remanet in grangia cujus estimacio ignoratur. De quibus in semine super cxvj acras xxxiiij quarteria v busselli. In mixtura ad liberaciones famulorum ut inferius lj quarteria ij busselli. In porcis sustinendis ij busselli. In supravendicione lj quarteria ij busselli. In vendicione super compotum vij busselli et dimidius. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de lxiiij quarteriis et dimidio de exitu sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super cij acras xxxiiij quarteria vj busselli. In farina facta iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum per annum vj quarteria vj busselli. In supravendicione xix quarteria et dimidium. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lj quarteriis ij bussellis mixture ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj caruciariorum j carectarii et unius daye per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas xlvi quarteria v busselli et dimidius. In liberacionibus ij herciatorum ad utrumque semen j quarterium vj busselli. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in estate ij quarteria j bussellus. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis oves matrices tempore agnellacionis et custodientis boves

et vitulos ad inpingwendum v busselli et dimidius. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio iij bussellis de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de vj bussellis de rem'. Et de j quarterio vj bussellis de supraempcione. De quibus in expensis familie et daerie j quarterium et dimidium. In vendicione super compotum iij busselli. Et remanent v busselli salis.

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij jumentis de rem' et de j adjuncto. Et remanent v jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij pullanis de rem'. Et de j de exitu quia iiij jumenta steriles [*sic*]. Et j de herietto Willelmi de molendino. De quibus in adjunct' j. In supravendicione ij. Et remanent iij quorum j mas etatis j anni et dimidii et j femellus ejusdem etatis. Et j mas ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lij de rem'. Et de vij adjunctis. Et v de supraempcione. Et de ij de quodam latrone misso apud Sar'. De quibus in morina iiij. In supravendicione iiij. Et remanent lvij boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de j tauro de rem'. Et remanet j taurus.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxiiij de rem'. Et de v adjunctis. Et de j de weyf post fetum. De quibus in morina ante fetum j. In supravendicione vj quarum ij ante fetum. Et remanent xxxiiij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de vij de rem'. Et de iiij adjunctis. De quibus in adjunct' cum bobus vij. Et remanent iiij boveti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de xj de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis v. In vendicione super compotum j. Et remanent x juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij boviculis de rem'. Et de vj adjunctis. De quibus in adjunct' cum bovetis iiij. In supravendicione j. Et remanent v boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de xj de rem'. Et de v adjunctis. De quibus in adjunct' cum juvenis xj. In supravendicione j. Et remanent iiij juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de xj de rem'. Et de xxv de exitu quia xj vacce steriles. De quibus in morina iij. In decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis vj. Et cum juvenis v. In supravendicione ix. Et remanent xj vituli quorum v mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de ccxxxvij de rem'. Et de xvj adjunctis. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' lix et post tons' xvij. In supravendicione ante tons' xx. Et remanent clix multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de cclxv de rem'. Et de xiiij adjunctis. De quibus in morina ante tons' et agnellacionem xxxvij. Et post agnellacionem et ante tons' xvj. Et post tons' et agnellacionem vj. In supravendicione ante agnellacionem et tons' xxij. Et remanent c iiij^{xx}xvij oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de xvj de rem'. Et de xxxj adjunctis. Et de j komeling'. De quibus in morina ante tons' ix et post tons' j. In adjunct' cum multonibus xvj. Et remanent xxij hogastri.

JERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij de rem'. Et de xxxvj adjunctis. De quibus in morina ante tons' xxj. Et post tons' j. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus xiiij. Et remanent xiiij jercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de lxvij de rem'. Et de cciij de exitu quia xvj oves steriles. De quibus in morina ante separacionem lxvij. Et post separacionem xxj. In decima xiiij^{or}. In consuetudine bercarii j. In adjunct' cum hogastris xxxj. Et cum jerciis xxxvj. Et remanent cj agni quorum liij mas.¹

[*m. rd.*]

PORCI.² Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de xxvj de exitu et j comeling'. De quibus in supravendicione iij. In decima ij. Et remanent xxiiij^{or} porci quorum³ j sus.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de cccc iiij^{xxix} velleribus grosse lane de rem'. Et de ccccxxj de exitu bidencium. De quibus in decima xlij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione in grosso ut patet infra in recepta cccc iiij^{xxix} de rem' anni preteriti. Et ccclxxvij de exitu hujus anni. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de lx velleribus lane agnorum de rem'. Et de iiij^{xx} de exitu eo quod non fuerunt plures tonsi. De quibus in vendicione in grosso cum grossa lana ut patet infra in recepta lx. Et iiij^{xx} venduntur infra ut patet in recepta. Et eque.

CORIA. Idem reddit compotum de viij coriis scilicet iij boum j vacce et iij vitulorum de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xxij} pellibus bidencium de

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI OCTAVO. RESPICE IN TERGO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTONE.

³ MS quarum.

exitu de morina. De quibus in decima xiiij. In vendicione ut infra vj^{xxviiij}. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de xxvj pellettis de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de iij^{xxviiij} de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima vj. In vendicione ut infra iij^{xxij}. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xxij de rewayn. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xxv} de exitu daerie a iij^{io} Kal' Maii usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato. De quibus in decima ix. In vendicione ut infra vij^{xxj}. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij lagenis butiri de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de j pavone et j pava de rem'. Et remanent j pavus et j pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de exitu j pavonis. In vendicione super compotum ij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xvj pro habenda advocacione hoc anno.¹ Et nichil de redditu quia compertum est quod vj capones qui ponebantur in compoto precedenti ac si essent de redditu non sunt de redditu set dantur pro advocacione habenda videlicet de Waltero molendinario dum vivit. Et remanent xvj capones.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de j gallo et v gallinis de rem'. Et de xlvj gallis c iij^{xxiiij} gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xiiij viduis existentibus in Sevehampt' pro medietate redditus supradicti vij galli et xxviiij galline. In morina ij. In vendicione ut infra c iij^{xxviiij}. In vendicione super compotum vj galline. Et eque.

OVA. Idem reddit compotum de vj^{xx} de exitu. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii non respondet hoc anno eo quod respondet de proficuo in grosso prout patet infra in recepta.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cimini de redditu assiso. Et venditur infra. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxij quarteriis pomorum de

¹ *Reeve's Draft* . . . de vj caponibus de Waltero molendinario dum vivit et de x de advocacione . . .

exitu gardini. De quibus in decima ij quarteria. In ij doliis cisere factis xx quarteria. Et eque.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de vj doliis de rem'. Et de ij de exitu. De quibus in vendicione ut infra v dolia. In vendicione super compotum j dolium. Et remanent ij dolia cysere.

OPERA ESTIVALIA ET AUTUMPNALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdcccxvij operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi vj carucariorum ij bercariorum et j vaccarii dlxx opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro ij diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno lxxij opera. In parte domus ad carectas de novo cooperienda xvj opera. In cccc iiij^{xx} [acris] omnimodi bladi sarclandis cclxviiij opera. In iiij^{xx}xiiiij acris et dimidia falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dlxvij opera. In feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis ccix opera. In mullone foragii in bertona faciendo iiij^{xx} opera. In cccxxxix acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et ligandis dc iiij^{xx} et xj opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro ij precariis de xliiij hominibus qui metebant per duos dies integros iiij^{xx} et viij opera. In blado cariendo et tassando cxviiij opera. In stipula prosternenda colligenda carienda et mullone in bertona inde faciendo c iiij^{xx}viij opera. In ovibus unguendis propter communem infirmitatem cxvj opera.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui¹ vocatur nedebene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et ix hominum ut supra x opera. In messione xv acrarum omnimodi bladi xliiij opera. Et eque.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE YAUNEWYCH' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTU- LUM INTITULATO

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de lxxvj li. xv s. iij d. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de c iiij^{xx}xij li. iiij s. iiij d. de Johanne preposito de Sevehamp't'. Et de xxxij li. j m. de Rogero Forst preposito de Stratton. Et de xix li. de Johanne Gileberd preposito de Upton'. Et de viij li. j m. de Henrico capellano de Somerford'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE CCCXXIX li. vj s. iij d.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. Et ij m. et dimidia

¹ MS que.

de anno preterito de eodem feodo que non allocabantur eidem eo quod computatores non habuerunt preceptum de domino quod sibi allocarentur nisi post compotum auditum. In denariis ducendis domino Lond' per iij vices iiij s. In liberacione facta clerico hundredorum de Worth' et Crekelade x s. pro stipendiis suis. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Strattone nepoti domini scolari Oxon' xj li. dimidia m. per iij litteras patentes.¹ In liberacione facta Johanni fratri predicti Willelmi scolari Oxon' xvj li. ix s. ix d. per viij litteras patentes. In liberacione facta Philippo le Bret l s. per j litteram patentem. In liberacione facta domino ccxxij li. xiiij s. iiij d. per v litteras patentes. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' fratri domini super compotum xx li. In superplusagio quod habet in compoto suo ecclesie de Chakend' ut patet ibidem xv li. ij s. vij d. q. In expensis Willelmi de Strattonne et Johannis de Wydihull' audiencium compotos de Sevehamptone Strattonne et Upton' xviiij s. x d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' cc iiij^{xx}xviiij li. xxij d. q. Et sic debet predictus Henricus domino xxxj li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. q.

¹ per iij litteras patentes *interlineated over a caret.*

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1280-1281¹

[m. 3]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI OCTAVO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM REGIS NONO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de ciij li. xj s. ix d. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de cx s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. ix d. de redditu iiij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehampt'. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj costumariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu vendito. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xxiiij d. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xvij d. de pannagio costumali hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de firma molendini ad stagnum. Et de auxilio costumali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de xij s. de fine Thome de cruce pro habendo ingressu ad Aliciam de cruce viduam. Et de vj s. viij d. de fine Willelmi filii Osberti le King pro habendo ingressu in j cottagium apud Merston'.² Et de iiij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehampt' et Bluntesd'. Et de xxxvj s. iij d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et ideo minus respondet hoc anno racione itineris justiciariorum. Et de xiiij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de vj d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de lv li. xj s. vj d. ob. q. de vij^{xx} quarteriis vij bussellis frumenti iiij^{xxij} quarteriis ij bussellis ordeis et de xxxj quarteriis avene venditis. Et de xij li. xix s. vij d. ob. de j jumento ante fetum j pullano mas ix bobus x vaccis quarum iiij ante fetum ij bovettis iij juvencis ij

¹ S. C. 6/1057/9.

² *Reeve's Draft* . . . pro fine unius coterelli quondam matris sui. *Court Roll* . . . quondam patris sui.

juvenculis xij vitulis iiij porcis xvj caponibus et c iiij^{xxv} gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xiiij li. xiiij s. de ccc iiij^{xx} et xiiij velleribus grosse lane facientibus xxxix petras venditis. Et de xviiij s. de lokkis ij annorum venditis. Et de xiiij s. viij d. de coriis ij boum ij vaccarum ante fetum lviiij pellibus lanutis vj pellettis et xxxv pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de pastura yemali nichil hoc anno propter instaurum. Et de vij li. vj d. de pastura¹ vj^{xxv} boum² in Bulling' a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de pastura xj boum a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xix s. x d. de hominibus ville pro cclxxvij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de ij s. xj d. de pastura agnorum vendita hoc anno. Et de vij li. ij s. de xiiij mullonibus feni in prato venditis.³ Et de ix s. iij d. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de urticis et herbagio in gardino nichil hoc anno. Et de viij d. de herbagio circa vivarium vendito hoc anno. Et de xv s. de ij doliis cysere venditis. Et de iiij s. j d. ob. de xxviiij caseis facientibus iiij^{or} petras et dimidiam de rewayn venditis. Et de iiij li. iij s. iij d. de ix^{xxiiij} caseis facientibus viij pondera et iiij petras de exitu venditis. Et de xiiij s. de xxvj lagenis butiri venditis. Et de xvj s. de ij quarteriis vj et dimidio⁴ bussellis ordeis j quarterio vij bussellis avene j bussello mixture ij caudis pavonum xij caponibus et j libra cimini venditis super comptum.

SUMMA CCXXXV li. xix s. iij d. q.

FORINSECUM RECEPUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xiiij s. iij d. de redditu ij tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati⁵ et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de ij s. iij d. de diversis relevis ibidem hoc anno. Et de xliiij s. v d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. viij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de vj s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de xxiiij s.⁶ iij d. de catallis felonum hoc anno. Et de viij li. xviiij s. xj d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et ideo minus respondet racione itineris justiciariorum. Et de xvj li. j d. ob. de

¹ pastura *interlineated over a caret.*

² MS bobus.

³ *The preceding two sentences appear in reverse order in the MS, but with a and b signs for transposition.*

⁴ et dimidio *interlineated over a caret.*

⁵ MS merc' repeated after mercati.

⁶ xxiiij s. altered from xviiij s.

firma de Crekelade hoc anno. Et de xlviij s. x d. de quodam reddito empto de Johanne de Sancta Elena in Bluntesd' ad terminum vite uxoris sue.¹

SUMMA l li. iiij s. xj d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE cc iiij^{xvj} li. iiij s. ij d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi vj carucariorum j vaccarii ij bercariorum per annum et j hominis facientis carucas et hercias per dimidium annum xxvj s. iij d. In acquietancia xxxv customariorum a festo sancti Johnnis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiiij s. x d. ob. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In v ferreis pedalibus xvj jugis xvij arcubus cum hartis et aliis minutis necessariis ad carucas emptis vj s. iij d. q. In ij paribus rotarum ad carros ij paribus rotarum ad carectas j novo ferro ad carectam j sella ad carectam j collario iiij cordis de canabo ij paribus traiciarum cum clutis clavis axibus² uncto et aliis minutis necessariis ad carros et carectas emptis xxxviiij s. vj d. ob. Et ideo tantum hoc anno racione cariagii nove grangie. In ferrura v affrorum per annum iij s. ix d. In j grangia de novo facienda omnimodis custubus infra computatis xxxij li. xv s. v d. ut patet per particulas.³ In emendacione cooperture domorum per diversa loca xiiij s. v d. In j patella erea vj discis j cocleare iiij platellis vj salsariis j sya j lagena et j potello sigillatis emptis cum j pikoy's' iij s. v d. In percameno empto xvj d. In ungwento empto ad bidentes propter comunem infirmitatem xxij s. vj d. q. In j precaria xliij carucariorum iij s. vj d. In xxiiij cleiis ad ovile presura panno lineo et aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis vj s. viij d. In j quarterio iij bussellis salis emptis iij s. vij d. ob. In vij^xxiiij quarteriis vj bussellis frumenti vj^xxiiij quarteriis ordei et lvj quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventilandis ad tascham xlv s. ob. In v quarteriis et dimidio ordei emptis xvij s. ij d. In iij bobus emptis xxxiiij s. In j precaria vj^{xviii} hominum metencium iiij^{xvj} acras xvij s. xj d. In feno partim in bertonam cariendo et mullonibus faciendis ij s. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoris per iiij septimanas et iiij dies iiij s. In cibo potu et stipendio j hominis sequentis carectas per xvij dies in

¹ Followed by In allocacione facta preposito *erased*. This item in the *Reeve's Draft* is followed by Et nichil de Hereward' de mora eo quod fugitivus qui solebat solvere ad quemlibet terminum ij s. iiij d.

² MS axis.

³ See p. 252.

autumpno ij s. j d. ob. In expensis et stipendio j tassantis bladum in autumpno v s. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas j carectarii j daye et j existentis ultra bidentes propter infirmitatem xlvij s. vj d. In stipendio j carectarii in estate iij s. iij d. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d. In allocacione facta preposito xl s. pro quibusdam judeis manentibus apud Worth' et Crek' qui non poterant ab eis levare et de quibus oneratus fuit in compoto de anno septimo.¹

SUMMA lij li.² xij s. vij d.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo clxxvij li. vij s. iij d.³

SUMMA clxxvij li. vij s. iij d.³

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' ccxxix li. xix s. et x d.³ Et sic debentur domino lvj li. iij^{or} s. iij^{or} d. q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de lxiiij quarteriis et dimidio de exitu veteris grani. Et de vj^{xx}ix quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu novi grani. Et ideo minus respondet eo quod restant in grangia c quarteria per estimacionem in garbis. De quibus in semine super cclxvj acras et dimidiam lij quarteria vij busselli. In supravendicione vij^{xx} quarteria vij busselli. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de xvij quarteriis de exitu veteris grani. Et de vij^{xx}xj quarteriis de exitu novi grani. Et de v quarteriis et dimidio de supraempcione. De quibus in semine super vj^{xx}j acras xxviiij quarteria j bussellus. In mixtura ut inferius lviiij quarteria j bussellus et dimidius. In porcis sustinendis ij quarteria j bussellus. In supravendicione iij^{xx}ij quarteria et ij busselli. In vendicione super compotum ij quarteria vj busselli et dimidius. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de lxx quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu. De quibus in semine super iij^{xx}j acras xxiiij quarteria. In farina facta v quarteria et ideo tantum hoc anno racione operum circa grangiam. In prebenda affrorum viij quarteria iij busselli hoc anno racione magni cariagii propter grangiam. In supravendicione xxxj quarteria. In vendicione super compotum j quarterium vij busselli. Et eque.

¹ In allocacione . . . septimo inserted later after the 'Summa' was written. The scribe started to add this in error at the end of the 'Forinsecum Receptum'.

² Altered from 1 li.

³ Figures altered, but impossible to tell from what.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lvij quarteriis j bussello et dimidio mixture ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j daye per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas xlvj quarteria v busselli et dimidius. In liberacione j hominis ungentis et custodientis bidentes propter communem infirmitatem qui capit quarterium per xij septimanas iiij quarteria ij busselli et dimidius. In liberacionibus ij herciatorum ad utrumque semen j quarterium vj busselli. In liberacione j carectarii in estate ij quarteria j bussellus et dimidius. In liberacionibus iiij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matricis ij quarteria j bussellus. In liberacione j porcarii j quarterium. In vendicione super compotum j bussellus. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio et vij bussellis de exitu v quarteriorum avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum et operibus circa grangiam. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de v bussellis de rem'. Et de j quarterio iiij bussellis de supraempcione. De quibus in expensis domus daerie et operum circa grangiam j quarterium vij busselli. Et remanet j bussellus salis.

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de v jumentis de rem'. Et de j de adjunct'. Et de j de herietto Osberti le Mouner de Bluntesdon'.¹ De quibus in supravendicione j. Et remanent vj jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij pullanis de rem'. Et de j de exitu quia v jumenta sterilia. De quibus in adjunct' cum jumentis ut supra j. In supravendicione j. Et remanent ij quorum j mas etate j anni et dimidii et j femellus ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lvij de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de iiij de supraempcione. De quibus in morina ij. In supravendicione ix. Et remanent liij boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et de j de adjunct'. Et remanent ij tauri.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxiiij de rem'. Et de x de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante fetum ij. In furto latronis j ante fetum. In supravendicione x quarum iiij ante fetum. Et remanent xxx vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum bobus iiij cum tauro j. In supravendicione ij. Et remanent iiij boveti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de x de rem'. Et de iiij de

¹ Reeve's Draft . . . de herietto Osberti molendinarii.

adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis x. In supravendicione ij. Et remanet j juvenca.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum bovetis v. Et remanent v boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de iiij juvenculis de rem'. Et de vj de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum juv[encis iiij.] In supravendicione ij. Et remanent iiij juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de xj de rem'. Et de xxj de exitu quia xv vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In [adjunct' cum] boviculis v cum juvenculis vj. In supravendicione xij. Et remanent vij vituli.¹

[*m. 3d.*]

MULTONES.² Idem reddit compotum de clx de rem'. Et de ij de redditu ante tons'. Et de j cumeling' ante tons'. Et de xxij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xiiij. Et post tons' ij. Et remanent clxx multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de c iiij^{xx}xvij de rem'. Et de xiiij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' et agnellacionem x. Et post tons' et agnellacionem iiij. Et remanent c iiij^{xx}xvij oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de xxij de rem'. Et de liiij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xxij. In adjunct' cum multonibus xxij. Et remanent xxxij hogastri.

JERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij de rem'. Et de xlviij de adjunct'. Et de j cumeling' ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xix. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus xiiij. Et remanent xxix jercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de cj de rem'. Et de clviij de exitu quia xliiij oves steriles. De quibus in morina ante separacionem xxxix. In decima xij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In adjunct' cum hogastris liiij cum jerciis xlviij. Et remanent cvj agni quorum xlviij mas.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de xxiiij de rem'. Et de xv de exitu. De quibus in morina j. In decima j. In vendicione ut infra iiij. Et remanent xxxiiij porci quorum j sus.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de cccxxxvij velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium.³ De quibus in decima xliij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione ut infra ccc iiij^{xx}xiiij. Et eque.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI NONO. RESPICE IN TERGO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT'.

³ MS bidentum.

CORIA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij ij boum et ij vaccarum de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de lxiiij de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima vj. In vendicione ut infra lviiij. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de vj de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxxix de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima iiij. In vendicione ut infra xxxv. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xxviiij de rewayn. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de c iiij^{xx}viiij de exitu daerie a xxiiij^o die Aprilis usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod fecerunt ij caseos in die per xxxix dies. De quibus in decima xiiij. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' j. In vendicione ut infra c iiij^{xx} et iiij. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxvj lagenis de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de j pavone et j pava de rem'. Et remanent j pavo et j pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de exitu j pavonis. In vendicione super compotum ij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xvj de rem'. Et de xij pro habenda advocacione hoc anno.¹ De quibus in vendicione ut infra xvj. In vendicione super compotum xij. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de² xlvj gallis. Et de c iiij^{xx}iiij³ gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xij viduis existentibus in Sevehamp't pro medietate redditus supradicti vj galli et xxiiij galline. In vendicione ut infra c iiij^{xx}xv. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii non respondet eo quod respondet in grosso prout patet infra in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iiij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra de redditu assiso. Et de j pro habenda advocacione hoc anno.⁴ De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. In vendicione super compotum j. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxviiij quarteriis pomorum

¹ *Reeve's Draft* . . . de vj de Waltero molendinario dum vivit et de vj de advocacione.

² de *repeated*.

³ iiij *interlineated with a caret*.

⁴ *Court Roll* Una libra cimini de Waltero le Hurde . . . per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis pro advocaria habenda.

de exitu gardini. De quibus in decima ij quarteria et dimidium. In cysera facienda xxv quarteria et dimidium. Et eque.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de ij doliis de rem'. Et de ij doliis et dimidio de exitu pomorum. De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij. Et remanent ij dolia et dimidium cysere.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdcccxviiij operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et ij bercariorum dcxxxviiij opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro iij diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno cv opera. In vetere grangia prosternenda et fundamento nove grangie mundando cc iiij^{xx}xvj opera. In foragio portando in grangiam xliij opera. In cccclxviiij acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi sarclandis cc iiij^{xx}xvj opera. in c acris prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dc opera. In feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis c iiij^{xx}xj opera. In ccciiij acris omnimodi bladi metendis colligendis et ligandis dc et vj opera. In blado cariendo cxiiij opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria de xliij hominibus qui metebant per j diem integrum qui metebant xvj acras xliij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda lxxviiij opera.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui¹ vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et x hominum ut supra xj opera. In messione xvj acrarum omnimodi bladi xliij opera. Et eque.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE YAUNEWYCH' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xxxj li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de clxxvij li. vij s. iiij d. de Johanne preposito de Sevehampt'. Et de lxxvij li. xvj s. iiij d. de Rogero Forst preposito de Stratton'. Et de lix li. xiiij s. v d. ob. de Johanne preposito de Upton'. Et de xvj li. iiij d. de exitibus tocuis bladi de ecclesia de Chak' de anno regni regis Edwardi octavo. Et de xxix li. et dimidia marca de firma ecclesie de Denchesworth' de ij annis dum idem Henricus tenuit predictam ecclesiam. Et de xij li. j marca de Waltero capellano de Denchesworth'. Et de viij li. et dimidia marca de Henrico capellano de Somerford.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE cccciij li. ix s. iiij d. q.

¹ MS que.

EXPENSE ET LIBERACIONES

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In stipendio clerici hundredorum de Worth' et de Crek' x s. In denariis ducendis domino Lond' v s. per iij vices. In xvj ulnis panni de blueto emptis ad opus nepotis domini scolaris Oxon' ad festum sancti Michaelis anno ix xxix s. iij d. In j nuncio misso ad dominum apud Rodeston' v d. In emendacione cancelli de Denchesworth' statim post mortem Willelmi Terry per preceptum domini ix s. ij d. In liberacione facta Philippo le Bret c s. per ij litteras patentes. In liberacione facta Roberto de Stratton' nepoti domini scolari Oxon' x li. iij s. x d. per v litteras patentes. In liberacione facta domino cc iij^x iij li. xx d. per iij litteras patentes. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' Johannis Aylmer et Rogeri Bryan existencium coram justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Wyltes' cum donis diversis infra computatis xvij li. vij d. ob.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' CCCXXV li. xij s. iij d. ob.
Et sic debentur domino lxxvj li. xv s. x d. ob. q.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON 1281-1282

[*m.* 2]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS AD PORTAM PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI NONO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO EJUSDEM REGIS DECIMO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de lvj li. iiij s. iiij d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de cx s. ij d. ob. de redditu libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et octo cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. ix d. de redditu iiij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehamp't'. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj customariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu venditis. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de ij s. ob. q. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xvij d. ob. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de vj s. de fine Nicholai le Vaus pro habendo ingressu in j coterello quod fuit Nicholai Wolfrich. Et de iiij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehamp't' et Bluntesd'. Et de lix s. ix d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de xij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de iij s. ij d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de lxxvj li. v s. vj d. q. de c iiij^{xxij} quarteriis vj bussellis frumenti iiij^{xxij} quarteriis iij bussellis ordeis et iij quarteriis vij bussellis avene venditis. Et de viij li. ix s. j d. ob. de iij bobus viij vaccis quarum iij ante fetum j juvenca xij vitulis xv multonibus ante tons' xxxij ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' xiiij caponibus et c iiij^{xxv} gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xvj li. xvij s. vj d. de cccxlj velleribus grosse lane facientibus xlv

petras venditis. Et de x s. de vj^{xx} velleribus lane agnorum venditis facientibus ij petras et dimidiam. Et de iiij s. vj d. q. de coriis j pullani j bovis j vituli ij pellibus vij pellettis et xvij pellibus agnorum de morina¹ venditis. Et de pastura iemali nichil hoc anno propter instaurum. Et de vij li. ix s. de pastura de vij^{xxix} bobus in Bulling' a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xvij s. de hominibus ville pro ccxxxvij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de vij li. vj s. de xvj mullonibus feini [*sic*] in prato venditis. Et de x s. vj d. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de xvj d. de urticis et herbagio in gardino et circa vivarium venditis hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de ij doliis cysere venditis preter vasa. Et de viij d. de j quarterio pomorum² vendito hoc anno. Et de vij s. de xxxiiij caseis de rewain facientibus dimidiam pisam et ij petras venditis. Et de iiij li. ix d. de ix^{xxix} caseis facientibus ix pisas et dimidiam de exitu venditis. Et de xij s. iij d. de xxx lagenis butiri venditis. Et de viij s. v d. ob. de dampno et defectu daerie inventis per examinationem computatorum. Et de xxiiij s. ob. de iiij quarteris ij bussellis frumenti iij bussellis mestil' ij agnis ij caudis pavonum ij libris cimini et dimidio dolio cisere venditis super comptum.

SUMMA c iiij^{xxviii} li. xvj s. x d.

FORINSECUM RECEPTUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xiiij s. iij d. de redditu ij tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium³ ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum hoc anno. Et de xij d. de diversis relevis ibidem hoc anno. Et de xlviij s. vij d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'.⁴ Et de vj s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de ix li. ij s. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xvj li. j d. ob. de firma de Crek' hoc anno. Et de lviiij s. ij d. de quodam redditu empto de Johanne de Sancta Elena ad terminum.⁵ Et de vj d. de quadam femina de Worth' pro habenda advocacione. Et de ij m. receptis de tenentibus quondam domini Henrici le Tyeis in Fersesdon' exist-

¹ de morina *interlineated over a caret*.

² j quarterio *interlineated over a caret*; pomorum *changed from* [?] *poimis*.

³ *MS* tencium.

⁴ *MS* de Worth' hundr' *with transposition marks*.

⁵ *Reeve's Draft* Et de xxxvj s. x d. de redditu assiso tenencium Johannis de Sancta Elena in Brodeblunt' et de xxj s. iij d. de tenentibus quondam Yngerami le Waleys de dote uxoris dicti Johannis.

entibus in manu domini de uno termino per mortem ejusdem domini Henrici.

SUMMA l*j* li. iiii s. j d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE ccl li. x*j* d.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi j facientis carucas v*j* carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxv*j* customariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia vii*j* cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiii*j* s. v*j* d. In ferr' v*j* carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione x*j* s. In v*j* ferreis pedalibus ix jugis x arcubus cum hartis maeremio et aliis necessariis ad carucas emptis vii*j* s. x*j* d. ob. In j pari rotarum j sella ad carectam j scala ad eandem j barg' j collario cum clutis clavis axibus uncto albo corio et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis xii*j* s. j d. In ferrura v*j* affrorum per annum iii*j* s. v*j* d. In j muro de petra de novo faciend¹ continente xxxii*j* perticas omnimodis custibus infra computatis lx s. vii*j* d. ob. In emendacione cooperture domorum [et] parietum per loca cum stramine et petra vi*j* s. v*j* d. In ii*j* tribulis ii*j* beschis² ferrendis j furca ferrenda ad fimes [*sic*] j corballo i*j* saccis de novo emptis i*j* s. x d. ob. q. In foragio empto xxxiii*j* s. vi*j* d. In expensis lxx hominum prosternencium tribuchett' apud Somerford³ v s. x*j* d. In percameno empto x*j* d. In ungwento empto ad bidentes propter communem infirmitatem v s. j d. q. In j precaria xx*j* carucariorum xx*j* d. In xxx*j* cleiis ad ovile cum baculis presura panno lineo et aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis vii*j* s. vi*j* d. ob. In j quarterio v*j* bussellis salis emptis iii*j* s. vii*j* d. In vii*j*^{xx}v*j* quarteriis et dimidio frumenti vii*j*^{xx}j quarteriis ordeï et xxx*j* quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventandis ad tascham l s. ii*j* d. ob. In xv*j* quarteriis frumenti emptis lii*j* s. iii*j* d. In v bobus emptis lx*j* s. x d. ob. In j precaria de cxiii*j* hominibus metentibus lxxvi*j* acras et dimidiam xx s. ix d. ob. In expensis prepositi per v*j* septimanas in autumpno v s. ii*j* d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoros per iii*j* septimanas et ii*j* dies in autumpno ii*j* s. x d. ob. In cibo potu et stipendiis j hominis tassantis bladum et i*j* sequencium carectas per vices in autumpno v s. In stipendiis j messoris v*j* fugancium carucas j carectarii j bercarii j daye per annum et j carectarii in estate xlvi*j* s. v*j* d. In stipendio j hominis existentis ultra messoros in autumpno

¹ *Reeve's Draft* . . . in novo muro circa gardinum . . .

² *MS* berch'.

³ *Reeve's Draft* . . . per duas vices.

iiij s. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d.

SUMMA xxiiij li. xvj d. ob.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo clxxvij li. xiiij s. vj d.

SUMMA clxxvij li. xiiij s. vj d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' ccj li. xv s. x d. ob. Et sic debentur domino xlviij li. v s. ob.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de iiiij^{xx}iiij quarteriis vij bussellis de exitu veteris grani sine cumulo. Et de vj^{xx}vij quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu novi grani et ideo minus respondet de novo eo quod restant in grangia iiiij^{xx}x quarteria per estimacionem in garbis. Et de xvj quarteriis de supraempcione. De quibus in semine super cclxiiij acras l quarteria j bussellus. In supravendicione c iiiij^{xx}ij quarteria vj busselli. In vendicione super compotum iiiij quarteria ij busselli. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de ccj quarteriis iij bussellis de exitu. De quibus in semine super vj^{xx}iiiij acras xxxiiij quarteria ij busselli. In mixtura ut inferius lxj quarteria vj busselli. In porcis sustinendis in ieme iij quarteria. In supravendicione iiiij^{xx}ij quarteria ij busselli. Et sic remanent in granario xj quarteria ordei.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de xl quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu. De quibus in semine super iiiij^{xx}iiij acras xxvij quarteria. In farina facienda iij quarteria. In prebenda affrorum per annum vj quarteria ij busselli. In supravendicione iij quarteria vij busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lxj quarteriis vj bussellis mixtura ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j daie per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lj quarteria vij busselli. In liberacione j carectarii per xxiiij septimanas in estate ij quarteria ij busselli. In liberacione j porcarii per annum ij quarteria ij busselli. In liberacione j garcionis auxiliantis bercarium tempore agnellacionis iij busselli. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in estate ij quarteria v busselli. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen j quarterium vj busselli. In vendicione super compotum iij busselli. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de ix bussellis de exitu iij

quarteriorum avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de j bussello de rem'. Et de j quarterio vj bussellis de supraempcione. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum et daeria. Et eque.

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de vj de rem'. Et remanent vj jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et de ij de exitu quia iiij jumenta sterilia. De quibus in morina j. Et remanent iiij pullani quorum j femellus etate j anni et dimidii et ij ultimi exitus quorum j mas.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de liij de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de j de quodam felone. Et de v de supraempcione. De quibus in morina j. In supravendicione iiij. Et remanent lviiij boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij tauri.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxx de rem'. Et de j de adjunct'. Et de j de quodam felone ante fetum. De quibus in supravendicione viij quarum iiij ante fetum. Et remanent xxiiij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum bobus iiij. Et remanent v boveti.¹

[*m. 2d.*]

JUVENCE.² Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de j de quodam felone. De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis j. In vendicione ut infra j. Et remanent iiij^{or} juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum bovetis v. Et remanent iiij boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de j de cumeling'. Et de j de quodam felone. De quibus in adjunct' cum juvencis iiij^{or}. Et remanent v juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de vij de rem'. Et de xxiiij de exitu quia vj vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In morina j. In adjunct' cum boviculis iiij cum juvenculis iiij. In vendicione ut infra xij. Et remanent viij vituli quorum vj mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de clxx de rem'. Et de xxxij

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI DECIMO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTON'.

de adjunct'. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' j post tons' j. In vendicione ut infra ante tons' xv. Et remanent c iiij^{xxviiij} multones.

HURTARDI. Idem redditu compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem redditu compotum de c iiij^{xxviiij} de rem'. Et de xxix de adjunct'. De quibus in morina post agnellacionem et tons' iiij. In vendicione ut infra ante agnellacionem et tons' xxxij. Et remanent c iiij^{xxvj} oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem redditu compotum de xxxij de rem'. Et de xlviij de adjunct'. Et de j cumeling' ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' j post tons' ij. In adjunct' cum multonibus xxxij. Et remanent xlv hogastri.

JERCIE. Idem redditu compotum de xxix de rem'. Et de lix de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus xxix. Et remanent lix jercie.

AGNI. Idem redditu compotum de cvj de rem'. Et de c iiij^{xxij} de exitu quia iij oves steriles. De quibus in decima xvij. In morina ante separacionem xix. In adjunct' cum hogastris xlviij et cum jerciis lix. In consuetudine bercarii j. Et in vendicione super compotum ij. Et remanent cliij agni quorum iiij^{xx} mas.

PORCI. Idem redditu compotum de xxxiiij de rem'. Et de vj de exitu. Et remanent xxxix porci quorum j sus.

LANA. Idem redditu compotum de cccc iiij^{xxvj} velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium. De quibus in decima xlix. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione ut infra cccclj. Et eque.

LANA AGNORUM. Idem redditu compotum de vj^{xx} velleribus lane agnorum quia plures non fuerunt tonsi. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CORIA. Idem redditu compotum de iij coriis j pullani j bovis et j vituli de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem redditu compotum de ij pellibus lanutis de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem redditu compotum de vij pellettis de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem redditu compotum de xix de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima ij. In vendicione ut infra xvij. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem redditu compotum de xxxiiij de rewain. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

Idem redditu compotum de ccxiiij de exitu daerie a xviiij die Aprilis usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod fecerunt ij caseos in die per xlix dies. De quibus in decima xv. In vendicione ut infra c iiij^{xxix}. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxx lagenis butiri de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et de ij de exitu. Et remanent iiij pavones quorum¹ j pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de exitu j pavonis. In vendicione super compotum ij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij pro habenda advocacione.² Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de xlvj gallis et de c iiij^{xx}iiij gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xij viduis existentibus in Sevehampt' pro medietate redditus supradicti vj galli et xxiiij galline. In vendicione ut infra c iiij^{xx}xv. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii non respondet eo quod respondet in grosso prout patet infra in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de³ iij libris de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra de redditu assiso. Et de ij pro habenda advocacione.⁴ De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio pomorum de exitu gardini. Et venditur infra. Et eque.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de ij doliis et dimidio de rem'. De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij dolia. Et super compotum dimidium dolium. Et eque.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdcccxvij operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii d iiij^{xx} opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro v diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno c iiij^{xx} opera. In cccc iiij^{xx} acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi sarclandis ccccij opera. In iiij^{xx}xiiij acris et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis cccc iiij^{xx}xv opera. In feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis c iiij^{xx}viiij opera. In j mullone foragii in bertona faciendo xliij opera. In cccxxv acris omnimodi bladi metendis et

¹ MS quarum.

² *Reeve's Draft* . . . de vj caponibus de Waltero molendinario dum vivit et de viij de advocacione.

³ de *repeated*.

⁴ *Court Roll* j libra cimini de Roberto Lude . . . pro advoria habenda de domino annuatim ad festum sancti Michaelis.

ligandis dclxx opera. In blado cariendo et tassando c opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria de xliiij hominibus qui metebant per j diem integrum xiiij acras xliiij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda cxvj opera.

NEDEBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui¹ vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et x hominum ut supra xj opera. In messione xvj acrarum omnimodi bladi xliiij opera.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE AUNEWYK' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de lxxvj li. xv s. x d. ob q. de arreragiis compoti anni precedentis. Et de clxxvij li. xiiij s. vj d. de Johanne preposito de Sevehamp't'. Et de iiiij^{xx}xij li. iij s. xj d. q. de Henrico preposito de Stratton'. Et de xxix li. iiiij^{or} s. viij d. de Willelmo preposito de Upton' tam de manerio quam de terra quondam Jacobi Russel. Et de xvj li. de Waltero capellano de Denchesworth'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' CCC iiiij^{xx}xj li. xix s.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In stipendio clericis hundredorum de Worth et de Crek' x s. In denariis ducendis domino Lond' per unam vicem iij s. In xxiiij ulnis panni de blueto emptis ad opus nepotis domini scolaris² Oxon' xliiij s. In liberacione facta Philippo le Bret c s. per ij litteras patentes. In liberacione facta Roberto de Stratton' nepoti domini scolari Oxon' xij li. xix s. per vj litteras patentes. In liberacione facta domino iiiij^{xx}xvij li. per iiiij litteras patentes. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' super compotum ccxxvij li. vj s. viij d. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihulle audiencium compotos per ij vices videlicet de annis ix et decimo de Sevehamp't' Stratton' et Upton' cum expensis eorundem de Lond' usque Sevehamp't' et in redeundo versus Lond' et cum expensis Willelmi predicti existentis apud Sevehamp't' per viij dies racione assise de Remmesbur' et eciam cum expensis predictorum Willelmi et Johannis versus Salop' et alibi cvj s. viij d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' ccclix li. ij s. viij d. Et sic debentur domino xxxij li. xvj s. et iiiij d.³

¹ MS que.

² MS nepot' domini scolari'.

³ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTI DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNIS REGNI REGIS EDWARDI (OCTAVO struck through) NONO DECIMO.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1282-1283

[*m. 1*]

COMPOTUS THOME LE NEUMAN PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPTON' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI DECIMO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO EJUSDEM REGIS EDWARDI UNDECIMO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlviij li. v s. ob. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de cx s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iiij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. ix d. de redditu iiij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehamp't'. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj costumariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iiij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu venditis. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xx d. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xiiij d. de pannagio costumali hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio costumali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de xx s. de fine Roberti Elyot ut Thomas filius suus possit ire ad scholas et remanere liber.¹ Et de iiij s. de fine Juliane² Nikole pro Alicia filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit. Et de iiij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehamp'ton' et Bluntesdon'. Et de lj s. vj d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de x d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de ix s. x d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de cij li. xiiij s. v d. ob. de c iiij^{ss}j quarteriis et dimidio frumenti iiij^{ss}ix quarteriis ij bussellis ordeï et lxxvj quarteriis ij bussellis avene venditis. Et de xvij li. xviiij s. x d. ob. q. de ij jumentis ante fetum vij bobus ij vaccis ante fetum viij vitulis xxj multonibus ante tons' xxvij ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' lij porcis xiiij caponibus et c iiij^{ss}xv

¹ *Court Roll* . . . pro Thoma filio suo libero habendo eund' ad scholas et ordinand'.

² *Reeve's Draft* . . . que fuit uxor Ricardi Nichol' . . .

gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xiiij li. xvj s. de dxxij velleribus grosse lane facientibus xlvj petras venditis. Et de vij s. j d. ob. de vij^{xx} velleribus lane agnorum facientibus ij petras venditis. Et de iij s. viij d. de lockis venditis. Et de xvj s. viij d. de coreis j bovis j tauri xij pellibus xvij pellettis et xlj pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de vj s. de pastura yemali vendita hoc anno. Et de viij li. iiiij s. de viij^{xx} et iiiij bobus in Bullingg' a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xxv s. iij d. de hominibus ville pro cccliij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de lj s. de viij mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de xiiij s. iiiij d. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de viij d. de urticis et herbagio circa vivarium venditis hoc anno. Et de cysera nichil hoc anno. Et de xvij d. de ij quarteriis ij bussellis pomorum venditis. Et de iiiij s. ij d. de xxx caseis de rewain per manum venditis. Et de lxiiij s. ix d. de viij^{xx1} ij caseis facientibus vij pondas et dimidiam de exitu daerie venditis. Et de viij s. ix d. de xxj lagenis butiri venditis. Et de xj s. v d. de j bussello frumenti iij bussellis mixture j bove ij caudis pavonum et ij libris cimini venditis super compotum.

SUMMA CCXXvij li. xix s. x d. ob. q.

RECEPTUM FORINSECUM

Idem redditu compotum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xiiij s. iiiij d. de redditu ij tenencium extra burgum. Et de ij d. de incremento redditus Johannis Michel ibidem. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de vj d. de diversis relevis hoc anno ibidem. Et de xlij s. v d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de iiiij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et ideo minus quia terra Radulfi de gardino que solebat reddere ij s. est in manu domini inperpetuum. Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de xij li. xij s. j d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xvj li. j d. ob. de firma de Creklade hoc anno. Et de v s. de incremento redditus Willelmi Bacun et Gilberti le Quoer. Et de lvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu empto de Johanne de Sancta Elena ad terminum in Bluntesdon'.² Et de vj d. de quadam femina de Worth' pro advocacione habenda. Et de cvj s. viij d. de tenentibus Henrici le Tyeis in Fersesdon' racione ejusdem Henrici existentis in custodia domini

¹ Altered from vij^{xx}.

² Reeve's Draft Et xxxvj s. x d. de redditu assiso tenencium Johannis de Sancta Elena. Et de xxj s. iiiij d. de tenentibus Yngerami le Waleys pro dote uxoris dicti Johannis de Sancta Elena.

usque ad etatem suam. Et de iiiij li. de Johanne Gulafre de primo scutagio regis Edwardi in Wall' pro ij feodis militum in Cerceden' et Blaculvesl'.

SUMMA lxij li. x s. viij d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' cc iiiij^{xx}xj li. x s. vj d. ob. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in decasu redditus Henrici le Tyeis existentis in custodia domini vj d. In acquietancia redditus prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxvj custumariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cottemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiiij s. vj d. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In vj ferreis pedalibus x jugis xiiij arcubus cum hartis maeremio et aliis minutis ad carucas emptis vij s. viij d. ob. q. In ij paribus rotarum j barg' ij collariis ij paribus traiciarum j corda de canabo j strigili cum clutis clavis uncto albo corio et aliis minutis ad carectas emptis ix s. x d. q. In ferrura iiiij affrorum per annum iij s. In emendacione cooperture domorum per loca cum petra et stramine cum diversis muris et hostiis emendandis ut patet per particulas xv s. x d. ob. In j craticula iij tribulis ferrendis cum emendacione j olle enee et cum locacione j domus ad bidentes et cepto empto ad easdem iiiij s. x d. ob. q. In percameno empto xij d. In ungwento empto ad bidentes propter communem infirmitatem xvj s. vj d. ob. q. In j precaria xxxiiij carucariorum ij s. x d. In xxxij cleiis ad ovile cum virgis baculis presura panno lineo et aliis minutis ad daeriam emptis et cum lacte empto ad agnos nutriendos xij s. x d. In j quarterio vj bussellis salis emptis iiiij s. viij d. In c iiiij^{xx}iiij quarteriis frumenti vj^{xx}ij quarteriis ordei et lxxvj quarteriis avene triturandis et ventandis ad tascham l s. ij d. In viij quarteriis vj bussellis ordei emptis xxx s. viij d. In xix porcis emptis xxix s. iij d. ob. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoros per iiiij septimanas et iij dies in autumpno iij s. x d. ob. In cibo potu et stipendio j hominis tassantis bladum et ij sequencium carectas per vices in autumpno vj s. ob. In j precaria xiiij carectariorum cariancium bladum in autumpno per j diem ij s. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas j carectarii j bercarii j daye per annum et j carectarii in estate xlviij s. vj d. In stipendio j hominis existentis ultra messoros in autumpno iij s. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d. In allocacione facta preposito de arreragiis Johannis ad

portam quondam prepositi de tempore comitisse quos [sic] dominus ei perdonat xvij li. iiij s. viij d. ob. q.

SUMMA xxxiiij li. xiiij s. v d. q.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo ccxlvj li. xvij s. vij d. ob. q.

SUMMA ccxlvj li. xvij s. vij d. ob. q.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' cc iiij^{xj} li. xj s. j d. Et sic debentur domino ix li. xix s. v d. ob. q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de lxj quarteriis j bussello de exitu veteris grani sine cumulo. Et de viij^{xvj} quarteriis de exitu novi grani. De quibus in semine super ccl acras xlv quarteria et dimidium. In supravendicione ix^{xj} quarteria et dimidium. In vendicione super compotum j bussellus. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de xj quarteriis de rem'. Et de vij^{xvj} quarteriis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. Et de viij quarteriis vj bussellis de supraempcione. De quibus in semine super cxj acras xxiiij quarteria v busselli. In mixtura ut inferius lvij quarteria j bussellus. In porcis sustinendis in yeme iij quarteria vj busselli. In supravendicione iiij^{xix} quarteria ij busselli. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de¹ iiij^{xv} quarteriis j bussello de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super lxxvii acras xix quarteria et dimidium. In farina facienda iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum per annum v quarteria vj busselli. In supravendicione lxxv quarteria iij busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lvij quarteriis j bussello mixture ut supra. Inde in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j daye per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lij quarteria. In liberacione j carectarii per xxj septimanas in estate ij quarteria j bussellus. In liberacione j porcarii per vj septimanas in yeme iij busselli. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vacas in estate j quarterium et dimidium. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen j quarterium vj busselli. In vendicione super compotum iij busselli. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de x bussellis et dimidio de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

¹ de repeated.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio vj bussellis de supraempcione. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum et daeria. Et eque.

STAURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de vj de rem'. Et de j de adjunct'. Et de j de cumeling' ante fetum. De quibus in supravendicione ante fetum iij. Et remanent v jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de j de exitu quia iiij jumenta sterilia. De quibus in adjunct' cum jumentis j. Et remanent iij pullani quorum j mas etate j anni et dimidii j femellus ejusdem etatis et j femellus ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lvij de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. Et de j de herietto Thome de cruce. De quibus in morina j. In supravendicione vij. In vendicione super compotum j. Et remanent lv boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. In morina j. Et remanet j taurus.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxiiij de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. In vendicione ante fetum iij. Et remanent xxv vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum bobus v. Et remanent iiij bovetti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum vaccis iiij. Et remanent v juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de vj de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum bovettis iiij. Et remanent vj boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de ij de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum juvencis v. Et remanent ij juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de viij de rem'. Et de xx de exitu quia v vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis vj cum juvenculis ij. In supravendicione viij. Et remanent x vituli quorum vij mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de c iiij^{xx}viij de rem'. Et de xlv de adjunct'. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' iij post tons' vij. In vendicione ante tons' xxj. Et remanent ccv multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de c iiij^{xx}xj de rem'. Et de lix de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante agnellacionem et tons' iij post agnellacionem et tons' vij. In supravendicione ante agnellacionem et tons' xxvij. Et remanent ccxiiij oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de xlv de rem'. Et de iiiij^{xx} de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' vj post tons' ij. In adjunct' cum multonibus xlv. Et remanent lxxij hogastri,

JERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de lix de rem'. Et de lxxiij de adjunctis. De quibus in morina ante tons' j post tons' j. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus lix. Et remanent lxxj jercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de cliij de rem'. Et de ccxv de exitu quia v oves steriles. De quibus in morina ante separacionem xlv. In decima xvij. In adjunct' cum hogastris iiiij^{xx} cum jerciis lxxiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Et remanent clij agni quorum iiiij^{xx} mas.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de xxxix de rem'. Et de xix de supraempcione. De quibus in morina ij. In supravendicione lij. Et remanent iiiij porci.¹

[*m. id.*]

LANA.² Idem reddit compotum de d iiiij^{xx} velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium.³ De quibus in decima lvij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione ut infra dxxij. Et eque.

LANA AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xx}x velleribus lane agnorum quia ij agni non fuerunt tondi. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CORIA. Idem reddit compotum de ij coriis j bovis et j tauri mortuorum de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij pellibus lanutis de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima j. In vendicione ut infra xij. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de xvij pellettis de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xlv pellibus agnorum de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima iiiij. In vendicione ut infra xlv. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xxx caseis de rewayn. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de viij^{xx}xviiij caseis de exitu daerie a xij die Aprilis usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod fecerunt ij caseos per vij dies. De quibus in decima xj. In vendicione ut infra viij^{xx}ij. In vendicione super compotum v. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxj lagenis butiri de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI UNDECIMO. RESPICE IN TERGO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTON'.

³ MS bidentum.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de ij de exitu. Et remanent vj pavones quorum¹ ij pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de exitu j pavonis. In vendicione super compotum ij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij pro habenda advocacione.² Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de xlvj gallis et de c iiij^{xx}iiij gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xij viduis existentibus in Sevehamp't pro medietate redditus supradicti vj galli et xxiiij galline. In vendicione ut infra c iiij^{xx}xv. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii non respondet eo quod respondet in grosso prout patet infra in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra de redditu assiso. Et de ij pro habenda advocacione. De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxiiij quarteriis ij bussellis pomorum de exitu gardini. De quibus in decima ij quarteria. In ij doliis cysere faciendis xx quarteria. In vendicione ut infra ij quarteria ij busselli. Et eque.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de ij doliis cysere de exitu. Et remanent ij dolia cysere.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdcccxviiij operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii d iiij^{xx} opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro v diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno c iiij^{xx} opera. In cccxxxix acris omnimodi bladi sarclandis cclxviiij opera. In c acris prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dc opera. In predicto feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis ccxiiij opera. In j mullone foragii in bertona faciendo xliiij opera. In ccclvj acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis dccxiiij opera. In predicto blado cariendo et in grangia tassando cxvj opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria xliiij hominum qui

¹ MS quarum.

² Reeve's Draft . . . de vj caponibus de Waltero molendinario dum vivit et viij pro advocar'.

metebant per j diem integrum xix acras xliiij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda c iiij^{xx}viiij opera.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui¹ vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et x hominum ut supra xj opera. In xx acris omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis xliiij opera. Et eque.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE AUNEWYK' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xxxij li. xvj s. iiij d. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de ccxlvj li. xvij s. vij d. ob. q. de Thoma preposito de Sevehampton'. Et de lxxj li. ij s. iiij d. ob. de Henrico preposito de Stratton'. Et de xliiij li. x s. de Willelmo preposito de Upton'. Et de xvj li. de Waltero capellano de Denchesworth'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' ccccxj li. vj s. iiij d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In stipendio clerici hundredorum de Worth' et de Crek' x s. In denariis ducendis domino London' per ij vices iiij s. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihull' per viij dies in quadragesima apud Sevehamp't' et Merleberg' racione tricesime et in expensis eorundem audiencium compotos de Sevehamp't' Stratton' et Upton' per xx dies xlix s. ix d. q. In v s. redditus empti apud Crek' xxxiiij s. In xij d. redditus empti apud Stratton' viij s. In liberacione facta Cristine Robbe per litteram domini clausam v m. In liberacione facta Johanni Aylmer per litteram ejusdem domini clausam c s. In liberacione facta Philippo le Bret c s. per ij litteras patentes. In liberacione facta Roberto de Wydihull' nepoti domini scolari Oxon' xvj li. xix s. x d. per vij litteras patentes. In liberacione facta domino lxiiij li. xvj s. per ij litteras patentes domini Henrici de Stratton'. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' super compotum cc iiij^{xx}j li. x s.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSE ET LIBER' ccc iiij^{xx}vij li. xj s. vij d. q. Et sic debet ballivus domino xxiiij li. xiiij s. ix d.²

¹ MS que.

² Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTI DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNIS REGNI REGIS EDWARDI NONO DECIMO UNDECIMO (DUODECIMO XIII^o struck through).

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1283-1284¹

[*m.* 7]

COMPOTUS THOME LE NEUMAN PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI UNDECIMO USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM REGIS EDWARDI DUODECIMO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de ix li. xix s. v d. ob. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de cx s. ij d. ob. de redditu libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. ix d. de redditu iij tenencium² ad voluntatem in Sevehampt'. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj customariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum ij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu venditis. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de ij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xij d. ob. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de xx s. de fine Ade³ le Gardiner pro habendo ingressu ad Agnetem que fuit uxor Roberti Heyne. Et de iij s. de fine Alicie Moddri pro Alicia filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit. Et de iij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehampt' et Bluntesd'. Et de xlix s. vij d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de xij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de ix s. vj d. ob. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de lxj li. vij s. q. de cij quarteriis vj bussellis frumenti iij^{xx}xij quarteriis ordei xxxix quarteriis vij bussellis avene venditis. Et de xij li. ij s. viij d. de pullo masculo ij jumentis ante fetum vij bobus j tauro ij vaccis ante fetum xij vitulis viij porcis xxxij multonibus ante tons' xxxvij ovibus maricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' v aucis xiiij caponibus et c iij^{xx}x gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in

¹ S. C. 6/1057/10.

² MS tenc'.

³ Court Roll Rad'.

grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de x li. xiiij s. vj d. de cccclxj velleribus grosse lane facientibus xxxiiij petras venditis. Et de lana agnorum nichil hoc anno quia non fuerunt tonsi. Et de iij s. vj d. de lokkis venditis. Et de xlij s. iij d. ob. q. de coriis iij boum vj bovetorum vj boviculorum vj^{xxv} pellibus bidencium v pellettis et xlviij pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de ij s. de pastura yemali vendita hoc anno. Et de vj li. xv s. iij d. de cxiiij bobus in Bullingg' a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis xxxvj¹ a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis usque predictum festum sancti Michaelis et de xiiij bobus a Gula Augusti usque predictum festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xvij s. vij d. de cclxviij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de lxxix s. de xij mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de vij s. j d. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de viij d. de urticis et herbagio circa vivarium venditis hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. viij d. de ij doliis cysere venditis. Et de iij s. vj d. de iij quarteriis pomorum venditis hoc anno. Et de iij s. de xxxij caseis de rewayn venditis. Et de lxxvij s. j d. de viij^{xxj} caseis facientibus x pondas venditis. Et de xj s. j d. de xxix lagenis butiri venditis. Et de viij s. iij d. ob. q. de dampno et defectu daerie inventis per examinacionem computatorum. Et de xvij s. vj d. ob. de iij quarteriis ordeij ij bussellis avene ij bussellis mixture ij bussellis salis j porco j corio j pelle lanuta viij pellibus agnorum ij caudis pavonum ij gallinis dimidio gallo et ij libris cymini venditis super comptum.

SUMMA cxlij li. xiiij s. ix d. ob.

RECEPTUM FORINSECUM

Idem redditu comptum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth. Et de xiiij s. vj d. de redditu iij tenencium extra burgum. Et de j m. de incremento redditus Reginaldi la Fuer.² Et de j d. de incremento redditus Simonis Wyz.³ Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de ij s. vj d. de diversis releviis ibidem hoc anno. Et de liij s. x d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de iij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de x li. ix d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xvj li. v s. j d. ob. de firma de Crekelade hoc anno. Et de lvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu empto de Johanne de Sancta Elen' ad terminum in Bluntesd'. Et de vj d. de quadam femina de Worth' pro advocacione habenda. Et de cvj s. viij d. de tenentibus Henrici

¹ Sc. bobus.

² Reeve's Draft le Fower.

³ Reeve's Draft Wyth'.

le Tyeys in Fersesdon' racione ejusdem Henrici existentis in custodia domini usque ad etatem suam.

SUMMA lvij li. vj s. ij d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' c iiiij^{xx}xix li. xix s. xj d. ob.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in decasu redditus Henrici le Tyeis existentis in custodia domini vj d. In acquietancia redditus prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxvj customariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiiij s. vj d. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In vj ferreis pedalibus vj jugis xij arcubus cum hartis maeremio et aliis necessariis ad carucas emptis viij s. viij d. ob. In ij paribus rotarum ad carros j barg' j collario cum clutis clavis uncto albo corio et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis xiiij s. v d. ob. q. In ferrura iiij affrorum per annum iij s. ij d. In j muro de petra de novo faciend¹ continenti xxv perticas omnimodis custubus infra computatis xliij s. xj d. In emendacione diversarum domorum ut patet per particulas xii s. In j lavor'² et j pelvi j tribula iij beschis ij saccis j civera emptis iiij s. iij d. ob. q. In j columbario apud Worth de novo faciend³ ij s. vj d.³ In lacte empto ad agnos cum emendacione j dolii ad inponendam cyseram ij s. v d. ob. In percameno empto xij d. In unguento empto propter communem infirmitatem ad opus bidencium l s. ix d. In j precaria xxvj carucariorum xxvj d. In xiiij cleiis cum virgis baculis ad ovile presura panno lineo et aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis v s. ij d. ob. q. In ij quarteriis salis emptis vj s. In vj^{xx} quarteriis frumenti vij^{xx}xij quarteriis ordeis et lx quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventandis ad tascham xl s. ij d. In j bove j tauro et iiij porcis emptis xxvij s. xj d. ob. In j precaria cxij hominum metencium lxij acras et dimidiam xiiij s. v d. ob. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoros per v septimanas et iij dies in autumpno iiij s. ix d. In cibo potu et stipendiis j hominis tassantis bladum et ij sequencium carectas per vices in autumpno vj s. vij d. ob. In j precaria xx carectariorum cariancium bladum in autumpno per diversas vices xix d. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas j carectarii j bercarii

¹ *Reeve's Draft* . . . in muro faciend^o circa oreum . . .

² *Reeve's Draft* aqualiculo.

³ *Reeve's Draft* In uno pillorio relevando apud Worth' ij s. vj d. *Apparently the same item.*

j daie per annum et j carectarii in estate xlviij s. vj d. In stipendio j hominis existentis ultra messoris in autumpno iij s. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d. In stipendio clerici hundredi de Worth x s. In trecesima domino regi soluta xx s. iiij d. In j nuncio misso ad dominum apud Rodeston' et Brummore per ij vices pro districcione facta super dominum Thomam de Sancto Vigore ix d.¹

SUMMA xx li. ix s. viij d. ob. q.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo clxix li. iiij s. v d. ob.

SUMMA clxix li. iiij s. v d. ob.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' c iiij^{xx}ix li. xiiij s. ij d. q.
Et sic debentur domino x li. v s. ix d. q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de clj quarteriis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super cclxj acras et dimidiam xlviij quarteria iij busselli. In supravendicione cij quarteria vj busselli. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de c iiij^{xx} quarteriis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super vij^{xxj} acras xxxiiij quarteria j bussellus. In mixtura ut inferius lvij quarteria vij busselli. In supravendicione iiij^{xx}xiiij quarteria. In vendicione super compotum iijj quarteria. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de lxxv quarteriis j bussello de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super iiij^{xx} acras xxv quarteria et dimidium. In factura farine iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum per annum vj quarteria. In supravendicione xxxix quarteria vij busselli. In vendicione super compotum ij busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lvij quarteriis vij bussellis ordei mixti ut supra. Inde in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j daye per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lij quarteria. In liberacione j carectarii per xxij septimanas et ij dies in estate ij quarteria ij busselli. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in estate ij quarteria. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen j quarterium vj busselli. In liberacione j garcionis

¹ *Reeve's Draft* In uno nuncio eunti domino apud Rodeston' et apud Sar' pro bobus de Meyndon' districtis per cometissam ix d.

custodientis agnos tempore separacionis iij busselli. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis averia inparcata ij busselli. In vendicione super compotum ij busselli. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de x bussellis et dimidio de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de ij quarteriis de supraempcione. De quibus in expensis daerie et potagio famulorum j quarterium vj busselli. In vendicione super compotum ij busselli. Et eque.

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de j de cumeling ante fetum. De quibus in supravendicione ante fetum ij. Et remanent iiij jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de ij de cumeling. De quibus in morina j. In supravendicione j. Et remanent iij pullani quorum j mas etate j anni et dimidii et j femellus ejusdem etatis et j femellus etate ij annorum et dimidii.

PULLI. Nichil de exitu quia omnes [*sic*] jumenta steril'.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lv de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de iiij de heriētis Alicie Roger Ade le Gardiner Roberti Heyne et Isabelle Hereward.¹ Et de j de cumeling. Et de j de supraempcione. De quibus in morina iij. In supravendicione vij. Et remanent lv boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et de j de supraempcione. De quibus in supravendicione j. Et remanet j taurus.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxv de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. De quibus in supravendicione ante fetum ij. Et remanent xxviiij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de vj de adjunct'. De quibus in morina vj. In adjunct' cum bobus iiij. Et eque.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de ij de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis v. Et remanent ij juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de vj de rem'. Et de vij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina vj. In adjunct' cum bovetis vj. Et remanet j boviculus.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et de iij de adjunct'. Et de ij de cumeling. De quibus in adjunct' cum juvencis ij. Et remanent v juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de x de rem'. Et de xxiiij de

¹ *Reeve's Draft* relicte Johannis Hereward.

exitu quia iiij vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis vij cum juvenculis iij. In supravendicione xiiij. Et remanent ix vituli quorum vj mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de ccv de rem'. Et de lxxij de adjunct'. Et de iij de reddito ante tons'. Et de j cumeling' ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xxxvij. Et post tons' iij. In supravendicione ante tons' xxxij. Et remanent ccix multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de ccxiiij de rem'. Et de lxxj de adjunct'. Et de j de cumeling' ante agnellacionem et tons'. De quibus in morina ante agnellacionem et tons' liiij et post tons' ij. In supravendicione ante agnellacionem et tons' xxxvij. Et remanent ix^{xx}ij oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de lxxij de rem'. Et de iiij^{xx} de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xxix. In adjunct' cum multonibus lxxij. Et remanent lj hogastri.

GERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de lxxj de rem'. Et de lxxij de adjunct'. Et de j de cumeling' ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xix. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus lxxj. Et remanent liiij gercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de clij de rem'. Et de vij^{xx}ij de exitu quia lij oves steriles. De quibus in morina ante separacionem lij et post separacionem viij. In decima ix. In adjunct' cum hogastris iiij^{xx} cum gerciis lxxij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Et remanent lxxij agni quorum xxxvij mas.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de iiij de supraempcione. Et de j de cumeling'. De quibus in supravendicione viij. Et super compotum j. Et eque.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de dxiiij velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium. De quibus in decima lj. In consuetudine bercarii j. In supravendicione cccclxj. Et eque.

LANA AGNORUM. Nichil de exitu ut patet supra in recepto.

CORIA. Idem reddit compotum de coriis j pultri iij boum vj bovettorum et vj boviculorum de exitu de morina. De quibus in supravendicione xv. Et super compotum j. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xx}xix pellibus lanutis de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima xiiij. In supravendicione vj^{xx}v. Et super compotum j. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de v pellettis de exitu de morina. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de lx de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima v. In supravendicione xlvij. Et super compotum viij. Et eque.

CASEI. Idem reddit compotum de xxxij de rewain. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de ix^{xx}ij de exitu daerie a xviiij die Aprilis usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod fecerunt ij caseos per xviiij dies. De quibus in decima xij. In supravendicione viij^{xx}xj. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxix lagenis butiri de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.¹

[*m. 7d.*]

PAVONES.² Idem reddit compotum de vj de rem'. Et de j de exitu. De quibus in morina j. Et remanent vj pavones quorum³ ij pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de exitu j pavonis. In vendicione super compotum ij. Et eque.

AUCE. Idem reddit compotum de v de cumeling. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xvj pro habenda advocacione.⁴ De quibus in vendicione ut infra xiiij. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de xlvj gallis c iii^{xx}iiij gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro xij viduis existentibus in Sevehampt' pro medietate redditus supradicti vj galli et dimidius et xxvj galline. In supravendicione c iii^{xx}x galli et galline. In vendicione super compotum ij galline et dimidius gallus. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii nichil respondet eo quod respondet in grosso ut patet infra in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CYMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra de redditu assiso. Et de ij pro habenda advocacione. De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxvij quarteriis pomorum de exitu gardini. De quibus in decima iij quarteria. In iij doliis cysere factis xxx quarteria. In vendicione ut infra iiij quarteria. Et eque.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO REGIS EDWARDI DUODECIMO. RESPICE IN TERGO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT'.

³ MS quarum.

⁴ Reeve's Draft . . . de vj de redditu Walteri molendinarii dum vivit et de x de advocacione. Court Roll De Rogero dame Sibille pro advocar' habend' per annum ij capones. Apparently overlooked in the account.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de ij doliis cysere de rem'. Et de iij doliis de exitu. De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij dolia cysere. Et remanent iij dolia cysere.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdccc et xvij operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii d iij^{xx} opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro vij diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno cclij opera. In cccc iij^{xxij} acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi sarclandis ccxxxij opera. In iij^{xx}xiiij acris et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dlxvij opera. In predicto feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis cclx opera. In j mullone foeragii in bertona faciundo xliij opera. In cccxxxix acris omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis dclxxvij opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria xliij hominum qui metebant per j diem integrum xvj acras et dimidiam xliij opera. In predicto blado cariendo et in grangia tassando cvij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda iij^{xx} opera.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liij operibus de exitu qui¹ vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et ix hominum ut supra x opera. In xvj acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis xliij opera. Et eque.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE AUNEWYK' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xxij li. xiiij s. ix d. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de clxix li. iij s. v d. ob. de Thoma preposito de Sevehamp't'. Et de xlj li. de Henrico preposito de Stratton'. Et de lxij li. viij s. ij d. ob. de Willelmo preposito de Upton'. Et de xvj li. de Waltero capellano de Denchesworth'. Et de c s. de Henrico capellano de Somerford. Et de c s. de Johanne Aylmer.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' CCCXXX li. vij s. v d.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihull' de London' usque Sevehamp't'

¹ MS que.

et ibidem commorancium per vj dies racione mortis Elene Avenel et de Sevehampt' versus Rodeston' et eciam in expensis predicti Willelmi per unum adventum commorantis ibidem per ij dies et eciam in expensis predictorum Willelmi et Johannis audiencium compotos de Sevehampt' Stratton et Upton de anno xij^o per x dies xlv s. viij d. In allocacione facta eidem ballivo pro Roberto James de Worth' pro dampno quod idem Robertus sustinuit occasione defectuum mercati tempore itineris justiciariorum apud Wylton' x s. In liberacione facta Johanni de Wydihulle valletto domini lij s. In liberacione facta Philippo le Bret de termino Pasche unius anni l s. In liberacione facta domino Petro Lof c s. In liberacione facta Roberto de Wydihulle nepoti domini scolari Oxon' xxiiij li. j m. per x litteras patentes. In liberacione facta domino xxiiij li. xij s. iiij d. per iij litteras patentes. In dono facto xij apud Wynds' dimidia m. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' super compotum cclxij li. iiij s. j d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' CCCXXX li. vij s. v d. Et eque.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1284-1285

[*m.* 8]

COMPOTUS THOME LE NEUMAN PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI XII USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI TERCIO-DECIMO

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit comptum de x li. v s. ix d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de cx s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et de xl s. de incremento redditus Cristine Avenel de Swynd' de ij terminis. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. ix d. de redditu iij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehamp't'. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj customariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu venditis. Et de xlviij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xxij d. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xvj d. ob. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de xvij s. de fine Johannis Hereward pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam matris sue. Et de xv s. de fine Isabelle la Gardiner pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam matris sue.¹ Et de xvj s. de fine Ricardi Croume² pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam matris sue.³ Et de xvij s. de fine Johannis Hereberd pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam patris sui.⁴ Et de vij s. de fine Johannis de la Grutte pro habendo ingressu ad Agnetem la Gardiner' viduam. Et de ij s. de fine Henrici Leuwyn pro Cristina filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit.

¹ *Reeve's Draft* . . . pro fine terre Juliane matris sue.

² *Court Roll* . . . de Ricardo Crome filio Rogeri Crome. . .

³ *Reeve's Draft* . . . pro fine terre Alicie matris sue.

⁴ *Reeve's Draft* . . . pro fine terre Ricardi patris sui.

Et de iiij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehamp't et Bluntesd'. Et de lvj s. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de xiiij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de xvij s. iij d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de xxxvij li. xvij s. viij d. de c quarteriis ij bussellis frumenti lj quarteriis ordei et xlj quarteriis avene venditis. Et de ix li. xj s. vj d. ob. de j pullano masculo j jumento ante fetum v bobus iij vaccis ante fetum xij vitulis xj multonibus ante tons' xx ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' viij porcis xvj caponibus et ccij gallinis et dimidia venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xvij li. iiij s. vj d. de cccclxxvij velleribus grosse lane facientibus liij petras venditis. Et de xij s. vj d. de clxvij velleribus lane agnorum facientibus iij petras venditis. Et de ix d. de lockis venditis. Et de xvij s. iij d. ob. de coriis iiij boum j vacce j boveti ij boviculorum xvij pellibus lanutis xij pellettis et xvij pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de pastura yemali vendita hoc anno. Et de vij li. vj s. vj d. de pastura vj¹xviiij boum¹ in Bulling' a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xvij² a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque predictum festum sancti Michaelis. Et de v s. de pastura super terram friscam³ vendita hoc anno. Et de xxij s. iij d. de cccxxv bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de cv s. vj d. de x mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de xvij s. v d. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de viij d. de urticis et herbagio circa vivarium venditis hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. de ij doliis cysere venditis. Et de xij d. de ij quarteriis pomorum venditis hoc anno. Et de iij s. ij d. de xxix caseis de rewain venditis. Et de iiij li. xvj s. de ccxxij caseis facientibus xij pondera venditis. Et de xiiij s. viij d. de xxxij lagenis butiri venditis. Et de xxij s. iiij d. de j quarterio j bussello ordei j quarterio vj bussellis avene vj bussellis mixture j boviculo iiij caudis pavonum ij libris cimini et j dolio cysere venditis super compotum.

SUMMA CXXXj li. xix s. xj d. q.

RECEPTUM FORINSECUM

Idem reddit compotum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xxvij s. xj d. de redditu v tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de ix d. de diversis releviis ibidem hoc anno. Et de xlv s. vj d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de iiij s. de quadam

¹ MS bobus.

² Sc. bobus.

³ Reeve's Draft Et de v s. de pastura super rigges.

consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de ix li. vij s. ij d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xv li. xv s. j d. ob. de firma de Crek' hoc anno. Et de lviii s. ij d. de quodam reddito empto de Johanne de Sancta Elena ad terminum in Bluntesd'.¹ Et de iiiij^{or} m. de fine Willelmi Nikole pro habendo ingressu in terram matris sue ibidem.² Et de vj d. de quadam femina de Worth' pro habenda advocacione. Et de cvj s. viij d. de tenentibus Henrici le Tyeys in Fersesdon' racione ejusdem Henrici existentis in custodia domini usque ad etatem suam.

SUMMA lviii li. v s. x d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' c iiiij^{or}x li. v s. ix d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in decasu redditus Henrici le Tyeys existentis in custodia domini vj d. In acquietancia redditus prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxvj customariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiiiij s. vj d. In acquietancia j custodientis agnos a Pascha usque Nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste vij d. ob. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s.³ In vj ferreis pedalibus v jugis vj arcubus cum hartis maeremio et aliis necessariis ad carucas emptis vj s. vj d. In j collario cum clutis clavis uncto albo corio et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis viij s. iij d. q. In ferrura v affrorum per annum iij s. vij d. In medietate veteris grangie quasi de novo facienda omnibus custibus infra computatis xxvj s. ix d. In emendacione cooperture domorum per loca cum sclatis et stramine xiiiij s. iij d. ob. q. In iij tribulis ferrendis ij doliis ad cyseram iiiij siveris cum aliis minutis emptis iiiij s. ix d. q. In percameno empto xij d. In unguento empto ad bidentes xxxj s. vij d. q. In xxxvij cleiis ad ovile cum virgis baculis presura panno lineo et aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis ix s. j d. q. In ij quarteriis salis emptis vj s. vj d. In cxvij quarteriis frumenti vj^{or}iiij quarteriis ordeii lvij quarteriis avene tritrandis et ventandis ad tascham xxxvij s. j d.

¹ *Reeve's Draft* Et de xxxvj s. x d. de reddito assiso tenencium quondam Johannis de Sancta Elena. Et de xxj s. iiiij d. de reddito assiso tenencium Ingerami le Waleys nomine dotis uxoris predicti Johannis.

² *Reeve's Draft* . . . de fine Willelmi Nichole pro fine terre Juliane matris sue de eodem ten'. *Court Roll* . . . de Willelmo filio Ricardi Nichole . . . pro fine terre patris sui que tenetur in dotem de ten' Ingerami le Waleys.

³ *Reeve's Draft* In stipendio fabri pro sex paribus ferrorum ad carucas per annum xij s.

In iiij quarteriis frumenti et dimidio emptis xvj s. iiij d. In vj bobus et viij porcis emptis lxxvj s. iij d. ob. q. In j precaria vj^{xx}xij hominum metencium lxxviij acras xvij s. viij d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoris per iiij septimanas et iiij dies in autumpno iiij s. In cibo potu et stipendiis j hominis tassantis bladum et ij sequencium caretas per vices in autumpno vj s. vj d. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas j carectarii j bercarii j daye per annum et j carectarii in estate xlviij s. vj d. In stipendio j hominis existentis ultra messoris in autumpno iij s. In expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d. In stipendio clerici hundredi de Worth x s. In decima domino regi de retaxacione persoluta vj s. vj d.

SUMMA xx li. xiiij s. x d.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo clij li. xij d.

SUMMA clij li. xij d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' clxxij li. xv s. x d. Et sic debentur domino xvij li. ix s. xj d. q.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xx}vj quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. Et ideo minus respondet quia remanent in grangia per estimacionem in garbis lxx quarteria. Et de iiij quarteriis et dimidio de supraempcione. De quibus in semine super ccl acras xlv quarteria iij busselli. In supravendicione c quarteria ij busselli. Et remanent in granario v quarteria j bussellus.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xx}xiiij quarteriis iij bussellis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super vij^{xx}iiij acras xxxvij quarteria vij busselli. In mixtura ut inferius lx quarteria j bussellus. In supravendicione lj quarteria. In vendicione super compotum j quarterium j bussellus. Et remanent in granario iiij quarteria ij busselli.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de lxxij quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super lv acras xx quarteria. In factura farine iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum per annum vj quarteria. In supravendicione xlj quarteria. In vendicione super compotum j quarterium vj busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lx quarteriis j bussello ordei

ut supra. Inde in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j daye per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lij quarteria. In liberacione j carectarii per xxv septimanas in estate ij quarteria et dimidium. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in estate ij quarteria iij busselli. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen ij quarteria. In liberacione j garcionis auxiliantis bercarium tempore agnellacionis et custodientis eosdem¹ usque ad tempus seperacionis dimidium quarterium. In vendicione super compotum vj busselli. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de x bussellis farine de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de ij quarteriis de supraempcione. De quibus² in potagio famulorum et daeria ij quarteria. Et eque.

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de j adjuncto. De quibus in supravendicione ante fetum j. Et remanent iiij jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de ij de exitu quia ij jumenta sterilia. Et de j de kumeling'. De quibus in adjunct' cum jumentis j. In supravendicione j. Et remanent iiij pullani quorum j mas etate j anni et dimidii j femellus etate ij annorum et dimidii et ij femelli ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lv de rem'. Et de vj de supraempcione. Et de j de herietto Ricardi Croume. Et de j de herietto Ricardi Hereberd'. De quibus in morina iiij. In supravendicione v. Et remanent liiij boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et remanet j taurus.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxviiij de rem'. Et de ij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante fetum j. In supravendicione ante fetum iij. Et remanent xxvj vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de j de adjunct'. Et de j de kumeling'. De quibus in morina j. Et remanet j bovettus.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis ij. Et remanent v juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et de vj de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ij. In adjunct' cum bovettis j. In vendicione super compotum j. Et remanent iij boviculi.

¹ Sc. agnos.

² Followed in MS by in expensis.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de iij de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum juvencis v. Et remanent iij juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de ix de rem'. Et de xxiiij de exitu quia iij vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis vj. Et cum juvenculis iij. In supravendicione xij. Et remanent ix vituli quorum iij mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de ccix de rem'. Et de lj de adjunct'. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' v et post tons' vj. In supravendicione ante tons' xj. Et remanent ccxlj multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de c iiiij^{xx}xij de rem'. Et de liiij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante agnellacionem et tons' xij. Et post agnellacionem et tons' iiiij. In supravendicione ante agnellacionem et tons' xx. Et remanent ccx oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de lj de rem'. Et de xxxviiij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' iij. In adjunct' cum multonibus lj. Et remanent xxxv hogastri.

GERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij de rem'. Et de xxxiiiij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina post tons' ij. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus liiij. Et remanent xxxij gercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de lxxij de rem'. Et de ccvj de exitu quia viij oves steriles. De quibus in decima xix. In morina ante separacionem xvj. Et post separacionem iij. In adjunct' cum hogastris xxxviiij cum gerciis xxxiiiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Et remanent clxvij agni quorum iiiij^{xx}iiij mas.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de viij de supraempcione. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de dxxxij velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium. De quibus in decima liij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In supravendicione cccclxxviiij. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de clxvij velleribus lane agnorum. De quibus in supravendicione clxvij. Et eque.

CORIA. Idem reddit compotum de coriis iiiij boum j vacce j boveti et ij boviculorum de exitu de morina. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.¹ [*m 8d.*]

PELLES.² Idem reddit compotum de xx pellibus lanutis de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima ij. In vendicione ut infra xviiij. Et eque.

¹ Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI TERCIO DECIMO. RESPICE IN TERGO.

² Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT'.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de xij pellettis de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xix de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima j. In vendicione ut infra xviii. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xxix de rewayn. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de ccliij de exitu daerie a ij die Aprilis usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod fecerunt ij caseos per lxxj dies. De quibus in decima xix. In vendicione ut infra ccxxxiiij. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxxij lagenis butiri de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de vj de rem'. Et nichil de exitu. Et remanent vj pavones quorum ij pave.¹

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de exitu ij pavonum. In vendicione super compotum iiij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xvj pro habenda advocacione. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de xlviij gallis c iiij^{**}iiij gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro ix viduis existentibus in Sevehamp't pro medietate redditus supradicti iiij galli et dimidius et xviiij galline. In vendicione ut infra ccij et dimidius galli et galline. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii nichil respondet eo quod venditur in grosso ut patet infra in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iiij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cimini de redditu assiso. Et de ij pro habenda advocacione. De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xliij quarteriis pomorum de exitu gardini. De quibus in decima iiij quarteria. In iiij doliis et dimidio cysere faciendis xxxv quarteria. In vendicione ut infra ij quarteria. Et eque.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij doliis de rem'. Et de iiij doliis et dimidio de exitu gardini. De quibus in vendicione ut infra ij dolia cysere. In vendicione super compotum j. Et remanent iiij dolia et dimidium cysere.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de

¹ MS quarum ij pava.

mmdccc et xvij operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii d iij^{xx} opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro vj diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno ccxvj opera. In cccxlviij acris omnimodi bladi sarclandis cc iij^{xx}xj opera. In cj acris et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis vj^{ix} opera. In x acris prati de rewain falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis liiij opera. In predicto feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertonā faciendis c iij^{xx}iiij opera. In cc iij^{xx}xij acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis d iij^{xx}v opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria xliiij hominum qui metebant per j diem integrum xvj acras et dimidiam xliiij opera. In predicto blado cariendo et in grangia tassando lxxij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda per particulas ccxxiiij opera.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui¹ vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et ix hominum ut supra x opera. In xvj acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis xliiij opera.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE AUNEWYK' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xxxv li. de Henrico preposito de Stratton'. Et de xlviij li. ij s. v d. q. de Willelmo preposito de Upton'. Et de viij li. dimidia m. de Henrico capellano de Somerford. Et de clij li. xij d. de Thoma preposito de Sevehampton'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' ccxliij li. x s. j d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihull' de London' usque Sevehampt' et ibidem commorancium per viij dies ad audiendos compotos de Sevehampt' Stratton' et Upton' de hoc anno et in expensis eorundem in redeundo versus Lond' xxix s. In liberacione facta Roberto et Ricardo nepotibus domini scolaribus Oxon' x li. ix s. viij d. per iij litteras patentes. In liberacione facta Philippo le Bret de termino Pasche hoc anno l s. In liberacione facta Johanni de Wydihulle

¹ MS que.

valletto domini x m. de prestito. In liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' super comptum ccxv li. xiiij s. ix d. q.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' ccxliij li. x s. j d. q.

Et equē.¹

¹ Followed at foot of membrane (inverted) by Comptus de Sevenhampton a^o 12^o et 13^o, in a [?] 16th century hand.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1285-1286¹

[*m.* 3]

COMPOTUS THOME LE NEWEMAN PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPTON' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI XIII USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM REGIS EDWARDI XIII^o.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xvij li. ix s. xj d. q. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de ix li. x s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvi bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. ix d. de redditu iiij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehamp't'. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj customariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu venditis. Et de xlviij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de xxiiij d. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xvj d. de pannagio customali hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio customali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de xx s. de fine Johannis Croume pro habendo ingressu in terram matris sue.² Et de iiij s. de fine Sabine Kapping pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam matris sue.³ Et de xl d. de fine Roberti Elyot pro filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit. Et de iiij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehamp't' et Bluntesd'. Et de xlix s. ix d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de iij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de j m. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de iiij^{xx} li. v d. de xlviij quarteriis vij bussellis veteris frumenti cxi quarteriis iij bussellis novi frumenti iiij quarteriis ij bussellis veteris ordeii iiij^{xx} xiiij

¹ S. C. 6/1057/11.

² *Reeve's Draft* . . . pro fine terre Wyboru Crome matris sue.

³ *Reeve's Draft* Et de iiij s. de Dulcis Knapping pro fine unius monedaylond. *Apparently the same entry.*

quarteriis vj bussellis novi ordei et xxj quarteriis avene venditis. Et de xij li. vj s. xj d. ob. de ij jumentis ante fetum j pullano iiij bobus iiij vaccis ante fetum xij vitulis xix multonibus ante tons' xx ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' xiiij hogastris et xvj gerciis ante tons' vij porcis xvj caponibus ccij gallinis et dimidia venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xxj li. de dxlvij velleribus grosse lane facientibus lxiiij petras venditis. Et de xj s. ix d. de vij^{xxv} velleribus lane agnorum facientibus iiij petras venditis. Et de iiij d. de lockis venditis. Et de viij s. viij d. ob. de coriis j pultri j bovis¹ j vacce xj pellibus lanutis v pellettis et xxv pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de ij s. vj d. de pastura yemali vendita hoc anno. Et de vij li. x s. vj d. de pastura vij^{xiiij} boum² in Bulling' a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xv bobus a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque predictum festum sancti Michaelis. Et de pastura super terram friscam nichil hoc anno quia warect'. Et de xxiiij s. xj d. de cccxlviiij bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de cvij s. iiij d. de xij mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de xvj s. ij d. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de viij d. de urticis et herbagio circa vivarium venditis hoc anno. Et de xxij s. de iiij doliis et dimidio cysere venditis. Et de xj s. ij d. ob. de xlij caseis de rewayn venditis. Et de iiij li. vj d. de clxj caseis facientibus vij pondas et dimidiam venditis. Et de x s. vj d. ob. de xxiiij lagenis butiri venditis. Et de iiij s. v d. ob. de ij bussellis frumenti ij bussellis avene ij bussellis mixture iiij caudis pavonum iiij gallinis et ij libris cimini venditis super comptum.

SUMMA ciiij^{xxv} li. iiij s. q.

RECEPTUM FORINSECUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xxvij s. xj d. de redditu v tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de xix d. de diversis releviis ibidem hoc anno. Et de lv s. iiij d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de x li. iiij s. j d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de iiij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver hoc anno.³ Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de xiiij li. iiij s. ij d. ob. de⁴ exitibus hundredi passagii et tolneti nundinarum hoc anno quia villa in

¹ MS j bovis j pultri with marks for transposition.

² MS bobus.

³ The preceding two items in reverse order in MS with marks for transposition.

⁴ Followed by redd' in MS.

manu domini. Et de lvij s. ij d. de quodam reddito empto de Johanne de Sancta Elena ad terminum in Bluntesdon'. Et de vj d. de quadam femina de Worth' pro habenda advocacione. Et de iiij m. de fine Henrici le Tyeis pro habenda seisina terre sue in Fersesdon' eo quod compertum fuit ipsum esse plene etatis. Et de vj li. de Johanne Gulaffre pro scutagio suo de iij feodis militum in Bluntesd' Cerceden' et Blacolvels' de anno regni regis Edwardi xj. Et de x s. de abbatissa de Godestouwe pro iiij^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Bluntesd' pro eodem. Et de x s. de Roberto de Abindon' pro iiij^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Berton' pro eodem. Et de x s. de priore de Merton' pro iiij^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Chelesworth' pro eodem.

SUMMA lx li. iiij s. x d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' cclv li. vij s. x d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxvj costumariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cotemanorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiiij s. vj d. In acquietancia j custodientis hogastros a festo sancti Michaelis usque Natale Domini et custodientis agnos a Pascha usque Nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste vij d. ob. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In vj ferreis pedilibus xij jugis xij arcubus cum hartis maeremio et aliis necessariis ad carucas emptis viij s. vj d. In j pari rotarum cum gropis clavis et aliis necessariis ad predictas rotas cum ferro proprio ligandas j collario j barg' ij cordis de canabo x axibus albo corio uncto et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis xiiij s. ix d. ob. In ferrura iiij affrorum per annum iij s. In j muro de petra circa vivarium de novo facto continente xvij perticas et dimidiam et j quartram omnibus custibus infra computatis xxxiiij s. In j posterna versus ecclesiam de novo facienda omnibus custibus infra computatis xiiij d. In medietate veteris grangie prosternenda et de novo facienda omnibus custibus infra computatis xxxj s. vj d. In emendacione aliarum domorum per loca ix d. In j molendino ad ventum de novo faciendo cum molis et omnibus custibus infra computatis xij li. ij s. x d. In j mola ad molendum ad stagnum empta ij s. vj d. In ij saccis ij cyveris et aliis minutis emptis xiiij d. In lacte empto ad agnos v s. In percameno empto xij d. In ungwento empto ad bidentes propter communem infirmitatem xxxiiij s. vij d. ob. In xlviij cleiis ad ovile cum virgis baculis presura panno lineo et aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis xij s. vj d. In j quarterio et vj bussellis salis emptis iiij s. vj d. In c iiij^{ta} quarteriis frumenti

cxliiij quarteriis ordei et xlv quarteriis avene trituran-
dis et ventandis ad tascham l s. ix d. In v quarteriis vj bussellis ordei emptis xvij s.
iij d. In j jumento ante fetum iij bobus j tauro et vij porcis emptis
lxxvj s. vj d. q. In j precaria cvj hominum metencium¹ lxxvj acras et
dimidiam frumenti xvij s. iij d. ob. In cibo et potu j hominis exist-
entis ultra messoros per iij septimanas in autumpno iij s. vj d. In
cibo potu et stipendiis j hominis tassantis bladum et ij sequencium
carectas per xvij dies in autumpno vj s. vj d. In expensis prepositi
per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In stipendiis j messoris vj
fugancium carucas j carectarii j bercarii j daye per annum et j carec-
tarii in estate xlviij s. vj d. In stipendiis j custodientis agnos a Nativi-
tate sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis ij s. In
stipendio j hominis existentis ultra messoros in autumpno iij s. In
expensis Johannis Aylmer ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro
libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d. In stipendio clerici
hundredi de Worth' x s.

SUMMA XXXV li. viij s. j d. q.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo
ccviiij li. x s.

SUMMA ccviiij li. x s.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSE ET LIBER' ccxliij li. xvij s. j d. q. Et sic
debentur domino xj li. ix s. ix d.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de v quarteriis j bussello de
rem'. Et de xliij quarteriis vj bussellis de exitu veteris frumenti
sine cumulo. Et de c iij^{xx}vij quarteriis ij bussellis novi grani de
exitu sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super cclxiiij acras xlvj
quarteria v busselli. In supravendicione c iij^{xx}ix quarteria ij bus-
selli tam veteris quam novi frumenti. In vendicione super compotum
ij busselli. Et eque.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de iij quarteriis ij bussellis de
rem'. Et de c iij^{xx} quarteriis v bussellis de exitu sine cumulo. Et de
v quarteriis vj bussellis de supraempcione. De quibus in semine super
vj^{xx}ix acras xxxij quarteria. In mixtura ut inferius lix quarteria v
busselli. In supravendicione iij^{xx}xix quarteria tam veteris quam
novi ordei. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de lvij quarteriis ij bussellis de
exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super iij^{xx}v acras

¹ MS hominibus met'.

xxvj quarteria. In factura farine iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum per annum vj quarteria et dimidium. In supra- vendicione xxj quarteria. In vendicione super compotum ij busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lix quarteriis v bussellis mixture ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j daye per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas liij quarteria. In liberacione j carectarii per xxj septimanas v dies ij quarteria j bussellus. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matricas in estate ij quarteria. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen ij quarteria. In liberacione j garcionis auxiliantis bercarium tempore agnellacionis et custodientis eosdem¹ a Nativitate sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis j quarterium ij busselli. In vendicione super compotum ij busselli. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de x bussellis farine de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio vj bussellis de supra- empcione. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum et daeria. Et eque.

STEURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de j adjuncto. Et de j de supraempcione. De quibus in supravendicione ante fetum ij. Et remanent iiij jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de j de exitu quia iij jumenta sterilia. Et de j de cumeling'. De quibus in morina j. In adjunct' cum jumentis j. In supravendicione j. Et remanent iij pullani quorum j mas etatis j anni et dimidii j femellus ejusdem etatis et j femellus ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de liiij de rem'. Et de j adjuncto. Et de iiij^{or} de supraempcione. De quibus in morina j. In supravendicione iiij. Et remanent liiij boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et de j de supraempcione. Et remanent ij tauri.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxvj de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante fetum j. In supravendicione ante fetum iij. Et remanent xxvij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et de iij adjunctis. De quibus in adjunct' cum bobus j. Et remanent iij boveti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de iij adjunctis.

¹ Sc. agnos.

De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis v. Et remanent iij juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de iij adjunctis. De quibus in adjunct' cum bovetis iij. Et remanent iij boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de vj adjunctis. Et de j de herietto Wyburge Croume. De quibus in adjunctis [*sic*] cum juvenis iij. Et remanent vij juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de ix de rem'. Et de xxiiij de exitu quia iij vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis iij cum juvenculis vj. In supravendicione xij. Et remanent x vituli quorum iiij mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de ccxlj de rem'. Et de xxxv de adjunct'. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' vj et post tons' iij. In supravendicione ante tons' xix. Et remanent cclj multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de ccx de rem'. Et de xxxij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante agnellacionem et tons' iij. Et post agnellacionem et tons' ij. In supravendicione ante agnellacionem et tons' xx. Et remanent ccxvij oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de xxxv de rem'. Et de iiij^{xx}iiij de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum multonibus xxxv. In supravendicione ante tons' xiiij. Et remanent lxix hogastri.

GERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de xxxij de rem'. Et de iiij^{xx}iiij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' iiij. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus xxxij. In supravendicione ante tons' xvij . . .¹

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de clxvij de rem'. Et de ccx de exitu quia ix oves steriles. De quibus . . .¹ xx et post separacionem vij. In decima xix. In adjunct' cum . . .¹ et cum gerciis iiij^{xx}iiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Et remanent clxiiij agni quorum iiij^{xx}ix mas.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de vij de supraempcione. Et venduntur supra.²

[*m. 3d.*]

LANA.³ Idem reddit compotum de dcix velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium. De quibus in decima lxj. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione ut infra dxlvij. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xxv}velleribus lane agnorum de exitu quia viij agni non fuerunt tonsi. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

¹ *MS illegible.*

² *Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI XIII. RESPICE IN TERGO.*

³ *Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT'.*

COREA. Idem reddit compotum de coreis j pultri j bovis et j vacce de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem reddit compotum de xij pellibus lanutis de exitu bidencium de morina. De quibus in decima j. In vendicione ut infra xj. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de v de exitu de morina. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxvij de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima ij. In vendicione ut infra xxv. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xlij de rewayn. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de viij^{xx}xij de exitu daerie a xj die Aprilis usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod non fecerunt nisi j caseum per diem. De quibus in decima xj. In vendicione ut infra clxj. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxiiij lagenis butiri de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de vj de rem'. Et de ij de exitu. De quibus in morina iij. Et remanent v pavones quorum¹ j pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de exitu ij pavonum. In vendicione super compotum iiij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xvj pro habenda advocacione. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de xlvj gallis. Et de c iiij^{xx}iiij gallinis de redditu assiso. Et de iiij gallinis de perquisitis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro ix viduis existentibus in Sevehampt' pro medietate redditus predicti iiij galli et dimidius et xviiij galline. In vendicione ut infra ccij et dimidius galli et galline. In vendicione super compotum iiij. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii nichil respondet eo quod venditur in grosso ut patet infra in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cimini de redditu assiso. Et de ij pro habenda advocacione. De quibus in vendicione ut infra j. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur infra. Et eque.

GARDINUM. Idem reddit compotum de xliiij quarteriis pomorum de exitu gardini. De quibus in decima iiij quarteria. In iiij doliis cisere factis xl quarteria. Et eque.

¹ MS quarum.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de iij doliis et dimidio de rem'. Et de iiij doliis de exitu pomorum. De quibus in vendicione ut infra iij dolia et dimidium. Et remanent iiij^{or} dolia cysere.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdcccxvii operibus de exitu a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii d iiij^{xx} opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro ij diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno lxxij opera. In cccclxxviij acris omnimodi bladi sarclandis cccxxiiij opera. In iiij^{xx}xiiij acris et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dlxvij opera. In xvii acris prati de rewayn falcandis levandis et cariandis iiij^{xx} opera. In predicto feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis cxvj opera. In cccxxxij acris omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis dclxiiij opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria xliiij hominum qui metebant per j diem integrum xvj acras xliiij opera. In predicto blado cariendo et in grangia tassando cxliiij opera. In j mullone foragii in bertona faciundo xliiij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda per particulas ccxxxij opera.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et ix hominum ut supra x opera. In xvj acris omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis xliiij opera. Et eque.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE AUNEWYK' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPTONE DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de lxij li. x s. receptis de Johanne preposito de Stratton'. Et de xxiiij li. ij s. q. de Willelmo preposito de Upton'. Et de xxiiij m. de Waltero capellano de Denchesworthe. Et de viij m. de Henrico capellano de Somerford'. Et de ccviiij li. x s. de Thoma preposito de Sevehamp't'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' CCCXvj li. viij s. viij d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihull' de Lond' usque Sevehamp't' et ibidem commorancium per x dies ad audiendos compotos de Sevehamp't' Stratton' et Upton' de hoc anno et in expensis eorundem

in redeundo versus Lond' xxxiiij s. In percameno xij d. In furura
empta ad opus ejusdem Henrici per preceptum domini ij s. vj d. In
argento ducendo Lond' per j vicem ij s.

SUMMA viij li. xij s. x d.

LIBERACIONES DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta domino xvij li. j m. per j
litteram patentem. Item in liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton'
super compotum cc iiiij~~xx~~ li. ij s. vj d. q.

SUMMA cccvij li. xv s. x d. q.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIBER' cccxvj li. viij s. viij d. q.
Et eque.¹

¹Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTI DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNIS
REGNI REGIS EDWARDI FILII REGIS HENRICI (XII XIII struck through)
XIII.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON 1286-1287

[*m.* 2]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS ISABELE PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT' A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI XIII^o USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM REGIS EDWARDI QUINTODECIMO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xj li. ix s. ix d. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de ix li. x s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xj s. ix d. de redditu iij tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehamp't'. Et de vj d. de incremento redditus Cristine la Shepherde pro quodam cottagio per dimidium annum. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj costumariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu venditis. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de ij s. ob. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xvj d. ob. de pannagio costumali hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio costumali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et xxv s. de relevio magistri Ricardi de Abind'. Et de xij s. de fine Johannis Severe pro habendo ingressu ad Matillidem Neel viduam. Et de j m. de fine Willelmi Wodem¹ pro habendo ingressu ad Matillidem atte Stretende viduam. Et de dimidia m. de fine Johanne Osebern pro Cristina filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit. Et de ij s. de fine Ricardi Dalle pro Cristina filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit. Et de iij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehamp't' et Bluntesd'. Et de lxxvij s. viij d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de xiiij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de xiiij s. iij d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de xxxv li. vij s. iij d. ob. q. de iij^{xx}xiiij

¹ *Reeve's Draft Wodeman.*

quarteriis et dimidio frumenti. lxxvij quarteriis j bussello ordeï et xxx quarteriis vj bussellis avene venditis. Et de x li. ix s. ij d. ob. de ij bobus ij vaccis ante fetum xj vitulis xliij multonibus ante tons' xxv ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tons' x hogastris et x gerciis ante tons' ix porcis xvj caponibus xl gallis et viij^{xx} gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xix li. xij s. de dlxiiij velleribus grosse lane facientibus lvj petras venditis. Et de vij s. ij d. de c velleribus lane agnorum facientibus j petram et xiiij libras venditis. Et de vij d. ob. de lokkis venditis. Et de xxxij s. viij d. ob. de coriis j tauri j bovis j juvencule xlix pelli- bus lanutis xxj pellettis et lxxvij pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de xij d. de pastura yemali vendita hoc anno.¹ Et de vij li. vj d. de pastura vj^{xx}xix boum in Bulling' a festo Inventionis Sancte Crucis usque festum Sancti Michaelis et de iij bobus a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque predictum festum. Et de v s. de pastura super terram friscam vendita hoc anno.¹ Et de xxv s. x d. de cclxj bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de lxxj s. viij d. de vj mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de xvj s. ij d. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de viij d. de urticis et herbagio circa vivarium venditis hoc anno. Et de xvj s. vj d. de iij doliis cysere preter vasa venditis. Et de xij d. de pomis venditis hoc anno. Et de iiij s. vj d. de xxxiiij² caseis de rewayn venditis. Et de lxxvij s. de viij^{xx}iiij caseis facientibus viij pondas et iij petras venditis. Et de ix s. x d. q. de xxj lagenis et dimidia butiri venditis. Et de xxx s. iij d. de dimidio quarterio dimidio bussello ordeï iij bussellis mixture j vacca j boviculo j vitulo iiij caudis pavonum ij libris cimini j dolio cysere et liiij operibus venditis super compotum.

SUMMA cxxxiiij li. xvj s. xj d.

RECEPTUM FORINSECUM

Idem reddit compotum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xxvij s. xj d. de redditu v tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de ix s. x d. de diversis relevis ibidem hoc anno. Et de xlv s. vj d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de iiij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver. Et de catallis felonum nichil hoc anno. Et de x li. x s. ix d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xv li. v s. j d. ob. de firma de

¹ *Reeve's Draft* Et de xij d. de pastura iemali super rigges et de v s. de pastura estatis ibidem vendita.

² . . . iij *interlineated*.

Crek' hoc anno. Et de lviiij s. ij d. de quodam reddito empto de Johanne de Sancta Elen' ad terminum in Bluntesd'. Et de vj d. de quadam femina de Worth' pro habenda advocacione.

SUMMA lj li. viij s. vj d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' c iiij^{xxv} li. v s. v d.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxvj customariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiiij s. vj d. In acquietancia j custodientis agnos per unum terminum vij d. ob. In ferr' vj carucarum p̄r annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In vj ferreis pedalibus xj jugis xiiij arcubus cum hartis maeremio et aliis necessariis ad carucas emptis ix s. xj d. ob. In j carecta ferrenda ij paribus traiciarum vij axibus albo corio uncto et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis xv s. v d. q. In ferrura iiij affrorum per annum iij s. In emendacione nove grangie cum emendacione cooperture aliarum domorum per loca xxiiij s. ob. q. In ij tribulis j corbello j cyvera et aliis minutis necessariis emptis xx d. In lacte empto ad agnos xiiij d. ob. In percameno empto xx d. In unguento empto ad bidentes propter communem infirmitatem xxxv s. x d. In xvj cleiis ad ovile cum virgis baculis presura panno lineo et aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis vj s. iiij d. q. In foragio empto iiij s. vj d. In j quarterio vj bussellis salis emptis iiij s. ob. In vj^{xxij} quarteriis frumenti¹ vj^{xxiiij} quarteriis ordeii xlv quarteriis vj bussellis avene triturandis et ventandis ad tascham xxxviiij s. v d. ob. q. In ij bobus et x porcis emptis xxxvj s. ij d. ob. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoris per iiij septimanas et iij dies in autumpno iij s. x d. ob. In cibo potu et stipendiis j hominis tassantis bladum et ij sequencium carectas per xviiij dies in autumpno v s. viij d. ob. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In parte bladi cariandi xj d. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas j carectarii j bercarii j daye per annum et j carectarii in estate xlviij s. vj d. In stipendio j hominis existentis ultra messoris in autumpno iij s. In expensis Henrici le Bedel ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d. In stipendio clerici hundredi de Worth' x s.

SUMMA xvj li. ix s. iiij d. ob.

¹ Reeve's Draft propter parvum bussellum interlineated over a caret.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo clxj li. ij s. x d.

SUMMA clxj li. ij s. x d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' clxxvij li. xij s. ij d. ob. Et sic debentur domino vij li. xiiij s. ij d. ob. De quibus Thomas quondam prepositus debet xlix s. ix d. Et predictus Johannes debet ciiij s. v d. ob.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de clij quarteriis iij bussellis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. Et ideo minus respondet quia remanent in grangia xxx quarteria per estimacionem in garbis. De quibus in semine super cclij acras et dimidiam xl quarteria vj busselli. In supravendicione iij^{xx}xiiij quarteria et dimidium. Et remanent in granario xviiij quarteria j bussellus.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de clxvij quarteriis v bussellis de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super vj^{xx}xj acras xxix quarteria v busselli. In mixtura ut inferius lx quarteria ij busselli et dimidius. In supravendicione lxxvij quarteria j bussellus. In vendicione super compotum dimidium quarterium et dimidius bussellus. Et eque.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de lviiij quarteriis et dimidio de exitu grangie sine cumulo. De quibus in semine super lvj acras xviiij quarteria ij busselli. In prebenda iij affrorum per annum vj quarteria. In factura farine iij quarteria et dimidium. In supravendicione xxx quarteria vj busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de lx quarteriis ij bussellis et dimidio mixture ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j daye per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lij quarteria. In liberacione j carectarii per xxiiij septimanas in estate ij quarteria ij busselli. In liberacionibus iij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in estate ij quarteria. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen ij quarteria. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis hogastros et gercias per xxvij septimanas inter festum sancti Michaelis et Pascham j quarterium v busselli et dimidius. In vendicione super compotum iij busselli. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de x bussellis de exitu iij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio et vj bussellis de

supraempcione. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum et daeria. Et eque.

STAURUM

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et remanent iiij jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de ij de exitu quia ij jumenta sterilia. Et remanent v pullani quorum j mas etate ij annorum et dimidii et j femellus ejusdem etatis et j femellus etate j anni et dimidii. Et ij mas ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de liij de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de ij de supraempcione. De quibus in morina j. In supravendicione ij. Et remanent lvij boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. De quibus in morina j. In adjunct' cum bobus j. Et eque.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxvij de rem'. Et de iij adjunctis. Et de j de herietto Nigelli Kyng' ante fetum.¹ De quibus in vendicione ante fetum ij. In vendicione super compotum j.² Et remanent xxvij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de iij de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum bobus iij. Et remanent iij bovetti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de vij de adjunct'. De quibus in adjunct' cum vaccis iij. Et remanent vij juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. Et de j de kumel'.³ De quibus in adjunct' cum bovettis iij. In vendicione super compotum j.⁴ Et remanent iiij boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de vij de rem'. Et de vj de adjunct'. Et de j de kumeling'. De quibus in morina j. In adjunct' cum juvencis vij. Et remanent vj juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de x de rem'. Et de xxiiij de⁵ exitu quia v vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis iiij et cum juvenculis vj. In supravendicione xj. In vendicione super compotum j.⁶ Et remanent x vituli quorum v mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de cclj de rem'. Et de lxi de

¹ Et de j . . . ante fetum *interlineated over a caret*.

² In vendicione super compotum j *inserted in a space*.

³ Et de j de kumel' *interlineated over a caret*.

⁴ In vendicione super compotum j *inserted in a space*.

⁵ de *repeated*.

⁶ In vendicione super compotum j *inserted in a space*.

adjunct'. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xxij post tons' x. In supravendicione ante tons' xliij. Et remanent ccxlviiij multones.

HURTARDI. Idem redditu compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem redditu compotum de ccxvij de rem'. Et de lxxv de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante agnellacionem et tons' xvij post agnellacionem et tons' viij. In supravendicione ante agnellacionem et tons' xxv. Et remanent ccxxxij oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem redditu compotum de lxxix de rem'. Et de iiiij^{ix} de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' ij et post tons' iij. In adjunct' cum multonibus lxxix. In supravendicione ante tons' x. Et remanent lxxiiii hogastri.

GERCIE. Idem redditu compotum de lxxv de rem'. Et de lxxiiii de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' xiiij. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus lxxv. In supravendicione ante tons' x. Et remanent lxx gercie.

AGNI. Idem redditu compotum de clxxij de rem'. Et de ccxj de exitu quia xxix oves steriles. De quibus in morina ante separacionem lxxv post seperacionem [sic] x. In decima xiiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In adjunct' cum hogastris iiiij^{ix} et cum gerciis lxxiiii. Et remanent cxij agni quorum l mas.

PORCI. Idem redditu compotum de x de supraempcione. In supravendicione ix. Et remanet j porcus.

LANA. Idem redditu compotum de dcxxviiij velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium. De quibus in decima lxxij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In supravendicione dlxxiiij. Et eque.

Idem redditu compotum de c velleribus lane agnorum de exitu quia xij agni non fuerunt tonsi. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

COREA. Idem redditu compotum de coreis j tauri j bovis et j juvencule de exitu de morina. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

PELLES. Idem redditu compotum de liiiij pellibus lanutis de exitu bidencium de morina. De quibus in decima v. In supravendicione xlix. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem redditu compotum de xxj de exitu de morina. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem redditu compotum de iiiij^v de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima vij. In supravendicione lxxviiij. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem redditu compotum de xxxiiij de rewayn. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

Idem redditu compotum de viij^{xxiiii} de exitu daerie a xxvij die Aprilis usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod

fecerunt per xvij dies . . .¹ De quibus in decima xj. In supravendicione viij^{xx}ij. Et eque.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xxj lagenis et dimidia² de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et nichil de exitu. Et remanent v pavones quorum³ j pava.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de exitu ij pavonum. In vendicione super compotum iiij. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xvj pro habenda advocacione. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de xlvi gallis et de c iiij^{xx}iiij gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro x viduis existentibus in Sevehampt' pro medietate redditus predicti v galli et xx galline. In supravendicione xl galli et clx galline. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii nichil respondet eo quod venditur in grosso ut patet supra in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cimini de redditu assiso. Et de ij pro habenda advocacione. De quibus in supravendicione j. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.⁴

[*m. 2d.*]

GARDINUM.⁵ Idem reddit compotum de xj quarteriis pomorum de exitu gardini. De quibus in decima j quarterium. In j dolio cysere faciendo x quarteria. Et eque.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij doliis de rem'. Et de j de exitu pomorum. De quibus in supravendicione iij dolia. In vendicione super compotum j. Et remanet j dolium cysere.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdccxvii operibus de exitu a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii d iiij^{xx} opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro iij diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno cviiij opera. In cccccxxxix acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi sarclandis cxvj opera. In

¹ *End of line illegible.*

² *et dimidia interlineated over a caret.*

³ *MS quarum.*

⁴ *Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI XV. RESPICE IN TERGO.*

⁵ *Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT'.*

cj acris et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dcix opera. In xvij acris et dimidia prati de rewayn falcandis xxxv opera. In predicto feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis iiij^{xv}viiij opera. In ccclx acris omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis dccxx opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria de xliiij hominibus qui metebant per j diem integrum xvij acras j rodam xliiij opera. In predicto blado cariendo in parte et in grangia tassando cviiij opera. In j mullone foragii in bertona faciendo xliiij opera. In j tasso bladi veteris in bertona faciendo xliiij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda per particulas ccxij opera. In fimo in campo spargendo lvj opera. In vendicione super compotum liiij opera. Et eque.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit compotum de liiij operibus de exitu qui vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et ix hominum ut supra x opera. In xvij acris omnimodi bladi et j roda metendis et ligandis xliiij opera.

BALLIVUS: COMPOTUS HENRICI DE AUNEWYK' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit compotum de xl li. xv s. ij d. q. receptis de Willelmo preposito de Upton'. Et de xlj li. iij s. de Johanne preposito de Stratton'. Et clxj li. ij s. x d. de Johanne preposito de Sevehamp't'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' ccxliij li. xij d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihull' de Lond' usque Sevehamp't' et ibidem commorancium per ix dies ad audiendos compotos de Sevehamp't' Stratton' et Upton' de hoc anno et in expensis eorundem in redeundo versus Lond' xxviiij s.

SUMMA viij li. xvj d.

LIBERACIONES DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta domino per manus abbatis de Dorkecestr' x li. Item eidem per manus Johannis Bone xxvij li. Item in liberacione facta Willelmo de Stratton' super compotum c iiij^{xv}viiij li. xix s. viij d. q.

SUMMA CCXXXiiiij li. xix s. viij d. q.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENS' ET LIB' ccxliij li. xij d. q. Et quietus est.

ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1287-1288

[*m. 1.*]

COMPOTUS JOHANNIS ISAB' PREPOSITI DE SEVEHAMPT'
A CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS
EDWARDI XV USQUE CRASTINUM SANCTI MICHAELIS
ANNO REGNI EJUSDEM REGIS EDWARDI XVI.

RECEPTUM

Idem redditu compotum de vij li. xiiij s. ij d. ob. de arreragiis compoti precedentis. Et de ix li. x s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso libere tenencium. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu assiso xlvj bondorum et viij cottariorum per annum. Et de xij s. ix d. de redditu v tenencium ad voluntatem in Sevehampt'. Et de vij li. ij s. vj d. de redditu assiso vj costumariorum in Merston'. Et de ix d. de redditu assiso ij tenencium ij cottagiorum in Merston'. Et de v s. xj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum iij libris piperis j libra cimini de redditu venditis. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de quodam redditu qui vocatur medgavel. Et de ij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur grasselver hoc anno. Et de xij d. ob. de pannagio costumali hoc anno. Et de x s. de firma molendini ad stagnum hoc anno. Et de auxilio costumali nichil hoc anno quia condonatur per dominum. Et de xij d. de relevio Laurencii de Bluntesd'. Et de x s. de fine Walteri Tarilar' pro habendo ingressu in j cottagium quondam Alicie de Burghton'. Et de xx s. de fine Thome filii Thome le Neuman pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam Juliane Churchehey. Et de iij s. de visu franci plegii de Sevehampt' et Bluntesd'. Et de lxvij s. xj d. de placitis et perquisitis curie hoc anno. Et de iij s. iij d. de tolneto cervisie hoc anno. Et de iij s. ij d. de custodia averiorum inparcatorum hoc anno. Et de xij li. xiiij d. ob. q. de xxxv quarteriis j bussello frumenti lxx quarteriis ordeii et xvj quarteriis vj bussellis avene venditis. Et de xj li. x s. x d. de j equo j jumento vij bobus viij vitulis xxxiiij multonibus xl ovibus matricibus vj hogastris vj gerciis v porcis xvj caponibus xl gallis et viij^{xx} gallinis venditis. Et de v s. de columbellis in grosso venditis hoc anno. Et de xj li. xij d. de cccclxxiiij velleribus grosse lane facientibus xxxiiij petras venditis. Et de iij s. vj d. de lx velleribus lane [*sic*] agnorum facientibus j

petram venditis. Et de iij s. de lokkis venditis. Et de lxiiiij s. xj d. q. de coriis ij pullanorum vj boum ij vaccarum cij pellibus lanutis cxiiiij pellibus agnorum de morina venditis. Et de iij s. iiij [d.] de pastura yemali vendita hoc anno. Et de v s. de pastura in warecto vendita hoc anno. Et de vj li x s. de pastura vj^{xx} boum in Bulling' a festo Inuencionis Sancte Crucis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xx bobus a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque predictum festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xxix s. iij d. de cccix bidentibus ne jacerent in falda domini. Et de vj li. iij s. vj d. de xj mullonibus feni in prato venditis. Et de viij s. de stipula per particulas vendita hoc anno. Et de viij d. de urticis et herbagio circa vivarium venditis hoc anno. Et de viij s. de pomis in grosso in gardino venditis hoc anno. Et de v s. de xxxiiiij caseis de rewain venditis hoc anno. Et de xxxviiij s. iij d. de vj^{xx}xix caseis de exitu daerie facientibus iiij pondera et j quarterium venditis. Et de v s. v d. de xiiij lagenis butiri venditis. Et de xij s. x d. ob. de j vacca xxiiij pellettis ij caudis pavonum iij caponibus dimidio gallo ij gallinis ij libris cimini et j dolio cysere venditis super comptum.

SUMMA iiij^{xx}xvj li. xviiij s. viij d.

RECEPTUM FORINSECUM

Idem reddit comptum de xlviij s. v d. ob. de redditu assiso burgi de Worth'. Et de xxviij s. xj d. de redditu v tenencium extra burgum. Et de viij s. viij d. de firma ij tenencium ibidem ad voluntatem. Et de x li. de firma molendini mercati et nundinarum de eadem hoc anno. Et de ij s. xj d. de diversis relevis ibidem hoc anno. Et de lxxvj s. x d. de placitis et perquisitis dicti burgi hoc anno. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii hundredi de Worth'. Et de iij s. de incremento visus de Staunton' de dimidio anno. Et de iiij s. de quadam consuetudine que vocatur loveselver hoc anno. Et de xiiij li. ij s. j d. de placitis et perquisitis hundredi de Worth' hoc anno. Et de xv li. v s. j d. ob. de firma de Crek' hoc anno. Et de lviiij s. ij d. de quodam redditu empto de domino Johanne de Sancta Elena ad terminum in Bluntesd'. Et de vj li. de fine Reginaldi dame Molde de Bluntesd' pro habendo ingressu in terram quondam matris sue.¹ Et de vj d. de quadam femina de Worth' pro habenda advocacione.

SUMMA lx li. xviiij s. iij d.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' clviij li. xv s. xj d.

¹ *Reeve's Draft* . . . de fine Reginaldi Damalde pro ingressu habendo ad terram Matilde matris sue. *Added later* et est de ten' Johannis de Sancta Elena.

Court Roll . . . de Reginaldo dame Molde . . . pro fine unius virgate terre quondam matris sue de ten' Johannis de Sancta Elena et idem Reginaldus concedit Waltero fratri suo unam domum et quolibet anno ad festum sancti Michaelis unum quarterium frumenti dum ipse sine uxore et in dominio isto extiterit et hoc concessit coram plena curia.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in acquietancia redditus prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii per annum xxv s. In acquietancia xxxvj customariorum a festo sancti Johannis Baptiste operancium usque festum sancti Michaelis et in acquietancia viij cotemannorum operancium qualibet septimana per j diem per predictum tempus xxiiij s. vj d. In ferr' vj carucarum per annum fabricand' ex convencione xij s. In vj ferreis pedalibus ix jugis xij arcubus cum hartis maeremio et aliis necessariis ad carucas emptis viij s. vij d. In ij paribus rotarum j novo ferro ad carectam j barg' ij furcis cum clutis clavis uncto albo corio et aliis necessariis ad carectas emptis xx s. iiij d. ob. q. In ferrura iiij affrorum per annum iij s. In j muro circa gardinum in parte de novo facto continenti xxxiiij perticas et dimidiam omnibus custubus infra computatis lj s. vij d. ob. In j stabulo prosternendo et quasi de novo relevando omnibus custubus infra computatis xxxiiij s. x d. In maeremio et clavis ad molendinum ad stagnum emptis viij s. ob. In emendacione muri veteris grangie cum emendacione cooperture aliarum domorum per loca xvij d. In iiij tribulis ferrendis ij saccis et aliis minutis necessariis emptis ut patet per particulas iij s. iij d. q.¹ In lacte empto ad agnos vj d. q. In percameno empto ij s. vj d. In unguento empto ad bidentes xlv s. In j precaria xvij carucariorum per j diem xvij d. In virgis baculis presura panno lineo et aliis necessariis ad daeriam emptis ij s. q. In foeragio empto xxxiiij s. v d. In j quarterio et dimidio salis emptis ij s. vj d. In lxxij quarteriis frumenti viij^{xv} quarteriis ordei xxxix quarteriis et v bussellis avene tritrandis et ventandis ad tascham xxxij s. q. In x bobus j tauro et iij porcellis emptis ciij s. ij d. In cibo et potu j hominis existentis ultra messoris per iiij septimanas et iiij dies in autumpno iiij s. In cibo potu et stipendiis j tassantis bladum et ij sequencium carectas per xvij dies in autumpno v s. iiij d. ob. In expensis prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno v s. iij d. In parte bladi carianda viij d. ob. hoc anno. In stipendiis j messoris vj fugancium carucas j carectarii j bercarii et j daie per annum et j carectarii in estate xlviij s. vj d. In stipendio j hominis existentis ultra messoris in autumpno iij s. In expensis Henrici le Bedel ballivi hundredi euntis ad comitatum pro libertate domini defendenda viij s. viij d. In stipendio clerici hundredi de Worth x s.

SUMMA xxv li. x d. ob. q.

LIBERACIO DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facto Henrico de Aunewyk' ballivo cxxiiij li. x s. x d. q.

SUMMA cxxiiij li. x s. x d. q.

¹ Reeve's Draft. One item in this section is In uno medico locato ad bidentes vij d.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSE ET LIBER' cxlviii li. xj s. ix d. Et sic debentur domino ix li. iiij s. ij d. De quibus Thomas quondam prepositus debet xxxix s. ix d. Et predictus Johannes debet vij li. iiij s. v d.

GRANGIA

FRUMENTUM. Idem reddit compotum de xviii quarteriis j bussello de rem'. Et de xxviii quarteriis iiij bussellis veteris grani de exitu. Et de lxij quarteriis j bussello novi frumenti de exitu grangie sine cumulo. Et ideo minus respondet quia totum residuum remanet in grangia. De quibus in semine super cclxvj acras xliij quarteria et dimidium. In mixtura ut inferius vij quarteria. In supravendicione xxxv quarteria j bussellus. Et remanent in granario xxiiij quarteria frumenti.

ORDEUM. Idem reddit compotum de ccvj quarteriis ij bussellis de exitu grangie. Et ideo minus respondet quia remanent in grangia xx quarteria per estimacionem. De quibus in semine super vj^{xx} et x acras¹ xxix quarteria ij busselli. In mixtura ut inferius lij quarteria. In supravendicione lxx quarteria. Et remanent in granario lv quarteria ordei.

AVENA. Idem reddit compotum de xlix quarteriis et dimidio de exitu grangie. De quibus in semine super lxx acras xxiiij quarteria ij busselli. In prebenda iiij affrorum per annum vj quarteria. In factura² farine iiij quarteria et dimidium. In supravendicione xvj quarteria vj busselli. Et eque.

MIXTURA. Idem reddit compotum de vij quarteriis frumenti et lij quarteriis ordei mixtis ut supra. De quibus in liberacionibus j messoris vj carucariorum j carectarii j bercarii et j daie per annum quorum quilibet capit quarterium per x septimanas lij quarteria. In liberacione j carectarii per xxiiij septimanas in estate ij quarteria iiij busselli. In liberacionibus iiij mulierum lactancium vaccas et oves matrices in estate j quarterium iiij busselli. In liberacione j herciatoris ad utrumque semen ij quarteria. In liberacione j garcionis custodientis agnos per xx septimanas x busselli. Et eque.

FARINA. Idem reddit compotum de x bussellis de exitu iiij quarteriorum et dimidii avene. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum. Et eque.

SAL. Idem reddit compotum de j quarterio et dimidio de supraempcione. Et totum expenditur in potagio famulorum et daeria. Et eque.

¹ MS vj^{xx} acras et x with marks for transposition.

² MS facture.

STEURUM

EQUI. Idem reddit compotum de j de adjunct'. In supravendicione j. Et eque.

JUMENTA. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de j de adjunct'. Et de j de herietto Walteri Bacun ante fetum. De quibus in supravendicione ante fetum j. Et remanent v jumenta.

PULLANI. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et de j de exitu quia iiij jumenta sterilia. Et de ij de cumeling'. De quibus in morina ij. In adjunct' cum equis j et cum jumentis j. Et remanent iiij pullani quorum j mas etate ij annorum et dimidii j femellus ejusdem etatis j femellus etate j anni et dimidii et j femellus ultimi exitus.

BOVES. Idem reddit compotum de lvij de rem'. Et de iij de adjunct'. Et de j de herietto domini Willelmi de Bluntesd'. Et de j de herietto Matilde Odam. Et de j de weyf. Et de j de cumeling'. Et de x de supraempcione. De quibus in morina vj. In supravendicione vij. Et remanent lxj boves.

TAURI. Idem reddit compotum de j de supraempcione. Et remanet j taurus.

VACCE. Idem reddit compotum de xxvij de rem'. Et de vij de adjunct'. Et de j de weyf post fetum. De quibus in morina ante fetum ij. In vendicione super compotum j. Et remanent xxxij vacce.

BOVETTI. Idem reddit compotum de iij de rem'. Et de iiij de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum bobus iij. Et remanent iiij boveti.

JUVENCE. Idem reddit compotum de vij de rem'. Et de vj de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum vaccis vij. Et remanent vj juvence.

BOVICULI. Idem reddit compotum de iiij de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum bovetis iiij. Et remanent v boviculi.

JUVENCULE. Idem reddit compotum de vj de rem'. Et de v de adjunct'. In adjunct' cum juvencis vj. Et remanent v juvencule.

VITULI. Idem reddit compotum de x de rem'. Et de xvij de exitu quia xv vacce steriles. De quibus in decima ij. In adjunct' cum boviculis v et cum juvenculis v. In supravendicione viij. Et remanent viij vituli quorum iiij mas.

MULTONES. Idem reddit compotum de ccxlvij de rem'. Et de lxxiiij de adjunct'. Et de iij de redditu ante tons'. Et de j cumeling' ante tons'. De quibus in morina ante tons' lxij. Et post tons' xiiij. In vendicione ante tons' xxxij. Et remanent ccxvij multones.

HURTARDI. Idem reddit compotum de ij de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

OVES MATRICES. Idem reddit compotum de ccxxxij de rem'. Et

de lj de adjunct'. Et de iij de weyf ante agnellacionem et tons'. De quibus in morina ante agnellacionem et tons' xxxviiij. Et post agnellacionem et tons' ix. In supravendicione ante agnellacionem et tons' xl. Et remanent c iij^{xx}xix oves matrices.

HOGASTRI. Idem reddit compotum de lxxiiij de rem'. Et de l de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' vij. In vendicione ante tons' vj.¹ In adjunct' cum multonibus lxxiiij. Et remanent xxxvij hogastri.

GERCIE. Idem reddit compotum de lj de rem'. Et de lxij de adjunct'. De quibus in morina ante tons' vj. In adjunct' cum ovibus matricibus lj. In vendicione ante tons' vj. Et remanent l gercie.

AGNI. Idem reddit compotum de cxij de rem'. Et de ix^{xx}xiiij de exitu quia xv oves steriles. De quibus in morina ante separacionem cvj. Et post seperacionem [*sic*] xviiij. In decima viij. In adjunct' cum hogastris l. Et cum gerciis lxij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Et remanent lx agni quorum xxx mas.

PORCI. Idem reddit compotum de j de rem'. Et de iij de supraempcione. Et de j de cumeling'. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

LANA. Idem reddit compotum de dxxviiij velleribus grosse lane de exitu bidencium. De quibus in decima liij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione ccclxxiiij. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de lx velleribus lane agnorum. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.

COREA. Idem reddit compotum de coreis ij pullanorum vj boum et ij vaccarum de exitu de morina. Et venduntur supra. Et eque.² [*m. id.*]

PELLES.³ Idem reddit compotum de cxiiij pellibus lanutis de exitu bidencium de morina. De quibus in decima xj. In vendicione cij. Et eque.

PELLETTE. Idem reddit compotum de xxiiij de exitu de morina. In vendicione super compotum xxiiij. Et eque.

PELLES AGNORUM. Idem reddit compotum de vj^{xx}iiij de exitu de morina. De quibus in decima x. In vendicione cxiiij. Et eque.

CASEUS. Idem reddit compotum de xxxiiij de rewayn. Et venduntur. Et eque.

Idem reddit compotum de vij^{xx}viiij de exitu daerie a v die Maii usque diem sancti Michaelis utroque die computato eo quod non fecerunt nisi j caseum per diem. De quibus in decima ix eo quod non decimabantur inter Gulam Augusti et festum sancti Michaelis. In vendicione vj^{xx}xix. Et eque.

¹ vj interlineated over a caret.

² Followed at foot of membrane by COMPOTUS MANERII DE SEVEHAMPT' DE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI XVI. RESPICE IN TERGO.

³ Preceded at head of membrane by ADHUC COMPOTUS DE SEVEHAMPT'.

BUTIRUM. Idem reddit compotum de xiiij lagenis de exitu daerie per predictum tempus. Et venduntur.¹ Et eque.

PAVONES. Idem reddit compotum de v de rem'. Et nichil de exitu. De quibus in morina ij. Et remanent iij pavones.

CAUDE. Idem reddit compotum de ij de exitu j pavonis. Et venduntur super compotum. Et eque.

CAPONES. Idem reddit compotum de xvj pro habenda advocacione. Et de iij de incremento ij hominum pro eodem. In vendicione xvj. Et super compotum iij. Et eque.

GALLINE. Idem reddit compotum de xlviij gallis et de c iiiij^{xx}iiiij gallinis de redditu assiso. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j gallus et iiiij galline. In allocacione facta preposito pro ix viduis existentibus in Sevehamp' pro medietate redditus predicti iiiij galli et dimidius et xviiij galline. In vendicione xl galli et viij^{xx} galline. In vendicione super compotum dimidius gallus et ij galline. Et eque.

COLUMBELLI. De exitu columbarii nichil hoc anno eo quod venditur in grosso ut patet in recepto.

PIPER. Idem reddit compotum de iij libris piperis de redditu assiso. Et venduntur. Et eque.

CIMINUM. Idem reddit compotum de j libra cimini de redditu assiso. Et de ij pro habenda advocacione. De quibus in vendicione j. Et super compotum ij. Et eque.

CALCARIA. Idem reddit compotum de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum de redditu assiso. Et venduntur. Et eque.

GARDINUM. De gardino nichil respondet quia poma venduntur in grosso ut patet in recepto.

CYSERA. Idem reddit compotum de j dolio cysere de rem'. In vendicione super compotum j dolium. Et eque.

OPERA AUTUMPNALIA ET ESTIVALIA. Idem reddit compotum de mmdccxviij operibus de exitu a festo Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste usque festum sancti Michaelis. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi j facientis carucas vj carucariorum j vaccarii et j bercarii d iiiij^{xx} opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro v diebus festivis cadentibus per dies operabiles in autumpno hoc anno c iiiij^{xx} opera. In ccclxviij acris omnimodi bladi sarclandis cccxl opera. In iiiij^{xx}xiiiij acris et dimidia prati falcandis levandis et mullonibus in prato faciendis dlxviij opera. In predicto feno cariendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis cxvj opera. In ccc iiiij^{xx}vj acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis dcclxx opera. In allocacione facta preposito pro j precaria xliiiij hominum qui metebant per j diem integrum xvj acras et dimidiam xliiiij opera. In predicto blado in

¹ Followed by supra erased.

parte cariendo et in grangia tassando lxxij opera. In stipula prosternenda et colligenda per particulas ccxxxij opera.

NEDBENE. Idem reddit computum de liiij operibus de exitu qui vocatur nedbene. De quibus in acquietancia prepositi et ix hominum ut supra x opera. In xvj acris et dimidia omnimodi bladi metendis et ligandis xliiij opera. Et eque.

COMPOTUS HENRICI DE AUNEWYK' BALLIVI DE SEVEHAMPTON' DE ANNO INFRA ISTUM ROTULUM INTITULATO.

RECEPTUM

Idem reddit computum de cxxiij li. x s. x d. q. receptis de Johanne preposito de Sevehamp't'. Et de xxxvij li. de Johanne de Stratton' preposito. Et de xxxij li. viij d. de Willelmo preposito de Upton'.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPT' c iiiij^{xx}xij li. xj s. vj d. q.

EXPENSE

Idem computat in feodo suo per annum x m. In expensis Willelmi de Stratton' et Johannis de Wydihull' de Lond' usque Sevehamp't' et ibidem commorancium per vij dies et apud Upton' per ij dies ad audiendos compotos de Sevehamp't' Stratton' et Upton' de hoc anno. Et in expensis eorundem in redeundo versus Lond' xxvj s.

SUMMA vij li. xix s. iiiij d.

LIBERACIONES DENARIORUM

Idem computat in liberacione facta domino per manus Johannis Bone xj li. v s. vj d. Item eidem per manus Milonis de Chilton' xij li. Item in liberacione facta Willelmo de Strattona super computum clj li. vj s. viij d. q.

SUMMA clxxiiiij li. xij s. ij d. q.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSE ET LIB' c iiiij^{xx}xij li. xj s. vj d. q. Et sic debentur domino x li.

REEVE'S DRAFT ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1275-1276¹

[m. 1]

Rotulus Johannis ad portam prepositi de Sevenhampton' a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi quarto incipiente usque festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi [eodem] terminante.

De arreragiis. Idem respondet de lv li. xj s. ix d. q.
Summa lv li. xj s. ix d. q.

De redditu assiso. Idem respondet de cxij s. viij d. ob. de libero redditu per annum et de ij s. vj d. de iij libris piperis per annum et de iij d. de una libra cimini et de iij s. vij d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum. Et de ix s. ix d. de iij tenentibus de Sevenhampt'. Et de xvij d. de domo fabri in eadem villa et de xij s. vj d. de iij tenentibus in Merston'. Et de viij s. viij d. de ij tenentibus de Wurth'. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu villanorum de Sevenhampt'. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de gabula prati. Et de xlviij s. iij d.² de redditu burgi de Wurth'.
xviiij li. vij s. ix d. ob.

De firmis. Idem respondet de xiiij s. de firma molendini de Sevehampt'.
xiiij s.

De finibus et perquisitis. Idem respondet de vj s. viij d. de Thoma le Reve pro fine terre et de xv d. de heryeto ejusdem terre et de iiij s. de visu curie intrincece et de lx s. de auxilio ville et de lxiiij s. viij d. de perquisitis ejusdem curie.
vj li. xv s. vij d.

De exitu manerii. Idem respondet de x d. de herba orti et urticis gardini per talliam. Et de ij s. ij d. de lij lagenis cisere precio lagene ob. et de ij s. ix d. de iiij quarteriis pomorum et j bussello venditis precio cujuslibet viij d. per j talliam. Et de iiij s. ij d. de ccxviiij columbellis venditis precio ix ij d.³ per ij tallias. Et de xxij d. de

¹ S. C. 6/1057/6.

² iij d. *interlineated over a caret.*

³ *I.e. 9 pigeons for 2d.*

tolneto servisie. Et de xiiij d. ob. de pannagio costumali. Et xx d. de grasselver per talliam. Et de xxij s. ij d. de clij gallinis et xxxviij gallis venditis de churechet precio galli j d. et precio lvj gallinarum j d. ob. et precio de iiij^{xxvj} gallinis j d. q. Et de xvj s. viij d. de ccxxxiiij ovibus redemptis ne jaceant in falda cometisse videlicet pro vij ovibus vj d. lj s. iiij d. ob.

De pastura. Idem respondet de ij s.¹ de iiij equis in Bull' post festum Omnium Sanctorum silicet pro quolibet vj d. Et de ij s. vj d. pro pastura xv vaccarum per iddem tempus silicet pro vacca ij d. Et de x d. de x vitulis ibidem per iddem tempus. Et de xiiij s. ob. de cccxiiij ovibus ibidem per iddem tempus silicet pro qualibet ob. per talliam. Et de ij s. de Roberto de molendino pro ovibus suis in communi pastura per talliam. Et de iiij li. xij d. de iiij^{xx} et j bobus in Bull' in estate videlicet pro quolibet xij d. Et de xvj s. vj d. de xj pullis ibidem silicet pro quolibet xvij d. Et de ij s. iiij d. de xiiij vitulis ibidem pro quolibet ij d. Et de vj d. de j bove ibidem post Nativitatem beati Johannis Baptiste. Et de xx d. de x bobus ibidem post Gulam Augusti videlicet pro quolibet ij d.

vj li. ij s. iiij d. ob.

De lana et pellibus. Idem respondet de xiiij li. de xlij petris lane venditis precio cujuslibet vj s. viij d. Et de ij s. iiij d. de iiij velleribus que fecerunt vij libras.² Et de xij d. de colleccione lane vendita. Et de xiiij s. iiij d. de xxxij pellibus cum lana venditis precio cujuslibet v d. et de ix d. ob. de iiij pellettis venditis precio cujuslibet ij d. ob. ex toto minus ob. et de xiiij d. ob. de carcosio j multonis de morina. Et de xvij d. q. de xxj pellibus³ agnorum venditis per j talliam.

xv li. q.

Vendicio stauri. Idem respondet de xxiiij s. vj d. de iij jumentis venditis precio unius x s. et unius vj s. vj d. et unius vij s. Et de xij li. xij s. xj d. de xxj bobus⁴ venditis precio de ij bobus venditis ante visum x s. vj d. et xix venditis post visum xij s. ij d. ob. minus ex toto j d. ob. Et de xj s. v d. ob. de ij bobus venditis quorum j fuit mortuus et j infirmus precio j vj s. viij d. ob. et precio j iiij s. ix d. Et de xxx [s.] vj d. de iij vaccis venditis per ij tallias. Et de ij s. ij d. de j vitulo superannato vendito propter infirmitatem. Et xix s. viij d. de iiij porcis venditis silicet ij ante visum pro xij s. j d. et ij post visum pro vij s. vj d. per ij tallias. Et de xvij s. x d. de xiiij multonibus et j hogastro amenti venditis precio cujuslibet de xj xvij d. et de iij v d. et j d. plus ex toto. xvij li. xvij s. xj d. ob.

¹ Followed by iiij d. expunged.

² de ccc iiij^{xxvj} velleribus facientibus xlij petras et vij libras written above the first two items.

³ MS pelle, after "viginti et una".

⁴ MS bove.

De coreis. Idem respondet de vj s. vj d. ob. de iij coreis iij vac-
carum de morina. Et de iij s. de xiiij coreis vitulorum de morina
videlicet vj quolibet¹ pro iiiij d. et viij quolibet¹ pro j d. et j ob. et
de ij d. de coreo j polleni vendito de morina. ix s. viij d. ob.

De exitu daerie. Idem respondet de ix s. ix d. de j pisa casei de
rewann'. Et de ij s. ix d. ob. de xvj caseis venditis sine pisa precio
cujuslibet ij d. et j d. ob. plus. Et de xij d. de ij lagenis buturi
venditis et de ij d. ob. de lacte. Et de iiiij li. xij d. de ix pisis casei
venditis precio cujuslibet ix s. per talliam. Et de xxv s. de ij pisis
et dimidia et quarterio venditis sine tallia et de xj s. de xxij lagenis
buturi precio cujuslibet vj d. Et de v s. v d. de xiiij lagenis buturi
precio cujuslibet v d. per j talliam et de xj d. de cclxxij ovis venditis
per talliam. vj li. xvij s. j d.

Vendicio bladi. Idem respondet de lxj li. vj s. iij d. de ccvij
quarteriis et j bussello venditis precio de c et iiiij^{xx}xviiij quarteriis et
iij bussellis vj s. et precio de viij quarteriis et vj bussellis iiiij s. j d.
ob. et dimidio quarterio curalli vj d. Et de xix li. viij s. vj d. de iiiij^{xx}
et xvij quarteriis et j bussello ordeï precio iiiij s. Et de viij li. xv s.
vj d. ob.² de lxx quarteriis ij bussellis avene precio quarterii ij s. vj d.
iiiij^{xx}ix li. x s. xj d. ob.³

De ward'. Idem respondet de ij s. ix d. de ward' ante visum et de
v d. pro ward' j averii de Lydyard per x dies sine tallia.
iij s. ij d.

De forinceco recepto. Idem respondet de vj li. iiiij d. de perquisitis
hundredi⁴ per annum. Et de iiiij li. xvij s. vj d. ob. de visu predicti
hundredi. Et [de] xxxvij s. ij d. de perquisitis portemot'. Et de
iij s. de releviis ejusdem portem'. Et de x li. de firma de Wurth'. Et
de xiiij li. de firma⁵ de Crekelad'. xxxvj li. xviiij s. j d. ob.⁶

Expense inde:

In aquietancia. Idem computat in aquietancia unius prepositi
vij carucariorum j carpentarii j bovarii et j bercarii per annum
xxvij s. vj d. In aquietancia ij bovariorum qui custodiebant averia
de Navesby a festo sancte Caterine usque Natale v d. In aquietancia
eorundem ad Hock' xv d. In aquietancia eorundem usque Assenc-

¹ MS quodlibet.

² viij li. xv s. vj d. ob. *interlineated above* clxxv s. vj d. ob. *struck through*.

³ MS iiiij^{xx} li. ix li. x s. xj d. ob.

⁴ *Written after* portemoti *struck through*.

⁵ *Written after* perquisit' porte' . . . *struck through*.

⁶ *Followed in left margin by* ccj li. viij s. j d. ob. q. et lv li. xj s. ix d. q. *and* vj
li. xiiij s.

ionem vij d. ob. In aquietañcia j subbercarii ad Hock' et ad Nativitatem beati Johannis et festum sancti Michaelis xxij d. ob. In aquietañcia pastoris agnorum ad Nativitatem beati Johannis vij d. ob. In aquietañcia xxxiiij hominum qui operabantur et viij hominum qui vocantur monedawes xxij s. iij d. de termino sancti Michaelis. lv s. vj d. ob.

In redditu assiso. Idem comptat in redditu assiso Petro de la Mar' c s. Et Yngeramo le Waleys xx s. viij d. vj li. viij d.

In custu carucarum. Idem comptat in c iiij^{xx} hartis et xxxij striggis emptis ante visum xxj d. In viij jugis x d. ob. In viij bug' vj d. In ij ferreis dentalibus v d. ob. In uno bemo ligando de ferro comitisse j d. In virgis emptis ad cord' herciand' j d. Item post visum: In vj jugis emptis x d. ob. In vij ferreis dentalibus xxj d. precio iij d. In vij bug' iiij d. ob. In iiij jugis viij d. In xiiij striggis et lxiiij hartis vij d. ob. In stupendio [*sic*] fabri pro ferr' vij carucarum per annum xiiij s. xxj s. ob.

In custu carectarum et karrorum. Idem comptat in iij crubbis faciendis et virgis emptis ad crubbos iiij d. ob. In ij peciis ferri ad carectas emendandas vj d. In una axe ponenda in carecta et j velia ij d. In iij bend' ad velias ligandas et strake reponend' et grossos clavos [*sic*] de ferro comitisse iiij d. In vj libris uncti et cepi ix d. ob.¹ In c clavis ad clutos j d. q. In vj capistris j d. ob.² In albo coreo ad harnesium vj d. Item post visum: In ij paribus rotarum karrorum et in ij paribus rotarum carectarum emptis xij s. In xxiiij gropis ad easdem carectas xviiij d. In cc grossis clavis ij s. x d. In stupendio fabri ad strakas jungendas et ij carectas ligandas xij d. In xij grossis clavis et strakis elongandis de veteri carecta ij d. In vj cluppell' emptis ad veteres carectas vj d. In j veteri cluppell' empt' ob. In iij cluppell' faciendis j d. ob. In virgis emptis ad stockos ligandos et carectas erigendas ij d. In vj axibus emptis vij d. ob. In vj axibus ponendis in carectas et carros ix d. In ligno empto ad limones karrorum faciendos ij s. In siatura ejusdem silicet ad ij leddas³ silicet pro cursu ij d. viij d. In reparacione ij beddorum karrorum de novo et lignum [*sic*] scapiliendum ad taxam xiiij d. In syatura j ligni apud Wytchur' ad limones karrorum iiij d. In ij beddis veterum karrorum emendandis ij d. In novo beddo ad carectam faciendo et axendo iiij d. ob. In j corda empta ix d. In j pari traycium iij d. In vij capistris iij d. ob. In

¹ This item struck out by the auditors.

² This item struck out by the auditors.

³ silicet ad ij leddas interlineated.

j colerio iiij d. In xliiij clutis emptis ad carectas et karros precio cujuslibet ob. q. ij s. ix d. In ccc et xx clavis ad clutos iiij d. precio de c j d. q. In xiiij libris uncti et cepi emptis per vices xix d. ob. In iiij cleys ad carectas iiij d. In stipendio fabri pro ferrura vj affrorum ad taxam per annum iiij s. vj d. per ij tallias. In ij ferris equinis ad j jumentum j d. xxxviiij s. v d. ob. q.

In custu domorum. Idem comptat in coopertorio boverie vaccarum¹ ad taxam ij s. vj d. In virgis emptis ad eandem et domum carectarum x d. In coopertorio magni orrei ubi neccesse fuit xij d. per j talliam. In virgis emptis ad spicas et waluram stabuli xj d. In walura facienda j d. In coopertorio ad taxam v s. In virgis ad spicas capelle ij d. In coopertorio ejusdem vj d. per j talliam. In carpentario qui fecit bercariam iiij s. vj d. In muro faciendo silicet ix perticarum et pro pertica iiij d. ob. iiij s. iiiij d. ob. In muro faciendo ubi fuit hostium et bemfulling' et murum capitalem celciorando² iiij d. In walura facienda vj d. In coopertorio iiij s. In virgis ad spicas x d. In xlj tignis precio de ij j d. q. ij s. j d. ob. In veteri bercaria cooperianda xij d. In virgis ad spicas ij d. q. per j talliam. In ij gons faciendis et ij vertiveles elongandis et j haspe ad hostium stabuli j d. In xvj clavis ad hostium grangie emendandum j ob. In sera empta ad hostium celarii iiij d. q. In muro circa ortum faciendo silicet xxiiij perticarum et pro pertica iiiij d. ob. ix s. In muro faciendo de petra juxta orreum ordei xviiij d. In centum carect' petrarum foandis xx d. In muro faciendo circa pondfoldam de viij perticis iiij s. In hostio ejusdem pondfolde faciendo ij d. ob. In carpentario ad taxam qui fecit boveriam vaccarum ix s. In v copulis emptis cum toto atillo ix s. In l tignis emptis silicet pro duobus ij d. q. iiiij s. viij d. q. In amputacione j d. ob. In xxxv tignis precio cujuslibet j d. q. iiij s. vij d. ob. q. In virgis ad waluram et spicas iiiij s. iiiij d. ob. In walura facienda vj d. In coopertorio iiiij s. In iiiij bordis vj d. ad hostium. In factura j d. ob. In gonsis et vertivellis ix d. In stapellis et hapsis ob.³ In muro faciendo ix s. In c. carect' petrarum foandis xx d. iiiij li. vij s. xj d.

In minutis expensis et neccessariis. Idem comptat in ij tribulis et ij beschis emptis iiij d. In iiij saccis emptis xiiij d. ob. In emendacione diversarum serarum ij d. In syatura j ligni ad bord' vj d. silicet pro cursu j d. In strigili empto j d. In ij tribulis ligandis de ferro comitisse ij d. In xxiiij soles ad boves ij d. In ij siveres ij d. In virgis ad boves ligandos j d. In j cleya ad vitulos parcandos

¹ vaccarum interlineated over a caret.

² MS murum capital' celcior'.

³ This item inserted in the margin, intended position uncertain.

j d. ob. In ij quarteriis draf ad boves pinguendos x d. In j libra seminis olerum j d. ob.¹ Item post visum: In foramine facto in olla erea ob. q. In v discis j d. In dealbacione corei j jumentis de morina iiij d. ob. In decima iij pullorum anni precedentis iij d. In decima iij vitulorum j d. ob. In ij furcis iij d. In j baculo ad furcam ob q. In ij tonellis copiandis viij d. ad taxam. In ij bordis emptis ad tonellos iij d. In porettis emptis v d. In plantulis olerum² v d. ob. vj s. x d. ob.

In custu falde. Idem comptat in vij cleys emptis precio cujuslibet j d. q. viij d. ob. q. In xxij cleys precio cujuslibet j d. ob. ij s. x d. In virgis ad eas cooperiendas ix d. In uno mangerio ovium empto iiij d. In iiij centum et dimidio baculorum ad mangerium ovium faciendum vj d. ob. q. In ij mangeriis faciendis iiij d. ob. per j talliam. Item post visum: In viij cleys emptis precio j d. ob. xij d. In xij cleys precio j d. ob. q. xxij d. ob. q. In uno jute empto viij d. In virgis ad jute et cleyas cooperiendas iiij d. ob. q. In iiij lochurdles v d. In iij cleys emptis ad boves et vaccas et vitulos parcandos iiij d. ob. x s. iiij d.

In custu daerie. Idem comptat in pressura per annum xij d. ob. In iiij ulnis canevas viij d. ob. In j bocatto ij d. In v patellis terre et j olla v d. In ij ollis ad inponendum buturum ij d. In ij parvis ollis ob. In j libra cepi j d. ob. In emendacione pressorii ob. In j tubbe faciend' iij d. ob. In ij chusevatt' ligandis ij d. ob. iij s. ij d. ob.

Empcio salis. Idem comptat in v bussellis salis emptis ante visum ij s. ix d. per talliam. In j quarterio et j bussello post visum iij s. iij d. precio quarterii ij s. ix d. et precio busselli vj d. vj s.

Empcio bladi. Idem comptat in viij quarteriis ordeii et v bussellis precio quarterii iij s. xxv s. x d. ob. In ij quarteriis et vj bussellis et dimidio avene precio quarterii ij s. v s. vij d. ob. xxxj s. vj d.

Empcio stauri. Idem comptat in iij bobus emptis precio bovis xij s. x d. et j d. plus pro uno et j q. argenti de j xlj s. vij d. q.³ Et in vj gallinis emptis vij d. ob. sine tallia.⁴ xlij s. ij d. ob. q.

Expense autumpnales. Idem comptat in uno homine allocato ad carucam dum famuli cariaverunt fenum et bladum et meremium

¹ This item struck out by the auditors.

² MS in porettis olerum in error.

³ Written over an erasure.

⁴ This item struck out by the auditors.

per xxxvij dies xviii d. ob. In ij figatoribus per autumpnum per xviii dies qui ceperunt per diem iij d. iiij s. vj d. In uno meyatore per vj dies ix d. In potura prepositi a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis qui cepit per diem j d. ob. vij s. iiij d. ob.

[]¹

In stupendiis famulorum. Idem comptat in stupendio Johannis talliatoris xiiij s. iiij d. In W. messore iiij s. vj d. In ij carectariis x s. In vij fugatoribus xxxj s. vj d. silicet cuilibet iiij s. vj d. In stupendio daye in estate iij s. In pastore vitulorum et boum pinguentium xij d. lxxvij s. vj d.

In tritura et ventulacione. Idem comptat in tritura cclj quarteriorum et v bussellorum frumenti precio quarterii ij d. xlj s. xj d. q. per ij tallias. In tritura clxj quarteriorum et iij bussellorum ordei pro quarterio j d. xiiij s. v d. q.² In tritura iiij^{xx}xij quarteriorum v bussellorum avene pro quarterio ob. iij s. x d. q. In ventulacione cclj quarteriorum v bussellorum frumenti et clxvj quarteriorum ordei et cv quarteriorum avene pro v quarteriis j d. viij s. viij d. per ij tallias. lxvij s. x d. ob. q.

In forinceis expensis. Idem comptat in expensis unius hominis querentis dominam comitissam pro xv^{mo} [sic] domini regis xiiij d. In expensis vj hominum fugancium instaurum apud Sevehamp't de Navesby per unam noctem iiij d. ob.³ In [expensis] iij hominum fugancium vj boves et xx multones ad comitissam apud Tottehale et in averiis iiij s. ix [d.] ob. In expensis iij hominum fugancium vj boves et xvij multones ibidem ad Pentecosten iiij s. j d. In homine querente bussellum apud Wytchur' j d. In eodem eunte ibidem in nuncio ballivi j d.⁴ In expensis cum ij carectis apud Redinge circa vendicionem casei vj d. In homine querente⁵ denarios de Ricardo Makerel pro avena iij d.⁶ xj s. iiij d.

Expense comptatorum. Idem comptat in expensis Thome de Weston' clerici et Johannis de Montpellier ad Purificacionem beate Marie commorancium per iij dies ad visum compoti faciendum et per j diem apud Chyriel ix s. ix d. q. per talliam. In expensis comptatorum commorancium ad⁷ Hock' per iiij dies ad comptum

¹ Total lost where edge of membrane torn.

² q. inserted above ob. struck through.

³ This item struck out by the auditors.

⁴ The preceding two items struck out by the auditors.

⁵ MS querend'.

⁶ This item struck out by the auditors.

⁷ MS apud.

accipiendum xxviii s. vj d. In expensis Roberti Bardolf per vj dies expectantis adventum comptatorum v s. xj d. ob q. et eisdem liberati pro expensis eorum de Plumton' versus Sevehampton' et versus London' xxx s. per j talliam. In expensis Thome clerici ad Assumpcionem beate Marie per ij dies ad visum compoti faciendum iij s. vij d. In liberacione eidem ad expensas x s. per talliam. In expensis ejusdem in redeundo per j diem xvj d. In expensis ejusdem versus Insulam vj s. In expensis hominis ejusdem Thome perendinantis per v septimanas cum equo suo infirmo ad dictum terminum vj s. vj d. ob. per j talliam. In expensis hominis Willelmi de Merley senescalli commorantis per xv dies cum palefrido suo ad Pasca xx d. per talliam. ciiij s. iiij d. ob.

Liberata

Idem comptat liberatos domino Ade Payn apud London' post festum sancti Michaelis xiiij li. et x s. per talliam. In expensis latoris xij d. Item eidem ad Purificacionem beate Marie per manum Thome de Weston' xx li. per talliam. Item eidem apud Lond' in Quadragesima¹ iiij li. xv s. per talliam. In expensis latoris xj d.² Item eidem apud Tottehalde ad festum Trinitatis xx li. Item eidem ad nundunas [*sic*] Wyncestr' iiij^{xx} li. In expensis latoris xx d. Item eidem per manum Thome de Weston' iiij li. per talliam. Item liberati Rogero preposito de Wytchur' c s. per talliam. Item Rogero de Writel' ballivo pro feudo suo x li. Item Johanni Eylmer ballivo domini regis pro feudo suo viij s. viij d. Item liberati pro medietate quindecime domini regis xxviii s. vij d. q. In xij taxatoribus quindecime ad jentaculum vj s. viij d. Item liberate apud Rodeston' per preceptum comitis post festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi quarto x li. In expensis latoris xij d. Item liberate Ade Payn circa dictum tempus apud Lond' per manum Rogeri³ xv li. per talliam. In expensis latoris xij d.

ix^{xxv} li. xvj s. vj d. q.

ccxx li. xvij d. ob. q.

Memorandum de arreragiis receptis anno suprascripto. Idem Johannes prepositus recepit de arreragiis Thome le Nyweman xxxv s. De Ricardo messore de eodem xxvj s. viij d. De Johanne de cruce de eodem v s. vj d. Item de eodem iij s. vj d.

Memorandum quod ista arreragia super comptum eis allocantur soluta.

¹ MS x[^{lma}].

² This item struck out by the auditors.

³ Followed by ball' erased.

festo sancti Michaelis usque Purificacionem beate Marie j quarterium et dimidium. In liberacione daye a clauso Pasce¹ usque festum sancti Michaelis ij quarteria iij busselli que² cepit per x septimanas j quarterium. In liberacionibus iij lactatricium quarum quelibet cepit per iij septimanas j bussellum per iddem tempus iij quarteria. In liberacione pastoris vitulorum et boum pinguencium per xvij septimanas j quarterium et dimidius bussellus. In supravendicione iiij³xvii quarteria j bussellus. ccxvii quarteria vij busselli.

De avena. Idem respondet de iiij bussellis de brotcorn per talliam. Et de viij quarteriis vj bussellis et dimidio de j mistey. Et de xxxvj quarteriis vj bussellis et dimidio de meia retro hostium ex parte boriali. Et de xxix quarteriis j bussello et dimidio de parte unius meye inter ij hostia. Et de xxxix quarteriis de exitu ultime meye. Et de xxvii quarteriis et dimidio de incremento per ij tallias. Et de ij quarteriis vj bussellis et dimidio de empcone.

cxlv quarteria v busselli.

Exinde in semine super cxix acris et dimidia xlix quarteria ij busselli. In farina facienda ad potagium famulorum per annum iiij quarteria. In prebenda affrorum³ in yeme vj quarteria vij busselli. In prebenda affrorum euncium cum caseo apud Reding' ij busselli et dimidius. In xx multonibus pingendis [*sic*] per vj septimanas v quarteria v busselli. In prebenda Johannis de Montpellier et Thome clerici per iij dies ad visum compoti faciendum j quarterium j bussellus. In prebenda compotatorum ad⁴ Hock' per iiij dies iij quarteria vj busselli. In prebenda Roberti Bardolf expectantis adventum compotatorum per viij dies j quarterium. In prebenda palefridi domini Willelmi de Merleye senescalli per ij septimanas x busselli. In prebenda Thome clerici ad visum compoti faciendum ij busselli. In prebenda ejusdem venientis de Cakermue ij busselli. In prebenda equi⁵ ejusdem perendinantis per v septimanas propter infirmitatem ij quarteria. In prebenda Roberti Bardol per j noctem j bussellus et dimidius. In supravendicione lxx quarteria ij busselli.

cxlvj quarteria j bussellus et sic de excessu gernerii dimidium quarterium.

Instaurum

De equis. Idem respondet de j affro et v jumentis de rem' et de j pullo femello etate iij annorum et dimidii et de j pullo etate j anni

¹ MS Pasca.

² MS qui.

³ fam' expunged, affrorum written above over a caret.

⁴ MS apud.

⁵ equi interlineated over a caret.

et dimidii et de xij jumentis receptis de Navesby. Summa xx. Exinde in missione apud Wytchur' j affrus et viij jumenta. In morina j cujus corium dealbatur. In liberacione []¹ per licenciam comitisse j jumentum. In supravendicione iij jumenta. Summa xiiij et remanent v jumenta et j pullus etate ij annorum et dimidii. Idem respondet de iiij pullis anni preteriti de rem'. Summa iiij. Exinde in morina j et remanent iij pulli etate j anni et dimidii quorum j femellus. Idem respondet de j pullo mas de exitu et remanet.

De bobus. Idem respondet de lxij bobus de rem' et de iij bobus emptis et de xxx bobus receptis de Navesby et de vj adjunctis. Summa c et j boves. Exinde in supravendicione xxiiij quorum j mortuus et j infirmus. In missione ad comitissam apud Tottehal' xij. Summa xxxv et remanent lxxvj boves.

De tauris. Idem respondet de ij tauris de rem' et de j tauro recepto de Navesby. Summa iij. Exinde in missione apud Wytch' j et remanent ij tauri.

De vaccis. Idem respondet de xxvij vaccis de rem' et de xiiij vaccis receptis de Navesby et de iij adjunctis. Summa xliij. Exinde in supravendicione iij quarum ij ante fetum. In morina iij silicet j ante fetum. In latrocinio j vacca que furabatur ante fetum. Summa vij. Et remanent xxxvj vacce.

De bovettis. Idem respondet de iiij bovettis de rem' et de ij bovettis receptis de Navesby. Summa vj. Exinde in adjuncione ut supra vj et nichil remanet.

De juvenis. Idem respondet de ij juvenis de rem' et de j juvenca recepta de Navesby. Summa iij. Exinde in adjuncione ut supra iij et nichil remanet.

De boviculis. Idem respondet de j boviculo de rem' et de iiij receptis de Navesby. Summa v. Exinde in missione apud Wytchurech' iij et remanent ij boveti etate iij annorum et dimidii.

De juvenculis. Idem respondet de j juvencula de rem'. Summa j. Exinde in missione apud Wytchur' j et nichil remanet.

De vitulis superannatis mas. Idem respondet de v vitulis mas qui remanserunt vituli superannati ad ultimum comptum et de iij receptis de Navesby ejusdem etatis. Summa viij. Exinde in missione apud Wytch' vij. Summa vij et remanet j boviculus etate ij annorum et dimidii.

De vitulis femellis. Idem respondet de xiiij vitulis superannatis qui remanserunt super ultimum comptum et de iij receptis de Navesby ejusdem etatis. Summa xvj. Exinde in missione apud Wytch' xiiij. In supravendicione j. Summa xiiij. Et remanent ij juvencule² etate ij annorum et dimidii.

¹ Space left blank.

² Interlineated above boviculi struck through.

De vitulis. Idem respondet de viij vitulis de rem' et de j de cumeling' et de vij receptis de Navesby. Summa xvj. Et remanent quorum iiij sunt mas etate j anni et dimidii.

De exitu vitul'. Idem respondet de xxxviij vitulis de exitu xxxviij vaccarum quia j sterilis et ij vendebantur ante fetum et j furabatur ante fetum et j in morina ante fetum. Et de j vitulo de j juvencula. Summa xxxix. Exinde in decima iiij vituli. In morina xvj. Summa xix et remanent xx vituli de exitu.

De hurtardis. Idem respondet de ij hurtardis de rem'. Summa ij et remanent ij hurtardi.

De multonibus. Idem respondet de lxix multonibus de rem' et de iiij^{xx} et ij multonibus receptis de Navesby et de iiij receptis de redditu consueto de Willelmo de Lente et de xxiiij hogastris adjunctis. Summa clxxvij multones. Exinde in morina ante tonc' xv et post tonc' iiij. In vendicione xiiij. In missione ad comitissam apud Tottehal' xxxvj. Summa lxvij. Et remanent cx multones.

De ovibus matricibus. Idem respondet de iiij^{xxv} ovibus matricibus de rem' et de xlij receptis de Navesby et de j de heryeto et de xxviij adjunctis. Summa clvij. Exinde in morina ante tonc' xviiij et post tonc' j. Summa xix. Et remanent cxxxix oves matrices.

De agnis. Idem respondet de iiij^{xx} agnis de rem' et de xlix receptis de Navesby. Summa cxl. Exinde in morina ante tonc' iiij. In vendicione j. Summa iiij. Et remanent cxxxvj quorum lxvj hogastri et lxx jercie.

De exitu agn'. Idem respondet de clij agnis de exitu clij ovium quia vj jac[i]ebant agnos et de xx agnis de xx agnis anni preteriti. Summa clxxij. Exinde in consuetudine bercarii j. In decima xv. In morina xxiiij. Summa xxxix. Et remanent cxxxiiij agni quorum lxv hogastri et lxviiij jercie.

De porcis. Idem respondet de ij porcis et j sue de rem' et de v porcellis de exitu. Summa viij. Exinde in morina j sus et j porcellus. In supravendicione iiij. Et remanent ij porci.

De pavonibus. Idem respondet de iiij pavonibus de rem'. Summa iiij et remanent quorum j mas. Et de j pullo pavone de exitu et remanet.

De caponibus. Idem respondet de xij caponibus de rem'. Et de vj de redditu Walteri molendinarii dum vivit. Et de viij de advocacione quia Reginaldus le Rede est mortuus qui solebat dare ij. Et de perquisitis portemot' ij. Summa xxviij. Exinde in expensis comptatorum per iiij tallias ix. Summa ix. Et remanent xix capones.

De gallinis. Idem respondet de x gallinis et j gallo de rem'. Et de vj de empcione. Et de xxxviij gallis et clij gallinis de churechet. Summa ccvij. Exinde in morina iiij galline. In expensis compota-

torum vj. In supravendicione xxxviij galli et clij galline. Summa c iiij^{xxix}. Et remanent vij galline et j gallus.

De exitu daerie. Idem respondet de xlvij caseis de rewann' qui inceperunt fieri in crastino sancti Michaelis per diem j caseus usque diem Dominicam sequentem salvo die Jovis¹ et ex tunc inceperunt facere per ij dies caseum et nichil per tercium diem usque in crastinum sancte Fredeswyd' et ex tunc fecerunt per secundum diem unum caseum usque Concepcionem beate Marie et ex tunc fecerunt vj caseos et cessaverunt. Exinde in expensis comptatorum j caseus. In supravendicione xxix qui fecerunt j pisam. In vendicione per manum sine pisa xvj. Summa xlvj casei et nichil remanet.

In estate. Idem respondet de ccxxix caseis qui inceperunt fieri die Dominica que dicitur clausum Pasce² silicet secundo Id' Aprilis et desinerunt fieri vigilia sancti Michaelis utroque die computato quia die sancti Michaelis nichil fecerunt videlicet a dicta³ die Dominica fecerunt unum caseum per quemlibet diem usque diem Dominicam proximam ante Pentecosten silicet xvj Kal' Junii et per iddem [tempus] fecerunt vij parvos caseos precio j d. et dicta die Dominica inceperunt facere ij caseos per quemlibet diem usque in crastinum beati Thome Martiris et illo die inceperunt facere unum propter siccitatem usque vigiliam sancti Michaelis. Summa ccxxix. Exinde in decima xvj et j parvus. In expensis Thome clerici j parvus caseus. In vendicione eidem Thome v parvi casei. In supravendicione ccvj qui fecerunt xj pisas et dimidiam et quarterium pise. Summa [ccxxix].

De velleribus. Idem respondet de cccxlj velleribus. Summa eadem. Exinde in decima xliij. In consuetudine bercarii j vellus. In supravendicione ccc iiij^{xxvij} que⁴ fecerunt xlij petras et vij libras videlicet xxvij petras qualibet de ix velleribus et xv petras qualibet de x velleribus et iiij vellera fecerunt vij libras. Memorandum de precio velleris viij d. ob.

De pellibus. Idem respondet de xxxvj pellibus cum lana. Summa eadem. Exinde in decima iiij. In vendicione xxxij per talliam. Idem respondet de iiij pellettis unde in supravendicione iiij pellette. Idem respondet de xxij pellibus agninis. Exinde in decima ij. In supravendicione xxj per talliam.

De coreis. Idem respondet de j coreo jumenti de morina. Et de j coreo j pulli de morina. Et de iij coreis iij vaccarum de morina. Et de xvj coreis vitulorum de morina. Summa xxj. Exinde in dealbacione ad harnesium j coreum jumenti. In harnesio cooperiendo ij corea vitulorum. In supravendicione j coreum pulli iij corea vaccarum xiiij corea vitulorum. Summa xxj et nichil [remanet].

¹ sequentem salvo die Jovis *struck out by the auditors.*

² MS Pasca.

³ MS dicto.

⁴ MS qui.

De sale. Idem respondet de j quarterio vj bussellis salis emptis. Summa j quarterium et vj busselli. Exinde in expensis potagii et daerie per annum j quarterium vj busselli et nichil remanet.

De operibus. Idem respondet de cccccliiij operibus de xxxiiij hominibus ville qui quidem debent operari a Nativitate beati Johannis Baptiste usque festum Advincule sancti Petri per quamlibet septimanam per iij dies quia xij homines sunt quieti de opere videlicet prepositus carpentarius bovarius vij carucarii et ij bercarii. Summa cccccliiij opera. Et de xl operibus de viij monedawes per iddem tempus qui quidem operantur per quamlibet diem Lune. Exinde in aquietancia beati Petri viij opera. In aquietancia festi beate Margarete viij opera. Summa xvj et remanent de claro xxiiij opera.

Et de mille et ccc iiij^{xx}liiij operibus de predictis xxxiiij hominibus qui operantur a Advincula sancti Petri usque festum sancti Michaelis per quemlibet diem exep^{to} [*sic*] die Sabati quia xij homines sunt quieti ut prius. Exinde in aquietancia beati Laurencii xxxiiij opera. In aquietancia sancti Bartholomei xxxiiij opera. In aquietancia Nativitatis beate Marie xxxiiij opera. In aquietancia Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xxxiiij opera. In aquietancia beati Mathei Apostoli xxxiiij opera. Summa clxx opera et remanent de claro mille ccxxiiij opera. Et de lxxij operibus de predictis viij monedawes per iddem tempus qui operantur per quamlibet diem Lune. Exinde in aquietancia beati Laurencii viij opera. In aquietancia beati Bartholomei viij opera. In aquietancia Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis viij opera. In aquietancia beati Mathei viij opera. Summa xxxij opera et remanent de claro xl opera.

Summa tocius operis de claro m viij^c xxxij opera.

Exinde in serclatura vj^c acrarum et xxx ccxxiiij opera videlicet cum opere xxxiiij hominum per ix dies et per nonum diem cum viij monedawes. In falcacione iiij^{xx}liiij acrarum et dimidia¹ c iiij^{xx}ix opera. In levacione feni earundem c iiij^{xx}ix opera. In mullonibus faciendis in prato c iiij^{xx}ix opera. In magno mullone feni faciendo silicet per ij dies cum toto opere iiij^{xx}liiij opera. In mullone foragii faciendo xlij opera. In syatura ccccclxvij acarum² mille c et x opera.³ In stipula colligenda xlij opera.

Summa tocius expens' operum ij^m c et xl opera.

Memorandum quod remanent in celario ij tonelli pleni cisere. Et lij lagene in supravencionem per talliam.

¹ MS acris et dimidia.

² MS acris.

³ Altered from mille c et xxxiiij by expunction.

REEVE'S DRAFT ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1276-1277

[m. 2]

Rotulus Johannis de porta prepositi de Sevenhampton a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi quinto intrante usque festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens.

De arreragiis. Idem respondet de [].¹

De redditu assiso. Idem respondet de cxij s. ij d. ob. de libero redditu per annum quia dominus habet redditum Warini de Aylesbur' de quo solebat habere per annum vj d. Et de iij s. vj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum. Et de ij s. iiij d. ob. de iij libris piperis et j libra cimini. Et de xj s. iij d. de iij tenentibus de Sevehampton' et domo fabri. Et de xij s. vj d. de iij tenentibus in Merston'. Et de xxx s. de relictis Sever' de Merston de novo redditu. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu villanorum de Sevehampton'. Et de xlviij s. ij d.² de gabula prati. xvij li. xxij d. ij d.³

De exitu manerii. Idem respondet de xiiij s. de firma molendini. Et de xv d. de grasselver. Et de xix d. ob. de pannagio. Et de xxxj s. vj d. de iij tonellis cisere et xxij s. vj d. de feno vendito et de x s. de stipula vendita. Et de vij s. de pomis venditis in grosso post ciseram factam et de ij s. ij d. de herba orti et gardini et xxij s. ix d. de xxxix gallis et clvj gallinis venditis. Et de v d. de tolneto servisie. Et de xvij s. xj d. de ccl ovibus redemtis ne jaceant in falda domini silicet pro vij vj d. vj li. xj s. j d. ob.

De fnibus et perquisitis. Idem respondet de x s. de Matilda Slikeling pro fine terre et de v s. de Johanne Eylmer pro relevio.⁴ Et de xv d. de herieto Willelmi Wolfrych et de iiij s. de visu et de xl s. viij d. de perquisitis curie per annum. lx s. xj d.

¹ Amount not filled in.

² ij d. interlineated over a caret.

³ This total and those following in the receipt are written in the left margin.

⁴ Written after fine terre struck through.

Vendicio bladi. Idem respondet de xlviij li. xij s. vj d. de cxxv quarteriis j bussello venditis de frumento precio cujuslibet de c et x quarteriis et vij bussellis viij s. et de xiiij et ij bussellis vj s.¹ Idem respondet de xxix li. vj s. ix d. q. de cxiiij quarteriis et dimidio ordeï precio cujuslibet [de] xliij quarteriis et vij bussellis v s. vj d. et de xlv et dimidio v s. iiij d. et [de] xxv et v bussellis iiij s. et iiij d. Idem respondet de xij li. v s. vij d. ob. de lxxiiij quarteriis et vj bussellis avene precio cujuslibet de lxxj quarteriis iij s. iiij d. et de ij quarteriis vj bussellis xxvj d. et j quarterio iij s.

iiij^{xx} li. et x li. iiij s. x d. ob. q.

Vendicio stauri. Idem respondet de xxij s. iiij d. de ij pullis mas etate ij annorum et de liij s. de v jumentis venditis ante fetum² precio cujuslibet x s. vij d. et j d. plus et de lxxvj s. viij [d.] de v bobus precio cujuslibet j marce et de xxxviij s. vj d. de iiij vaccis venditis ante fetum³ precio cujuslibet de iij x s. et j viij s. vj d. et de xiiij s. de ij bovettis⁴ venditis et de vj s. vj d. de vij vitulis venditis precio cujuslibet x d. et ij d. minus et de xxxvj s. ij d. de xxviij bidentibus silicet xiiij multonibus et xiiij ovibus matricibus⁵ venditis precio cujuslibet xv d. ob. et de xiiij s. vj d. de iij porcis venditis. Et de iiij s. ob. de ccxxx columbellis precio de l iiij pro d. et de ceteris v pro j d. Et de iiij d. de j agno vendito propter debilitatem ante separacionem.⁶

xij li. xiiij s. vj d. ob.

Lana [et] corria. Idem respondet de xvij li. xj s. x d. ob. de cccxxxviij velleribus que fecerunt l petras et v libras precio petre vij s. et [de] viij s. ix d. de xxx libris lane agnorum venditis silicet de vj^{xx} agnis. Et de v s. ix d. ob. de ix pellibus lanatis precio cujuslibet vij [d.] ob. et ij plus et de ix d. de vij pellettis et xiiij d. ob. q. de xxiiij pellibus agnorum. Et de xviiij d. de colleccione lane.⁷ Et de vj s. viij [d.] de corio j tauri de morina et de []⁸ de corio j bovis de morina xxiiij d.

xviiij li. xvj s. xj d. ob. q.

Pastura. Idem respondet de lxxvj s. de lxxvj bobus in Bull' per estatem et de viij s. de xvj bobus ibidem post Nativitatem beati Johannis pro quolibet vj d. et de vij s. vj d. de v pullis ibidem pro quolibet xviiij d. et de ix d. de j pullo post Nativitatem beati Johannis et de iiij s. de xxiiij vitulis ibidem pro quolibet ij d.

iiij li. xvj s. iij d.

¹ Figure obscured by a contemporary blot, re-written above.

² ante fetum interlineated over a caret.

³ ante fetum interlineated.

⁴ Altered from j bovet' et j boviculo.

⁵ silicet xiiij multonibus et xiiij ovibus matricibus interlineated.

⁶ This item inserted in a space.

⁷ This item inserted in a space above the whole section; intended position uncertain.

⁸ Space left for the sum of money, later filled in by mistake after morina.

De daeria. Idem respondet de vj s. vj d. de dimidia pisa et quarterio venditis silicet de xxx caseis de rewannio et de vij d. q. de iiij caseis venditis per manum et de iiij li. xix s. de x pisis casei exeptis xviiij libris et de xiiij s. vij [d.] de xxix lagenis buturi precio de xviiij lagenis vj d. et de xj precio v d. et de xij d. de ccxl ovis venditis.
vj li. v d. q.

De wardis. Idem respondet de xij d. de Nicholao de Stapelton' pro warda j averii per iij septimanas et vj d. de Waltero Frary pro eodem per xij dies et xij d. de domino Pagano Chawars pro eodem per xxiiij dies et de xv d. pro warda¹ cujusdam inprisonati per iiij septimanas.
iiij s. ix d.

De forinceco recepto. Idem respondet de xiiij li. de firma de Crek' et de xij d. pro ea habenda et de v s. de novo redditu quondam Yngerami le Waleys in eadem villa et de iij s. ob. q. de redditu quondam Warini de Eylesbur' pro dimidio anno et de xx s. de judeo de Crek' et de x li. de firma de Wurth'. Et de xlviij s. iij d. de redditu burgi de Wurth' et de viij s. viij [d.] de ij tenentibus in Wurth' et de xiiij s. iiij d. de novo redditu in eadem de ij tenentibus. Et de xvij li. xvj s. ob. de perquisitis tocius hundredi unde de visu []² Et de xliij s. de portemot' per annum unde de relevio []³
xlviij li. xvij s. iiij d. q.

ccviiij li. vij s. x d. et ij s. iij d.

Expense inde

Aquietancie. Idem comptat in aquietancia prepositi unius carpentarii vj carucariorum j bovarii ij bercariorum per annum xxvij s. vj d. et unius custodientis⁴ agnos per unum terminum vij d. ob.⁵ In aquietancia j carucarii ad iij terminos xxij d. ob. In aquietancia xxxv bondorum qui operabantur et viij hominum qui vocantur monedawes xxiiij s. x d. ob.
liij s. x d. ob.⁶

Custus carucarum. Idem comptat in stipendio fabri pro ferr' carucarum xij s. In iiij jugis vj d. In xvij bug' xij d. ob. q. In cclxxij hartis et xxiiij striggis xxij d. In ij ferreis pedalibus vj d.
xv s. x [d.] ob. q.

¹ j averii omitted?

² Space left for amount but not filled in.

³ Space left for amount but not filled in.

⁴ Written after auxil' struck through.

⁵ et unius . . . vij d. ob. inserted over a caret.

⁶ x d. ob. inserted above iij d. struck through.

Custus carectarum. Idem comptat in ix axibus emptis x d. ob. q. In vj apponendis ix d. In xxviiij clutis xxij d. precio ob. q. et j d. plus. In d clavis ad cluta vj d. q. In xv libris uncti xxij d. ob. In ij barg' et iij coleriis de novo emptis ij s. v d. In j pari traycium ij d. ob. In albo corio ad harnesium viij [d.] In iiiij bend' ad []¹ ligand' iij d. In ij cluppellis karre faciendis j d. ob. In viij capistris iiiij d. In ferrura vj affrorum per annum iiiij s. xiiij s. x d. ob.

Custus domorum. Idem comptat in muro domus gallinarum faciendo ad taxam ij s. vj d. In carpentria xij d. In coopertura vij d. In cleya ad solar' ejusdem j d. In gonsis stapellis et hapsis faciendis ob. q. In grangia cooperienda xij d. In homine allocato per iiiij dies ad muros emendandos viij d. In muro capitali stabule de novo faciendo iiiij s. vj d. In petra empta iij d. In tegulis emptis ad oriole vij d. In fovea foanda circa gardinum ij s. In iiiij karrateis clauature xviiij d. In ij seris emptis v d. ob. q. xv s. ij d. ob.

In minutis expensis. Idem comptat in ij tribulis et j besca ferrendis de novo iij d. In v ulnis ad mappam canevas' xj d. ob.² In j cocleare et disscis emptis ad famulos j d. q. In plantulis olerum v d. ob.² In porettis ij d.² In vij lagenis lactis emptis ad agnos v d. q. In tonello empto ad ciseram ij s. iiiij s. iiiij d. ob.

Custus falde et daerie. Idem comptat in x cleis xv d. In virgis ad easdem coperiendas ij d. In presura ij s. vj d. In iiiij ulnis panni³ linei x d. ob. In ij ulnis panni ad lac purgandum iij d. ob. In forma empta j d. ob. In crebro crinali ob. q. In iiiij patellis et j olla terre v d. In j libra cepi j d. ob. v s. ix d. ob. q.

Empcio salis. Idem comptat in j quarterio salis empto et dimidio v s. iij d. precio quarterii iij s. v s. iij d.⁴

Empcio bladi. Idem comptat in xlvj quarteriis et j bussello frumenti emptis x li. xviiij s. ij d. precio cujuslibet de xxij quarteriis iiiij s. viij d. et de xij quarteriis et iij bussellis⁵ v s. et de j quarterio vj bussellis iiiij s. In xvj quarteriis iij bussellis ordei lxix s. j d. ob. precio cujuslibet de x quarteriis emptis ad semen v s. et de vj quarteriis et iij bussellis iij s. xiiij li. vij s. iij d. ob.

Empcio stauri. Idem comptat in ij jumentis emptis xxxiiiij s.

¹ stockos struck through; illegible word interlineated above ligand'.

² This item struck out by the auditors.

³ canevas written above.

⁴ Recte iiiij s. vj d.

⁵ et iij bussellis interlineated over a caret.

vj d.¹ In j bove xiiij s. vj d. In ij vaccis emptis ad Assencionem xxj s.
lxx s.

Tritura [et] ventulacio. Idem comptat in tritura iiiij^{xx}xj quarteriorum frumenti pro quolibet ij d. xiiij s. ij d. In tritura cl quarteriorum ordeï pro quolibet j d. xij s. vj d. In tritura iiiij^{ix}ix quarteriorum avene pro quolibet ob. iij s. ix d. In ventulacione ccclxiij quarteriorum pro v quarteriis j d. vj s. ob.
xxxvj s. v d. ob.

Custus autumpnales. Idem comptat in expensis prepositi a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis per diem j d. ob. vij s. iiiij d. ob.² In potura unius existentis ultra metitores per iiiij septimanas iij s. vj d. In ij figatoribus et j meiatore per predictum tempus ad taxam iiiij s. iij d. In j precatura syatorum in autumpno cc et xj hominum³: In allec' iij s. viij d. In quarterio casei ij s. vj d. In lxxij lagenis servisie vj s.
xxvij s. iij d. ob.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem comptat in stipendio messoris iiiij s. vj d. In ij carectariis x s. In vj fugatoribus xxvij s. In j fugatore in yeme xviiij d. In daya iij s.
xlvj s.

Expense forincece. Idem comptat in expensis iij hominum fugancium ix boves et vij vaccas apud Rodeston' xxiiij d. In nuncio misso apud Rodeston' ad dominum iij [d.] In eodem apud Lond' vj d. In feudo Johannis ballivi domini regis viij s. viij d. Liberati pro xv^o domini regis xxviiij s. vij d. q.
xxxix s. xj d. q.

xxxj li. viij d.

Liberata

Idem liberavit Henrico ballivo de Opton' c iiiij^{ix}ix li. xiiij s. vj d. ob.⁴

Exitus grangie

De frumento. Idem respondet de vij^{xx} quarteriis et dimidio frumenti de exitu grangie per mensuram rasam per talliam et de xlvj quarteriis j bussello de empcione. Summa [].⁵ Exinde

¹ vj d. *struck out by the auditors.*

² vij s. iiiij d. ob. *struck through; per j mensem iij s. vj d. interlineated in another hand.*

³ MS homines.

⁴ Henrico . . . ob. *filled in in another hand, apparently the same as above, see n.2.*

⁵ Total not filled in.

in semine super cclxvij acras et dimidiam lviiij quarteria ij busselli. In liberacione Johannis de Ambreleye vj busselli. In mixtura cum ordeo iij busselli quia brotcorn. In pane ad precaturam in autumpno j quarterium vj busselli.¹ In vendicione cxxv quarteria j bussellus. Summa [].²

De ordeo. Idem respondet de ix^xviiij quarteriis et vij bussellis de exitu grangie mensura rasa per talliam et de xvj quarteriis iij bussellis de empcione et de iij bussellis receptis de frumento quia brotcorn. Summa [].² Exinde in semine super c³ acras xxx quarteria v busselli. In liberacionibus ix famulorum et daye per annum lij quarteria. In liberacione j fugatoris a festo sancti Michaelis usque festum sancti Barnabe qui fugavit septimam carucam iij quarteria v busselli. In liberacionibus iij herciatorum in yeme j quarterium et dimidium. In eisdem in Quadragesima⁴ j quarterium. In lactatricibus post festum sancti Michaelis ij busselli. In eisdem in estate ij quarteria. In porcis de Cyriel sustinendis iij busselli. In liberacione porcorii per viij dies dimidius bussellus. In liberacione pastoris vitulorum et boum pinguencium v busselli. In supravendicione c et xiiij quarteria et dimidium.

De avena. Idem respondet de vj^xiiij quarteriis et dimidio de exitu grangie de avena mensura rasa. Summa [].⁵ Exinde in semine super c acras xxxvj quarteria. In farina ad potagium iiij quarteria. In prebenda affrorum per annum vij quarteria vij busselli. In supravendicione lxxiiij quarteria vj busselli. Summa [].⁶

[*m. 2d.*]

*Instaurum*⁷

De affris. Idem respondet de v jumentis de rem' et de j adjuncto et de j de heryeto et de ij de empcione. Summa ix. Exinde in supravendicione v jumenta. Summa v jumenta. Et remanent iiij jumenta.

Idem respondet de iiij pullis mas et j femello de rem'. Summa v.⁸ Exinde in adjunct' j.⁹ In supravendicione ij pulli mas. Summa iiij. Et remanent ij videlicet j pullus mas etate j anni et dimidii et j

¹ *This item struck out by the auditors.*

² *Total not filled in.*

³ *Followed by a small space.*

⁴ *MS xl^{ma}.*

⁵ *Total not filled in. Exinde in s . . . the beginning of the next sentence, wrongly written in this space, then repeated.*

⁶ *Total not filled in.*

⁷ *Preceded at head of membrane by Perquos de Sevenhampton' anno regni regis Edwardi quinto.*

⁸ *Altered from iiij.*

⁹ *in adjunct' j interlineated.*

femellus etate ij annorum et dimidii. Idem respondet de j pullo mas de exitu. Et remanet.

De bobus. Idem respondet de lxxvij¹ bobus de rem' et de ij bobus adjunctis et de j bove de empcione. Summa lxx. Exinde in supra-vendicione v. In morina circa Pentecosten j. In missione apud Rodeston' ix. Summa xv. Et remanent lv² boves.

De tauris. Idem respondet de ij tauris de rem' et de ij receptis de Insula. Summa iiiij. Exinde in morina j. Summa j. Et remanent iij tauri.

De vaccis. Idem respondet de xxxvj vaccis de rem' et de ij adjunctis et de ij de empcione post fetum et de v receptis de Insula. Summa xlv. Exinde in vendicione ante fetum iiiij. In missione apud Rodeston' ante fetum vij. Summa xj et remanent xxxiiiij vacce.

*De bovettis.*³ Idem respondet de ij bovettis de rem' et v adjunctis. Summa vij. Exinde in adjunccione ij. In vendicione ij. Summa iiiij. Et remanent iij bovetti.

De juvencis. Idem respondet de ij juvencis de rem' et de xij adjunctis juniore stauero. Summa xiiiij. Exinde in adjunccione ij. Summa ij. Et remanent xij juvence.

De boviculis. Idem respondet de v boviculis de rem' et de viij adjunctis et j recepto de Insula.⁴ Summa xiiiij.⁵ Exinde in adjunccione ut supra v. Summa v. Et remanent ix⁶ boviculi.

De juvenculis. Idem respondet de xij juvenculis de rem' et de xij adjunctis. Summa xxiiij. Exinde in adjunccione xij. Summa xij. Et remanent xj juvencule.

De vitulis. Idem respondet de xx vitulis de rem' et de iij receptis de Insula lactantibus et de xxiiij de exitu quia iiiij steriles et j de Insula sterilis.⁷ Summa xlviij. Exinde in adjunccione cum boviculis viij. In adjunccione cum juvenculis xij. In decima ij. In supra-vendicione vij. Summa xxix. Et remanent xviiij vituli.⁸

De castr'. Idem respondet de ij castr' de rem'. Summa [].⁹ Et remanent ij cast'.

De multonibus. Idem respondet de cx multonibus de rem' et de lxxvj adjunctis et de j cumeling et de iij de redditu. Summa c iiiij^{xx} multones. Exinde in morina ante tonc' j. In vendicione ante tonc' xiiiij. Summa xv. Et remanent clxv multones.

¹ Altered from lxxvj.

² Altered from liiiij.

³ This section placed before 'De tauris', but with transposition signs for insertion here.

⁴ et j recepto de Insula inserted in a space.

⁵ Altered from xiiij.

⁶ Altered from viij.

⁷ et j de Insula sterilis inserted in a space.

⁸ Followed by quorum erased.

⁹ Total not filled in.

De ovibus matricibus. Idem respondet de cxxxix ovibus matricibus de rem' [et] de lxx adjunctis. Summa ccix. Exinde in vendicione ante tonc' xiiij. In morina ante tonc' v et post tonc' ij. Summa xxj. Et remanent c iiij^{xxviiij} oves matricis.

De hogastris. Idem respondet de lxvj hogastris de rem' et de lxv adjunctis. Summa vj^{xxvj}. Exinde in morina ante tonc' iij et post tonc' ij. In adjuncione lxvj. Summa lxxj. Et remanent lx hogastri.

De jerciis. Idem respondet de lxx jerciis de rem' et de lxviiij adjunctis. Summa vj^{xxviiij}. Exinde in adjuncione lxx. In morina post tonc' iij. Summa lxxiiij. Et remanent lxiiij jercie.

De agnis. Idem respondet [de] cxxxiiij agnis de rem' et de ccj agnis de exitu quia xj ante tempus.¹ Summa cccxxxiiij. Exinde in adjuncione ut supra cxxxiiij. In decima xviiij. In morina ante seperacionem xx et post seperacionem v. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione propter debilitatem j. Summa clxxviiij. Et remanent vij^{xxvj} agni quorum [].²

De porcis. Idem respondet de ij porcis de rem' et j recepto de Stratton' de perquisitis et ij qui erant cujusdam felonis. Summa v. Exinde in vendicione iij. Summa iij. Et remanent ij silicet j sus et j hogerellus.

De pavonibus. Idem respondet de iij pavonibus de rem' et ij pullis. Summa vj. Exinde in morina iij. Et remanet j pavo.

De caponibus. Idem respondet de xix caponibus de rem' et de vj de Waltero molendinario dum vivit et de viij³ de advocacione. Summa xxxiiij.⁴ Exinde in morina iij. Summa iij. Et remanent xxx capones.

De gallinis. Idem respondet de j⁵ gallo et vij⁶ gallinis de rem' et de xlvj gallis et c iiij^{xxiiij} gallinis de churechet. Summa ccxxxviiij. Exinde in aquietancia prepositi v. In aquietancia xij viduarum que⁷ dant medietatem xxx. In supravendicione c iiij^{xxv}. Summa ccxxx. Et remanent j gallus et vij galline.

Daeria. Idem respondet de xxxiiij caseis de rewann' qui inceperunt fieri in crastino sancti Michaelis per secundum diem usque festum sancti Clementis et extunc fecerunt per vicem v. Summa xxxiiij. Exinde in vendicione xxxiiij et nichil remanet.

Idem respondet de ccxxij caseis qui inceperunt fieri die Dominica proxima ante festum beati Georgii et desinerunt fieri die sancti Michaelis utroque die computato videlicet a predicto die fecerunt unum caseum per diem usque vigiliam Trinitatis silicet diem Sabati proximam ante festum sancti Aldelmi et extunc fecerunt ij caseos

¹ quia xj ante tempus inserted in a space.

² Not completed.

⁵ Altered to ij.

³ Altered to x.

⁶ Altered to x.

⁴ Altered to xxxv.

⁷ MS qui.

per diem usque diem Dominicam proximam ante festum sancte Margarete et extunc fecerunt unum caseum per diem usque festum sancti Michaelis. Summa ccxxij casei. Exinde in decima xvj. In consuetudine daye j. In vendicione ccv. Summa ccxxij et nichil remanet.

Idem respondet de xxix lagenis buturi per annum. Exinde in vendicione xxix et nichil remanet.

Opera estivalia. Item respondet de dclxxvj operibus de xlvj bondis et viij monedawes a Nativitate beati Johannis usque Gulam Augusti. Summa dclxxvj. Exinde in aquietancia prepositi j carpentarii vj carucariorum j bovarii ij bercariorum clxxvj. In serclatura ccclxvij acrarum et dimidie per vij dies cum toto opere et per ij dies cum viij monedawes cclxj opera. In falcatura et levacione et adunacione c acrarum prati dlxv opera. Summa m et ij opera. Et sic excedunt opera facta ccxxvj opera.

Opera autumpnalia. Idem respondet de mmxliij operibus de predictis bondis a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis. Summa mmxliij opera. Exinde in operibus estivalibus ut patet per excessum ccxxvj opera. In aquietancia xj predictorum bondorum ccclxij opera. In aquietancia v dierum festivalium clxxv opera. In fenocariando figando recipiendo et mullonibus in bertona faciendis per v dies cum toto opere bondorum et per j diem cum viij monedawes c iiij^{MS}iiij opera. In precatura in autumpno cum extraneis qui metebant cvij acras xliij opera. In metelesbedrip qui metebant xxx acras xliij opera. In cc iiij^{MS}iiiij acris¹ metendis dlxviiij opera. In stipula prosternenda per v dies cum toto opere bondorum et per j diem cum viij monedawes c iiij^{MS}iiij opera. In muro nove bercarie faciundo cum toto opere bondorum per v dies et per j diem cum viij monedawes c iiij^{MS}iiij opera. In mullone foragii faciundo per j diem xliij opera. Summa mmc et ix opera.

De exitu gardini. Idem respondet de lxxvj quarteriis pomorum de exitu gardini. Exinde in decima vj quarteria. In cisera facienda lx quarteria que fecerunt vj tonellos. In supravendicione in grosso vij solidati.

Idem respondet de ij tonellis cisere de rem' et j dato domino et de vj de exitu gardini. Summa ix tonelli. Exinde in vendicione iij. Summa iij. Et remanent vj tonelli pleni cisere.

De velleribus. Idem respondet de cccc iiij^{MS}vij velleribus. Summa eadem. Exinde in decima xlviij. In consuetudine bercarii j vellus. In supravendicione ccccxviiij que² fecerunt l petras et v libras.

¹ MS acras.

² MS qui.

De pellibus. Idem respondet de ix pellibus lanatis et de vij¹ pelletis et xxvj pellibus agnorum. Summa xlij. Exinde in decima ij pelles agnorum. In supravendicione ix pelles lanati et vij¹ pellette et xxij pelles agnorum et nichil remanet.

De coriis. Idem respondet de ij coriis j tauri et j bovis de morina.² Summa ij. In vendicione ij et nichil remanet.

¹ *Altered to viij.*

² j tauri et j bovis de morina *interlineated.*

REEVE'S DRAFT ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1277-1278

[m. 4]

Rotulus Johannis de porta prepositi de Sevehamptone a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi sexto intrante usque festum sancti Michaelis proxime sequens.

De redditu assiso. Idem respondet de cxij s. ij d. ob. de libero redditu per annum. Et de iij s. vj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum. Et de ij s. iiij d. ob. de iij libris piperis et j libra cimini. Et de xj s. iij d. de iij tenentibus in Sevehamptone et una domo fabri. Et de xlij s. vj d. de iiij tenentibus in Merston'. Et de vj li. iij s. de redditu bondorum de Sevehamptone et de xlvij s. de gabula prati. Et de ix d. de redditu ij cotariorum de Merston'.¹

xvij li. xxij d.

Idem respondet de xiiij s. de firma molendini per annum. Et de xvj d. ob. de grasselver. Et de xx d. ob. de pannagio. Et de v d. de tolneto servisie. Et de viij s. iiij d. pro warda. Et de ij s. de Juliana le Brozer pro licencia maritandi. Et de viij s. de Johanne Edolf pro fine terre Alicie Edolf. Et de xv d. pro herietto ejusdem Alicie. Et de vj s. de Willelmo carectario pro fine terre quondam Juliane Moddry et vocatur moneday. Et de v s. [de] Willelmo Eylmer pro relevio. Et de xlix s. j d. de perquisitis curie per annum. Et de iiij s. de visu.²

iiij li. xvij s. ij d. et iiij s.

Vendicio bladi. Idem respondet de xlij li. xv s. iiij d. de cc et iij quarteriis frumenti venditis precio de xxx quarteriis v s. et de iiij^{xx}xiiij quarteriis iij s. vj d. et de xxj quarteriis ij bussellis iiij s. et de lvij quarteriis vj bussellis iij s. v d. Et de xxv li. xij s. iiij d. de c et xxiiij quarteriis ordeii precio de xxx quarteriis v s. et de lxxiiij quarteriis et dimidio iiij s. et de xx quarteriis et dimidio xl d. Et de lxij s. ij d. q. de xxvij quarteriis vij bussellis avene precio quarterii de xij quarteriis vij bussellis ij s. vj d. et de xv quarteriis precio cujuslibet ij s.

lxxj li. ix s. x d. q.

¹ This item added in fainter ink.

² This item added in fainter ink.

Vendicio stauri. Idem respondet de xiiij s. xj d. ob. de j pullo mas vendito. Et de xiiij s. viij d. de ij jumentis venditis precio j viij s. et precio j que fuit heryet vj s. viij d. Et de xx s. de j tauro. Et de iiij li. x s. de vij bobus venditis precio de vj xiiij s. et precio j vj s. quia debilis bovettis adjuncti. Et de iiij li. xvij s. de x vaccis venditis ante fetum precio vacce ix s. viij d. ob. in toto minus j d. Et de vij s. de j juvenca et de v s. de j juvencula venditis. Et de xxiiij s. vj d. de vj bovettis¹ venditis in festo sancti Luce precio cujuslibet iij s. x d. Et de x s. viij d. de xj vitulis precio vituli xij d. in toto minus iiij d. Et de xxxj s. de x porcis precio cujuslibet iij s. j d. in toto plus ij d. Et de vj s. viij d. de v multonibus precio de iij ante tonc' xij d. et de ij post xx d. Et de xvj s. de xvj ovibus matricibus ante agnellacionem et tonc'. Et de v s. de xxx caponibus precio cujuslibet ij d. Et de xxij s. ij d. de xxxviij gallis et clij gallinis precio galli j d. et galline j d. ob. Et de iiij s. x d. ob. de ccxxxiiij columbellis pro iiij j d.² xviiij li. vij s. vj d.

Lana coria [et] pelles. Idem respondet de xxiiij li. vj s. de liiij petris lane que fuerunt de dxxxix velleribus precio petre ix s. Et de v s. de colleccione lane vendita in grosso. Et de xiiij s. ij d. de ij petris lane de cxx agnis³ venditis. Et de viij s. j d. de xvij pellibus lanatis venditis precio de xiiij vij d. et de iiij venditis pro vj d. ob. Et de ij s. vj d. de xxx pellibus agnorum venditis et de x d. de x pellettis.⁴ Et de ij s. vj d. de corio j vacce de morina ante fetum.

xxv li. xviiij s. iij d. et x d.

Pastura. Idem respondet de vj s. de xxxvj bobus in Bulling' pro quolibet ij d. post festum sancti Michaelis. Et de xxij d. de xxij vitulis ibidem. Et de cij s. de cij bobus ibidem in estate pro quolibet xij d. Et de v s. de x bobus ibidem post Nativitatem beati Johannis pro bove vj d. Et de iiij s. pro xvj bobus ibidem post Gulam Augusti pro bove iij d. Et de xxij d. pro xj vitulis ibidem pro vitulo ij d.⁵ Et de xxiiij s. iiij d. pro cccxl ovibus redemptis ne jacerent in falda domini pro vij vj d. vij li. v s.

De feno [et] stipula. Idem respondet de xlij s. iiij d. de iiij mullonibus feni precio cujuslibet x s. vij d. Et de xxxiiij s. iij d. de stipula vendita. Et de viij d. de herba orti et circa vivarium quia nichil

¹ Altered from boviculis.

² ccxxxiiij columbellis pro iiij j d. inserted later in a space, above which is written columb' very small as a guide.

³ ij petris lane de cxx agnis interlineated later above de . . . lane . . . agn' because spaces left were insufficient.

⁴ et de x d. de x pellettis interlineated above a space.

⁵ Followed by et de x d. de x wrongly inserted in a space and erased, cf. n.4.

hoc anno de gardino. Et de xlv s. de vj tonellis cisere precio cujuslibet vij s. vj d. Et de ij s. iiij d. de iiij quarteriis pomorum precio quarterii vij d. vj li. iij s. vij d.

Daeria. Idem respondet de vj s. vj d. de dimidia pisa et ij petris casei venditis que fuerunt¹ de xxxij caseis et de vij d. ob. de iij caseis venditis per manum precio ij d. ob. Et de v d. [de] j lagena buturi de rewann'. Et de iiij li. viij s. de viij pisis casei venditis precio pise xj s. que fuerunt de c iiij² viij caseis. Et de ix s. iij d. de xvij lagenis buturi et dimidia precio lagene vj d. Et de vj d. de cxx ovis venditis. cv s. iij d. ob.

Forincecum receptum. Idem respondet de x li. de firma de Wurth'. Et de xlviij s. iij d.² de redditu assiso burgi de Wurth'. Et de xxiiij s. de iiij tenentibus in Wurth'. Et de x s. de judeo de Wurth pro advocacione dimidii anni. Et de vj s. de loveselver. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu franci plegii. Et de x li. viij s. x d. de perquisitis hundredi. Et de lvij s. j d. de perquisitis portemot' una cum relevis per annum. Et de xv li. de firma de Crek' per annum. Et de xvj s. j d. ob. de redditu ibidem empto de Yngeramo le Waleys et Willelmo Waryn. Et de ij s. de visu hundredi ibidem pro dimidio anno de novo perquisito et de ij s. de amerciamentis domini Roberti de Abend' et persone de Crek' pro assisa fracta.³ Et de xx s. de judeo ibidem pro advocacione. lij li. x d. ob.

Catalla felonis. Idem respondet de v d. ob. de catallis cujusdam felonis cui libertas est defensa. v d. ob.

ccvj li. x s. ix d. ob. et iiij s.

Expense ejusdem

Aquietancie. Idem comptat in aquietancia unius prepositi j carpentarii⁴ vj carucariorum j vaccarii⁵ ij bercariorum per annum xxvij s. vj d. In aquietancia xxxv bondorum qui operabantur in autumpno xxj s. x d. ob. In aquietancia viij monedawes in autumpno ij s. In aquietancia j custodientis agnos tempore separacionis vij d. ob. lj s. iiij d. ob.

Custus carucarum. In stipendio fabri pro ferr' vj carucarum per annum xij s. In xxxvj striggis et cxlij hartis ad carucas xxj d.

¹ MS fuit.

² iij d. *interlineated.*

³ et de ij s. . . . pro assisa fracta *interlineated.*

⁴ j carpentarii *interlineated.*

⁵ vaccarii *interlineated above* bovarii *expunged.*

In iij jugis vj d. In meremio empto ad carucas xxij d. ob. In v ferreis pedalibus xj d. ob. xvij s. j d.

Custus carectarum. Idem compotat in ij paribus rotarum karre vj s. In ij paribus rotarum carectarum v s. j d. In iij strak' emptis x d. In xij gropis ix d. ob. In strak' jungendis et elongandis iiiij d. ob. In c grossis clavis xviii d. In ligatura carecte iiiij d. In bend' et lurwegges loco groporum ad aliam carectam xvij d. ob. In lx grossis clavis vij d. In ligatura carecte iiiij d. In ix axibus emptis xj d. ob. In vj karris et carectis axendis ix d. In xiiij libris uncti xxj d. ob. q. In xvj clutis cum clavis xiiij d. ob. In cc clavis ad clutos iij d. In v capistris ij d. ob. In ij cordis ad affros ligandos ij d. ob. In j corda ad cordam karre elongandam j d. q. In ferrura iij affrorum per annum ij s. iij d. In x ferris equinis ad j jumentum per annum v d. xxv s. iiiij d. ob.

Custus domorum. Idem compotat in carpentria bercarie faciente ij s. vj d. In vij^e et quarterio latorum precio de c vj d. iij s. vij d. ob. In md clavis ad latos xij [d.]. In virgis ad spicas xj d. ob. In coopertorio iiiij s. In libera petra ad tabulacionem camere faciendam vij s. vj d. In caus' viij d. In stipendio factoris xj s. vj d. In goterio emendando ij d. In c tegulis ij d. In stipendio coopertoris iiiij d. In stapello et hapse ad oriole j d. In coopertorio grangie ad taxam xij d. In muro grangie relevando xij d. In clavis ad januam emendandam j d. In carpentria coquine relevande viij d. In coopertorio coquine et camere ultra portam ij s. vj d. In ij seris emptis vj d. xxxviii s. iij d.

[*De*] *minutis expensis.* Idem compotat in iiiij tribulis emptis iiiij d. In eisdem de novo ferrendis vj d. ob. In busco empto ad arduendum viij d. In j securi v d. In xij soles j d. In virgis ad animalia liganda iij d. ob. In virgis ad affros ligandos j d. In furca triplici¹ acuta ad fenos [*sic*] vj d. In albo coreo ad harnesium viij d. q.² In j libra seminis olerum j d.³ In porettis ij d.³ In ligno querendo in foresta de dono iiiij d. ob.³ In j libra cepi j d. ob. In tropichet relevand' apud Wurth' xij d. v s. v d. ob.

Custus daerie et falde. Idem compotat in pressura xvj d. In ij ulnis panni linei vj d. ob. In ij patellis ij d. In ij omell' ad crach' vij d. In cccc baculis vj d. In iij crach' faciendis iij d. In

¹ MS triplicit'.

² This item marked with a large cross, presumably for inclusion elsewhere in the auditors' account.

³ These items struck out by the auditors.

xlij furcis et baculis ad faldam vj d. In xvj cleis ij s. iiij d. precio
 cujuslibet j d. ob. q. In virgis ad faldam cooperiendam x d. In
 homine allocato per ij dies ad cooperiendum ij d. In vj cleis ad
 faldam agnorum x d. vij s. ob.

Tritura et ventulacio. Idem compotat in tritura c iiij^{xxj} quarteri-
 orum et dimidii pro quarterio ij d. xxx s. iij d. In tritura clvj
 quarteriorum ordeï pro quarterio j d. xiiij s. In tritura lvij quarteri-
 orum avene pro quarterio ob. ij s. iiij d. ob. In ventulacione ccccxxvj
 quarteriorum pro v quarteriis j d. vij s. j d. lij s. viij d. ob.

Empcio stauri salis et bladi. In j quarterio v bussellis ordeï et
 dimidio precio quarterii ij s. iij s. iiij d. ob. In j quarterio et ij
 bussellis salis iij s. j d. ob. q.¹ In iij bobus emptis xliiij s. In ij
 porcis emptis vj s. vij d. ob. lvij s. j d. ob. q.

Custus autumpnales. Idem compotat in xxvij hominibus facientibus
 mullones feni una cum famulis in prato xiiij d. ob. In potura pre-
 positi a Gula Augusti usque festum sancti Michaelis per diem j d.
 ob. vij s. iiij d. ob. In potura Johannis essentis ripereve per iij
 septimanas et iij dies² iij s. x d. ob. In ij figatoribus per xvj dies
 iiij s. In j meiatore per xiiij dies xix d. ob. In homine allocato ad
 carucam dum famuli cariaverunt fenum bladum et stipulam per
 xxx dies xv d. In expensis diversarum precaturarum syatorum
 silicet de c iiij^{xxj} hominibus metentibus cxx acras: In iij quarteriis
 frumenti j bussello ad panem x s. v d. In carne iij s. x d. In ccc
 allecibus ij s. viij d. In caseo ij s. vj d. In cxj lagenis servisie precio
 lagene ob. iiij s. vij d. ob. xliij s. iij d. ob.

Stipendia famulorum. In stipendio j ripereve iij s. In messore
 iiij s. vj d. In j carectario v s. In vj fugatoribus xxvij s. In daya
 iiij s. vj d. xliiij s.

Expense forincece. In nuncio misso apud Srobury pro xv domini
 regis xij d. In nuncio misso apud Lond' pro debit' cometisse ix d.
 In argento ducendo apud Lond' ad Pentecosten xij d. In penula
 empta ad opus senescalli ij s. iiij d.³ Liberati Johanni Eilmer pro
 feudo suo viij s. viij d. xiiij s. ix d.

xvij li. xvj s. vj d.

¹ This item marked with a large cross, presumably for inclusion elsewhere in the
 auditors' account.

² et iij dies interlineated.

³ This item struck out by the auditors.

Liberata.

Idem comptat liberata senescallo [].¹

ix^{xx}viiij li. xiiij s. iij d. ob.

[m. 4d.]

*De exitu grangie*²

De frumento. Idem respondet de cclij quarteriis et dimidio et j bussello de exitu grangie de frumento mensura rasa. Summa cclij quarteria v busselli frumenti. Inde in semine super cclxij acras et dimidiam xlix quarteria j bussellus. In supravendicione cciiij quarteria. Deficit dimidium quarterium.

De ordeo. Idem respondet de ccix quarteriis vij bussellis ordei mensura rasa de exitu et de j quarterio v bussellis et dimidio³ de empcione. Summa ccxj quarteria et dimidium et dimidius bussellus ordei. Inde in semine super ccxv acras xxxv quarteria iij busselli. In supravendicione cxxiiij quarteria. In mixtura lj quarteria vij busselli et dimidius.

De avena. Idem respondet de lxxj quarteriis avene de exitu mensura rasa. Summa lxxj quarteria avene. Inde in semine super iiij^{xx}xiiij acras xxxij quarteria vj busselli. In farina facienda iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum vj quarteria vij busselli. In supravendicione xxvij quarteria vij busselli.

Mixtura. Idem respondet de lj quarteriis vij bussellis et dimidio de mixtura. Summa eadem. Inde in liberacionibus ix famulorum per annum qui ceperunt per x septimanas j quarterium xlvj quarteria v busselli et dimidius. In liberacionibus lactatricium in yeme iij busselli. In eisdem in estate ij quarteria. In liberacionibus ij herciatorum ad utrumque semen j quarterium et dimidium. In liberacione pastoris vitulorum et boum pinguencium per xij septimanas vj busselli. In pastore agnorum per vj septimanas iij busselli. In subbercario tempore agnellacionis ij busselli. Summa lj quarteria vij busselli et dimidius. Eque.

Instaurum

De affris. Idem respondet de iiij jumentis de rem' et de j jumento de herietto Willelmi Eylmer. Et de j adjuncto. Summa vj jumenta. Inde in supravendicione ij. Summa ij. Et remanent iiij jumenta.

Idem respondet de iij pullis de rem' et de ij cumeling' et de j pullo

¹ Amount not filled in.

² Preceded at head of membrane by Perquos de Sevenhamptone anno regni regis Edwardi sexto.

³ et dimidio interlineated.

de exitu quia iij sterilia. Summa vj pulli. Inde in adjuncto supra j. In supravendicione j. Summa ij. Et remanent iij quorum ij mas etate j anni et dimidii j femellus ejusdem etatis et j mas ultimi exitus.

De bobus. Idem respondet de lv bobus de rem' et de iij adjunctis. Et de j cumeling'. Et de iij de empcione. Summa lxij boves. Inde in supravendicione vij. Summa vij. Et remanent lv boves.

De vaccis. Idem respondet de xxxiiij vaccis de rem' et de xij adjunctis. Summa xlvj vacce. Inde in supravendicione x ante fetum.¹ In morina j ante fetum.¹ In furacione j ante fetum.¹ Summa xij. Et remanent xxxiiij² vacce.

De tauris. Idem respondet de iij tauris de rem'. Summa iij. Inde in vendicione j. Summa j. Et remanent ij tauri.

De bovettis. Idem respondet de iij bovettis de rem' et de x adjunctis. Summa xiiij bovetti. Inde in adjuncto iij. In supravendicione vj. Summa ix. Et remanent iij bovetti.

De juvencis. Idem respondet de xij juvencis de rem' et de xij adjunctis. Summa xxiiij juvence. Inde in adjuncto xij. In vendicione j. Summa xiiij. Et remanent x juvence.

De boviculis. Idem respondet de x boviculis de rem' et de vij adjunctis. Summa xvij boviculi. Inde in adjuncto x. Summa x. Et remanent v boviculi.

De juvenculis. Idem respondet de xj juvenculis de rem' et de xiiij adjunctis. Summa xxiiij^{or} juvencule. Inde in adjuncto xj. In supravendicione j. Summa xij. Et remanent xij juvencule.

De vitulis. Idem respondet de xviiij vitulis de rem' et de xxx de exitu quia iij steriles. Summa xlviij vituli. Inde in adjuncto cum boviculis v.³ In adjunct' cum juvenculis xiiij. In decima iij. In vendicione xj. Summa xxxij. Et remanent xvj vituli quorum [].⁴

De castr'. Idem respondet de ij castr' de rem'. Summa ij. Et remanent ij castr'.

De multonibus. Idem respondet de clxv multonibus de rem' et de lx adjunctis et de iij de redditu. Summa ccxxviiij. Inde in vendicione ante tonc' iij et post tonc' ij. In morina ante tonc' x et post tonc' iij. Summa xviiij. Et remanent cc et x multones.

De ovibus matricibus. Idem respondet de c iij^{or}viiij ovibus matricibus de rem'. Et de lxiiij adjunctis. Summa cclij oves matrices. Inde in supravendicione xvj ante tonc' et agnellacionem. In morina vj ante tonc' et agnellacionem et post tonc' iij. Summa xxv. Et remanent ccxxvij oves matrices.

¹ ante fetum *interlinedated*.

² . . . iij *interlinedated over a caret*.

³ *Altered from vij.*

⁴ *Not completed.*

De hogastris. Idem respondet de lx hogastris de rem' et de lxxv adjunctis. Summa cxxxv. Inde in adjunct' lx. In morina ante tonc' iij et post tonc' ij. Summa lxxv. Et remanent lxx hogastri.

De jerciis. Idem respondet de lxiiij jerciis de rem' et de iij^{xxj} adjunctis. Summa cxlv jercie. Inde in adjunct' lxiiij. In morina post tonc' ij. Summa lxxvj. Et remanent lxxix jercie.

De agnis. Idem respondet de vij^{xxvj} agnis de rem'. Et de ccviiij de exitu quia xxij oves steriles. Summa cclxiiij agni. Inde in adjuncto cum hogastris lxxv et cum jerciis iij^{xxj}. In decima xviiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. In morina xxxiiij. Summa ccviiij et remanent clvj quorum [].¹

De porcis. Idem respondet de ij porcis de rem' et de vj de exitu et de ij de empcione et de ij cumling. Summa xij porci. Inde in supravendicione x. Summa x. Et remanent ij porci.

De pavonibus. Idem respondet de j pavone de rem'. Summa j. Et remanet j pavo.

De caponibus. Idem respondet de xxx caponibus de rem' et de vj de redditu de Waltero molendinario dum vivit et de viij pro advocacione. Summa xliiiij capones. Inde in morina ij. In vendicione xxx. Summa xxxij. Et remanent xij capones.

De gallinis. Idem respondet de j gallo vij gallinis de rem' et de xlvj gallis c iij^{xxviiiij} gallinis de churechet. Summa ccxxxviiij. Inde in morina ij. In aquietancia prepositi v. In aquietancia xiiij viduarum que dant medietatem xxxv. In vendicione c iij^{xx} et x. Summa ccxxxij. Et remanent j gallus et v galline.

De daeria. Idem respondet de xxxv caseis de rewann' qui inceperunt fieri in crastino sancti Michaelis et desinerunt fieri vigilia beate Caterine silicet per secundum diem j caseus et extunc fecerunt per vicem vj. Summa xxxv. Et in supravendicione xxxv et nichil remanet.

Idem respondet de ccij caseis qui inceperunt fieri xj Kal' Mayi et desinerunt fieri in festo sancti Michaelis videlicet a predicto termino fecerunt per quemlibet diem j caseum usque xj Kal' Junii et tunc inceperunt facere per quemlibet diem ij caseos usque primum diem Julii et extunc fecerunt per diem j caseum usque predictum [festum] sancti Michaelis. Summa ccij. Inde in decima xiiij. In supravendicione c iij^{xxviiij} qui fecerunt viij pisas. Summa ccij. Eque.

De velleribus. Idem respondet de vj^c velleribus de vj^c bidentibus. Summa vj^c. Inde in decima lx. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione dxxxix faciencia liiiij petras. Summa vj^c vellera. Eque.

Pelles pellette et coria. Idem respondet de xix pelibus lanatis et de x pellettis et xxxiiij pelibus agnorum. Summa lxij. Inde in decima v. In supravendicione xvij pelles lanate x pellette et xxx

¹ Not completed.

pelles agnorum. Idem respondet de j corio¹ vacce de morina. In vendicione j. Et eque.

De operibus. Idem respondet [de] c iiij^{xx}iiij operibus de rem' et de mm viij^{xviiij} operibus de xlvj bondis et viij monedawes a Nativitate beati Johannis usque festum sancti Michaelis. Summa mmmj opera.

Opera. In aquietancia j prepositi et j carpentarii² vj carucariorum j bovarii ij bercariorum dcxxxviiij opera. In aquietancia xxxv bondorum operancium pro vij diebus festivalibus ccxlv opera. In nova bercaria muranda de terra cum toto opere xxxv bondorum per v dies et viij monedawes per j diem c iiij^{xx}iiij opera. In serclatura cccc iiij^{xx}j acrarum³ et dimidie cum predicto opere per vj dies et viij monedawes per j diem ccxxvj opera. In falcatura iiij^{xx}xiiij acrarum et dimidie c iiij^{xx}ix opera. In levacione predicti feni c iiij^{xx}ix opera. In mullonibus faciendis in prato xvj opera hoc anno⁴ quia locaverunt homines facere mullones. In feno cariendo figando et mullonibus in bertonā faciendis per v dies cum dicto opere et per j diem cum viij monedawes v iiij^{xx}iiij opera. In aquietancia metelesbedrip qui metebant per totum diem xxviiij acras xliij opera. In siatura cc iiij^{xx}v acrarum et dimidie dlxxv opera. In aquietancia xxxv bondorum qui fuerunt ad ij bedripes lxx opera. In stipula prosternenda colligenda carienda et adunanda silicet [in] lxxv acris et dimidia per viij dies cum dicto opere et cum viij monedawes per ij dies cc iiij^{xx}xvj opera. In ij mullonibus foragii faciendis per ij dies cum toto opere iiij^{xx}vj opera. In viij carectariis cariantibus bladum per iiij dies et figatoribus xlij opera. In xxviiij herciatoribus per j diem xxviiij opera.

Cisera [et] poma. Idem respondet de vj tonellis cisere de rem' et de ij de exitu gardini. Summa viij tonelli. Inde in vendicione vj et remanent ij tonelli pleni cisere.

¹ MS core.

² et j carpentarii *interlineated over a caret.*

³ MS acra.

⁴ hoc anno *interlineated over a caret.*

REEVE'S DRAFT ACCOUNT FOR SEVENHAMPTON

1278-1279

[m. 3.]

Rotulus Johannis de porta prepositi de Sevehampton' a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi sexto et intrante septimo¹ usque idem festum proxime sequens.

De arreragiis. Idem respondet de xxxiiij li. xxiiij d. q.

De redditu assiso. Idem respondet de cx s. ij d. ob. de libero redditu per annum eo quod tenementum in Merston' solens reddere ij s. per annum est escaeta domini per mortem tenentis. Et de iiij s. vj d. de vij paribus calcarium deauratorum. Et de ij s. j d. ob. de iij libris piperis et j libra cimini de redditu. Et de xj s. iij d. de iij tenentibus in Sevehampton'² et domo fabri. Et de xlij s. vj d. de iij tenentibus in Merston' et de l s. de ij tenentibus ejusdem ville de novo per dimidium annum. Et de viij li. iij s. de redditu bondorum de Sevehamp't'. Et de xlvij s. ij d. de gabula prati.

xix li. ix s. iij d.

Idem respondet de xiiij s. de firma molendini de Sevenhampton'. Et de xij d. ob. de pannagio porcorum. Et de xvij d. ob. de grasselver. Et de xv d. [de] tolneto servisie. Et de xv d. de warda.

xix s.

De finibus et perquisitis. Idem respondet de xx s. de Waltero Carkeber' pro fine terre. Et de x s. de Henrico Chaussy pro fine terre. Et de xxvj s. viij d. de Simone Sevar' pro ingressu terre ad unam viduam. Et de v s. de Roberto le Taillur pro fine terre patris sui. Et de ij s. de Agnete la Wyte pro licencia maritandi. Et de xv d. pro herieto Johannis Laweman. Et de xv d. pro herieto Willelmi le Wyte. Et de iij s. de visu. Et de lij s. viij d. de perquisitis curie.

vj li. ij s. x d.

Vendicio bladi. Idem respondet de xiiij li. xj s. de iij^{xv}viiij quarteriis v bussellis venditis precio quarterii de xxxj et j bussello iij s. et de xxxiij et dimidio iij s. et de xxiiij ij s. ix d. Et de

¹ MS octavo.

² Sevehampton' interlined above Merston' expunged.

xiiij li. ij s. xj d.¹ de iiij^{xx}xiiij quarteriis et dimidio² ordeï venditis precio quarteri de lix quarteriis xl [d.] et de xxxiiij quarteriis et dimidio precio ij s. vj d. Et de vij li. xij s. de lxxvj quarteriis avene venditis precio quarteri ij s. xxxvj li. v s. xj d.

Vendicio stauri. Idem respondet de xxvij s. de iij pullis venditis quorum j femellus. Et de vij li. xxj d. de xij bobus venditis precio bovis xij s. vj d. et iij d. plus in toto excepto uno infirmo qui venditur pro iiij s. Et de cxiiij s. ix d. de xij vaccis venditis quarum x ante vitulacionem³ precio cujuslibet ix s. vj d. plus in toto ix d. Et de x s. de j tauro. Et de xxxij s. iij d. de vij juvenis venditis precio cujuslibet iiij s. ix d.⁴ Et iiij s. vj d. de j juvencula.⁴ Et de v s. iij d. de viij vitulis venditis. Et de xxvij s. de xxvij multonibus venditis ante tonc'. Et de xxxj s. iiij d. de xxvij ovibus matricibus venditis precio de xx xij d. et de viij xvij d. Et de c s. de c agnis venditis. Et de xxij s. iiij d. de viij porcis venditis precio ij s. ix d. ob.⁵ Et de xxiiij s. ob. q. de xxxvij gallis et dimidio et cliij gallinis venditis precio cujuslibet j d. ob. Et de v s. de exitu columbariï vendito in grosso. xxvij li. vij s. ij d. q.

Lana corea [et] pelles. Idem respondet de vj s. vj d. de iij coreis duarum vaccarum et unius bovis quarum una ante fetum venditis de morina. Et de xlij s. ij d.⁶ de vj^{xx}xiiij pellibus lanatis precio de c et vij iiij d. et de xxvj precio cujuslibet iij d. Et de iiij s. viij d. de lxj pellibus agnorum et de v d. pro x pellettis venditis.

liij s. vij d.

*Pastura.*⁷ Idem respondet de viij s. ij d. de xlj bobus in Bull' in yeme pro bove ij d. et de xiiij d. de xiiij vitulis ibidem. Et de vij li. v s. de vij^{xx} bobus et v ibidem in estate pro quolibet xij d. Et de xxxv s. iiij d. de cccliij ovibus redemtis ne jaceant in falda silicet pro vij vj d. Idem respondet de iiij li. ij s. vj d. de feno vendito. Et de xvj d. de herba circa vivarium et urticis. Et de xxix s. xj d. de stipula vendita [per] particulas. Et de xiiij s. ij d. pro prato seminando.⁸ xv li. xvij s. vij d.

Cisera [et] poma. Idem respondet de vj s. de uno tonello cisere vendito. Et de viij s. de pomis venditis in grosso. xiiij s.

¹ xj d. interlined above vij d. struck through.

² et dimidio interlined over a caret.

³ quarum x ante vitulacionem interlined.

⁴ These items written in reverse order but marked with a and b for transposition.

⁵ precio ij s. ix d. ob. interlined over a caret.

⁶ xlij s. ij d. written above xxxix s. vij d. struck through.

⁷ This section and the preceding one appear in reverse order but marked with a and b for transposition.

⁸ This item marked with a cross, presumably for inclusion elsewhere in the auditors' account.

Daeria. Idem respondet de viij s. iiij d. de dimidia pisa casei et iiij petris venditis silicet de xxxvij caseis factis de rewann'. Et de vj d. de una lagena buturi de rewann'. Et de iiij li. xiiij s. de viij pisis et j quart' casei precio pise xj s. iij d. de ix^{xx}ij caseis. Et de xj s. v d. de xxiiij lagenis buturi precio cujuslibet de x vj d. et de xiiij precio cujuslibet v d. ob. Et de v d. de c ovis venditis.
cxiiij s. viij d.

Forincecum receptum. Idem respondet de x li. de firma de Wurth'. Et de xlviij s. iij d. de redditu burgi de Wurth'. Et de xxiiij s. de iiij tenentibus ibidem. Et de vj s. de loveselver. Et de cix s. vij d. de visu fransi [*sic*] plegii et de x li. ij s. viij d. de perquisitis hundredi de Wurth'. Et de xliij s. viij d. de perquisitis portemot' una cum releviis. Et de xv li. de firma de Crek'. Et de xvj s. j d. ob. de redditu assiso ibidem. Et de iiij s. de visu hundredi ibidem. Et de xx s. de judeo de Crek' hoc anno.¹ Et de xx s. de firma judei de Wurth' hoc anno.²
xliv³ li. xiiij s. iij d. ob.

Expense inde

Aquietancia. Idem comptat in aquietancia prepositi vj caruciariorum j bovarii ij bercariorum xxv s. In aquietancia xxxvj bondorum operancium per autumpnum xxij s. vj d. In aquietancia viij bondorum monedawes ij s.
xliv s. vj d.

Custus carucarum. Idem [compotat]⁴ in stipendio fabri pro ferr' sex carucarum per annum xij s. In merremio empto ad carucas ij s. viij d. ob. In carpentario allocato ad carucas faciendas et reparandas ij s. vj d. In siatura unius ligni iij d. In viij jugis emptis xvj d. In viij arcubus vj d. In xxiiij striggis et vj^{xx} et xij hartis xvij d. ob. q. In v ferreis pedalibus xv d. In uno seminatorio j d. ob. In cratis faciendis iiij d.
xxij s. v d. ob.

Custus carecte [*sic*]. Idem comptat⁵ in j pari rotarum iij s. vj d.⁶ In ij bedd' emendandis iij d. In ij veliis et ij spok' apponendis iiij d. In strak' removendis et reponendis una cum clavis j d. ob. In ij paribus rongsoweles ij d. In ij axibus apponendis iij d. In xl grossis clavis viij d. In xij gropis xj d. In ligatura carecte v d. In xxj

¹ This item and the one following inserted in a space.

² Followed by Et de ij d. de caudis pavonum venditis struck through.

³ xliv li. altered, probably from xlviij li.

⁴ MS r' followed by de struck through.

⁵ Written after r' de struck through.

⁶ This item struck out by the auditors.

clutis xvij d. ob. In ccc clavis ad clutos iiij d. ob. In ij coleriis xj d. In xiiij libris uncti xiiij d. In una corda de canabo xij d. In iij cordis ad affros ligandos ij d. ob. In ij cluppellis ad karros j d. In ferrura iiij affrorum per annum iij s. In ferrura j pulli iij d.
 xv s. j d.

Custus domorum. Idem comptat in siatura j ligni ad januam faciendam xiiij d. In siatura leggen ad eandem ij d. In carpentario allocato ad taxam [ad] faciendam eandem xvij d. In clavis emptis ad eandem v d. ob. In wardrobe cooperiend' iij d. In ij veyris ad fenestram magne camere ij s. In ferro et opere ad easdem affirmandas iiij d. In parva janua facienda vj d. In clavis ad eandem ij d. ob. In muro relevando circa januam v d. In muris relevandis vj d. In clavis ad latos grangie emendandos v d. ob. q. In cooperiundo eandem pro parte xx d. ob. In virgis ad spicas vij d. ob. q. In cc latis emptis ad bercariam de novo pro parte relevandam viij d. In cccc clavis iiij d. In carpentria viij d. In sera empta ad portam versus ecclesiam j d. ob. In sera empta ad bercariam iij d. In una sera emendanda ob. In pressorio pomorum faciendo ad taxam xv s. ix d. ob.
 xxviiij s. ij d. ob.

Minute expense. Idem comptat in iij saccis emptis ij s. In vj discis j d. q. In albo coreo vij d. In plantulis olerum iiij d.¹ In virgis ad boves et averia liganda iij d. In cacabo emendando ij d. In xxvij carucariis prece qui arraverunt xxiiij acras xxvij d. In tonell' copiand' iiij d. In medicamine ovium xiiij s. x d. ob. In percameno xviiij d.
 xxj s. x d. ob. q.

Empcio salis. In ij quarteriis salis iiij s. ix d. precio unius ij s. ix d. et j ij s.

Empcio stauri. In v bobus emptis lxvij s. precio bovis xiiij s. iiij d. et plus in toto iiij d. In iij vaccis emptis post fetum xxxij s. precio vacce x s. viij d. In una sue et viij porcellis emptis vij s. x d. Et de ix s. vj d. de ij bovetis emptis.
 vj li. xiiij d.

Custus falde [et] daerie. Idem comptat in vj^c baculis ad crach' faciend' viij d. In iij crach' faciendis una cum famulis ij d. In virgis emptis ad faciendum viij cleias et vij lochurdles xxj d. In ij hominibus allocatis ad carucas dum famuli fecerunt cleias ij d. In xvij cleis emptis ij s. xj d. q. In virgis emptis ad cleyas cooperiendas iij d. ob. q. In pressura xij d. In ij ulnis et dimidio canevas x d. In panno empto ad lac purgandum ij d. q. In emendacione iiij bocattorum iiij d.
 viij s. iiij d. ob.

¹ This item struck out by the auditors.

Tritura et ventulacio. Idem compotat in tritura vj^{xx} quarteriorum frumenti pro quarterio ij d. xx s. In tritura clij quarteriorum ordeï pro quarterio j d. xij s. viij d. In lxxvj quarteriis avene pro quarterio ob. iij s. ij d. In ventulacione tocius bladi v s. x d.

xl s. viij d.

Custus autumpnales. In feno levando silicet ij opera ij s. iij d. Idem compotat in potura prepositi per vj septimanas in autumpno qui cepit die j d. ob. v s. iij d. In potura unius ripereve per v septimanas iiij s. iij d. ob. In ij figitoribus per xvij dies qui ceperunt per diem iij d. iiij s. iij d. In homine allocato ad carucam loco unius famuli essentis carectarii xvij d. In pane ad centum et iij homines metentes iiij^{xxv} acras v s. iij d. silicet xiiij bussellis frumenti. In allec' ij s. vj d. In pane ad cariatores bladi prece et ad tassos bladi facientes xxij d. ob. silicet v bussellis frumenti. In allec' iij d. ob. In servisia ad predictos operarios v s. ij d. In quarterio casei iij s.

xxxv s. viij d. ob.

Stipendia famulorum. Idem compotat in stipendio messoris iiij s. vj d. In uno ripereve iij s. In uno carectario v s. In vj fugatoribus xxvij s. In daya iiij s. vj d. Liberati Johanni Eylmer ballivo hundredi pro feudo suo viij s. viij d.

lij s. viij d.

Liberata

Idem liberavit Henrico senescallo per talliam [].¹
Liberati senescallo sine tallia l s. pro arreragiis anni preteriti.

Exitus grangie

Frumentum. Idem respondet de cl quarteriis frumenti et vj bussellis de exitu per talliam eo quod sunt trituranda per estimationem cc. Summa cl quarteria vj busselli. Inde in semine super cclxij acras xlix quarteria iij busselli. In supravendicione iiij^{xxviij} quarteria v busselli. In substraccione granarie eo quod triturabant in yeme et iterum ventulabant ij quarteria vj busselli. Et remanent in granaria ix quarteria vj busselli silicet mutato blado pro blado.

Ordeum. Idem respondet de ix^{xxij} quarteriis ordeï de exitu per talliam. Summa ix^{xxij} quarteria. Inde in semine super cxxxj acras et dimidiam xxxv quarteria iij busselli. In mixtura liij quarteria vj busselli et dimidius.² In supravendicione iiij^{xxiiij} quarteria et dimidium. Remanent in granaria ix quarteria.

Avena. Idem respondet de cxv quarteriis avene de exitu per talliam. Summa cxv quarteria. Inde in semine super iiij^{xx} acras et dimidiam xxviij quarteria ij busselli per talliam. In farina ad

¹ Amount not filled in.

² et dimidius interlineated.

potagium iij quarteria et dimidium. In prebenda affrorum vj quarteria et vj busselli. In vendicione lxxvj.

Mixtura. Idem respondet de liij quarteriis vj bussellis et dimidio¹ mixture. Inde in liberacionibus vj caruciariorum j messoris j carectarii j daye per annum xlvi quarteria v busselli et dimidius. In liberacionibus lactatricium in yeme ij busselli in estate ij quarteria iij busselli. In herciatoribus ad utrumque semen j quarterium et dimidium. In pastore vitulorum et boum pinguencium per viij septimanas dimidium quarterium. In pastore hogastrorum propter infirmitatem a festo sancti Michaelis usque Hock' qui cepit per iij septimanas bussellum j quarterium j bussellus. In subbercario tempore agnellacionis ij busselli. In carectario per xij septimanas in estate j quarterium j bussellus.

liij quarteria vj busselli et dimidius.

[m. 3d.]

*Instaurum*²

Jumenta. Idem respondet de iiij jumentis de rem'. Summa iiij. Et remanent iiij jumenta. Idem respondet de iiij pullis de rem' et de ij de exitu ij jumentorum quia ij sterilia. Et de j cumelyng'. Summa vij. Inde in supravendicione iij. Summa iij. Et remanent iiij pulli quorum j femellus etate ij annorum et dimidii et j mas etate j anni et dimidii et ij ultimi exitus quorum j mas.

Boves. Idem respondet de lv bobus de rem' et de iiij adjunctis et de v de empcione et de j de herietto. Summa lxxv. Inde in supravendicione xij. In morina j cujus corium venditur. Summa xiiij. Et remanent liij boves.

Vacce. Idem respondet de xxxiiij vaccis de rem' et de x adjunctis et de iij de empcione post fetum³ et de j de heryetto. Summa xlviij. Inde in supravendicione xij quarum x ante fetum. In morina ij ante fetum. Summa xiiij. Et remanent xxxiiij vacce.

Tauri. Idem respondet de ij tauris de rem'. Inde in vendicione j. Summa j. Et remanet j taurus.

Bovetti. Idem respondet de iiij bovettis de rem' et de v adjunctis et de ij de empcione. Summa xj. Inde in adjuncto iiij. Summa iiij. Et remanent vij bovetti.

Juvence. Idem respondet de x juvencis de rem' et de xij adjunctis. Summa xxij. Inde in adjuncto x. In vendicione vij. Summa xvij. Et remanent v juvence.

Boviculi. Idem respondet de v boviculis de rem' et de iiij adjunctis.

¹ et dimidio *interlineated*.

² *Preceded at head of membrane by Perquos de Sevenhampton' de anno regni regis Edwardi septimo.*

³ post fetum *interlineated*.

Summa ix. Inde in adjuncto v. Summa v. Et remanent iiij boviculi.

Juvencole. Idem respondet de xij juvenculis de rem' et de xij adjunctis. Summa xxiiij. Inde in adjuncto xij. In vendicione j. Summa xiiij. Et remanent xj juvencole.

Vituli. Idem respondet de xvj vitulis de rem' et de xxj de exitu xxj vaccarum [quia] xij steriles. Summa xxxvij. Inde in adjunct' cum boviculis iiij et cum juvenculis xij. In decima ij. In vendicione viij. Summa xxvj. Et remanent xj quorum vj sunt mas.

Hurtardi. Idem respondet de ij hurtardis de rem'. Et remanent ij hurtardi.

Multones. Idem respondet de ccx multonibus de rem' et de lxx adjunctis et de iiij de redditu assiso. Summa cc iiij^{xx} et iiij multones. Inde in vendicione xxviiij. In morina ante tonc' xiiij et post tonc' iiij. Summa xlvj. Et remanent ccxxxvij multones.

Oves matrices. Idem respondet de ccxxvij ovibus matricibus de rem'. Et de lxxix adjunctis. Summa cccvj. Inde in vendicione xxviiij. In morina ante tonc' et agnellacionem ix et post tonc' iiij. Summa xlj. Et remanent cclxv oves matrices.

Hogastri. Idem respondet de lxx hogastris de rem' et de lxx adjunctis. Summa vij^{xx}. Inde adjuncti lxx. In morina ante tonc' liij. Summa vj^{xx}iiij. Et remanent xvj hogastri.

Jercie. Idem respondet de lxxix jerciis de rem' et de iiij^{xx}vj adjunctis. Summa clxv. Inde in adjunct' lxxix. In morina ante tonc' lxx et post tonc' ij. Summa vij^{xx}xj. Et remanent xiiij jercie.

Agni. Idem respondet de clvj agnis de rem'. Et de ccliij agnis de exitu quia xv steriles. Summa ccccx. Inde in adjuncto cum hogastris lxx et cum jerciis iiij^{xx}vj. In decima xix. In consuetudine bercarii j. In vendicione c.¹ In morina lxvij. Summa cccxliij. Et remanent lxvij agni quorum xxxj mas.

Porci. Idem respondet de ij porcis de rem' et de j sue et viij porcellis de empcione. Summa xj. Inde in vendicione viij. Et remanent iiij porci quorum j sus.

Pavones. Idem respondet de j pavone de rem'. Et remanet j pavo.

Capones. Idem respondet de vj caponibus de redditu Walteri molendinarii dum vivit et de iiij de perquisitis portemot' et de vj pro advocacione. Summa xvj. Et remanent xvj capones.

Galline. Idem respondet de v gallinis et j gallo de rem' et de xlvj gallis et c iiij^{xx}iiij gallinis de churechet. Summa ccxxxvj. Inde in aquietancia prepositi v. In aquietancia xiiij viduarum que² dant medietatem xxxij et dimidia. In vendicione c iiij^{xx}xij et dimidia. In morina j. Summa ccxxxj et remanent iiij galline et j gallus.

¹ In vendicione c *interlineated, intended position uncertain.*

² MS qui.

Exitus daerie. Idem respondet de xxxvij caseis de rewann' qui inceperunt fieri in crastino sancti Michaelis et desinerunt fieri in crastino sancti Andree silicet per secundum diem j caseus et extunc fecerunt v. Summa xxxvij. In vendicione xxxvij. Eque.

Idem respondet de ix^{xxv} caseis qui inceperunt fieri vigilia beati Georgii et desinerunt fieri in crastino sancti Michaelis utroque die computato et eciam duo per diem ab undecimo Kal' Junii usque festum Nativitatis beati Johannis. Summa ix^{xxv}. Inde in decima xiiij. In vendicione ix^{xxij}.¹

Idem respondet de xxv lagenis buturi. In supravendicione xxv quarum j de rewann'.

Vellera. Idem respondet de dxliiij velleribus. Summa dxliiij. Inde in decima liiij. In consuetudine bercarii j. Summa lv. Et remanent cccc iiij^{xx} et ix vellera faciencia lij petras.

Coria. Idem respondet de iij coriis duarum vaccarum et j bovis de morina. Summa iij. In vendicione iij. Eque.

Pelles. Idem respondet de vij^{xx} et vij pellibus lanatis. Summa vij^{xx}vij. Inde in decima xliiij. In vendicione vj^{xx}xliiij. Eque.

Pellette. Idem respondet de x pellettis. Summa x. In vendicione x. Eque.

Idem respondet de lxvij pellibus agnorum. Inde in decima vj. In supravendicione lxj pelles agnorum.

Opera

Idem respondet de mm viij^cxviiij operibus de xlvj bondis et viij monedawes. Summa mm viij^cxviiij opera. Inde in aquietancia prepositi vj carucariorum j bovarii et ij bercariorum dlxx opera. In aquietancia xxxvj bondorum operancium pro vij diebus festivalibus per autumpnum cclij opera. In serclatura ccclxxiiij acrarum cum predicto opere per viij dies et per ij dies cum viij monedawes ccciiij opera. In falcatura iiij^{xx}xix acrarum et dimidie c iiij^{xx}xix opera. In levacione tocius prati cxxvij opera eo quod ij opera levata fuerunt cum supradictis hominibus allocatis. In mullonibus faciendis in prato c iiij^{xx}xix opera. In feno cariendo figando recipiendo et ij magnos mullones in bertona faciendo cum toto opere per vj dies et per unum diem cum viij monedawes ccxxiiij opera. In mullone foragii faciendo cum toto opere per j diem xliiij opera. In aquietancia dictorum bondorum ad metebedrip xxxvj opera. In metelesbedrip eo quod metebant per totum diem xxx acras xxxvj² opera. In cccxij acris metendis vj^cxxiiij opera. In blado cariendo figando et ij tassos bladi faciendo per ij dies cum opere predicto et per j diem cum viij

¹ Followed by s. in error.

² Interlineated above xliiij struck through.

monedawes iiij^{xx} opera. In stipula prosternenda per ij dies cum toto opere et per j diem cum viij monedawes iiij^{xx} opera. In ovibus unguendis per iij dies cum toto opere et per j diem cum viij monedawes c et xvj opera. In bercaria partim de novo muranda et cooperianda silicet iiij perticatis xl opera.

mm ix^{xl}v opera.

Cisera [et] poma. Idem respondet de ij tonellis cisere de rem' et de v de exitu. Summa vij. Inde in vendicione j. Summa j. Et remanent vj tonelli cisere quorum j est eysil.

Idem respondet de lv quarteriis pomorum. Inde in decima v quarteria. In cisera facienda l quarteria faciencia v tonellos cisere et residium venditur supra in grosso.

Expens' salis. Idem respondet de ij quarteriis salis de supraempcione. Inde in expensis domus j quarterium et ij busselli. Summa j quarterium et ij busselli. Et remanent vj busselli salis.

Caude pavonum. Idem respondet de ij caudis pavonum de exitu. Inde in vendicione j. Summa j. Et remanet ultima cauda.

VIEW OF ACCOUNT
FOR STRATTON
AND SEVENHAMPTON
1278-1279¹

[m. 3]

Visus de Stratton' et de Sevehamton' de anno vij^{mo}.²

Recepta Johannis de porta anno regis Edwardi septimo.

Idem respondet de xvij s. j d. ob. de redditu assiso termini Natalis. Et de xxx s. ix d. de redditu bondorum eodem termino. Et de iij s. vj d. de firma molendini.

Et de xij d. ob. de pannagio. Et de xvij d. ob. de grasselver. Et de xlix^o bobus in Bull' post festum sancti Michaelis pro bove ij d. viij s. ij d. Et de xiiij d. de xiiij vitulis ibidem. In xxxviij gallis et clij gallinis de churechet xxij s. ix d. precio cujuslibet j d. ob. Et de ij s. de corio j vacce de morina.

Et de xj s. iij d. de j bove vendito. Et de xj s. de j bove. Et de iiij s. de j bove vendito. Et de xix s. de iij juvencis et j vacca tunc adjuncta venditis in festo sancti Luce precio cujuslibet iiij s. ix d. Et de ix s. de j vacca vendita eodem die. Et de xiiij s. de j vacca eodem die. Et de xiiij s. de ij vaccis tunc adjunctis eodem die. Et de xxxj s. vj d. de iij vaccis. Et de xvij s. de ij vaccis venditis. Et de ix s. vj d. de ij juvencis venditis. Et de x s. de j tauro. Et de xx s. de xx ovibus matricibus venditis. Et de xj s. iiij d. de viij ovibus matricibus precio cujuslibet xvij d. Et de xxviij s. de xxviij multonibus. Et de ix s. vj d. de ij porcis.

Et de viij s. iiij d. de dimidia pisa iiij petris casei de rewann' de xxxvij caseis. Et vj d. de una lagena buturi.

Forincec'. Et de xxxiiij s. iiij d. de firma de Wurth' de termino Natalis. De v li. de perquisitis hundredi.

Summa xxiiij li. vij s. j d.

Expense. In aquietancia xj costumariorum pro j termino vj s. x d. ob.

¹ S. C. 6/1057/8.

² This heading appears on the dorse of the membrane, which forms the outside of the roll.

³ Followed by s. erased.

In stipendio fabri ix s. In vij jugis xiiij d. In siatura meremii ad carucas iij d. In iij ferreis pedalibus ix d. In viij striggis iij d. In xxxij hartis ij d. In lxxij hartis vj d. In ij ferreis pedalibus vj d. In iij striggis j d. ob. In v bemes ad carucas precio iij d. j d. minus¹ xiiij d. In vij chipp' iij d. ob.

In veliis et ij spok' apponendis iij d. In j strak' removend' et reponend' et clavis faciendis j d. ob.

In syatura ligni ad januam xiiij d. pro cursu j d. In siatura leggorum ejusdem ij d. In carpentria ejusdem xviiij d. In clavis ad eandem v d. ob. In j sera ad portam versus ecclesiam j d. ob. In warderobe cooperiend' iij d. In sera ad bercariam j d. In ij veiris ad duas fenestras magne camere ij s. In ferro ad easdem et in opere iij d. In sera emendanda ad bercariam ob.

In iij saccis emptis ij s. In vj bussellis salis ij s. In ij furcis iij d. In seminitorio empto j d. ob. In cratis faciendis iij d. In virgis ad averia et boves ligandos iij d.

In vj^c baculis ad crachos viij d. In iij crachis faciendis una cum famulis ij d.

In j sue et viij porcellis emptis vij s. x d.

In tritura iij^{xx} quarteriorum frumenti xiiij s. iij d.

In tritura lxvij quarteriorum ordeï v s. vij d.

In lxvij quarteriis avene ij s. iij d. ob.

In ventulacione tocius iij s. v d.

xxiiij s. vij d. ob.

[*m. 3d.*]

Memorandum: De xij pellibus multonum de morina. In vendicione supra xxvij multones.

De viij pellibus ovium de morina. In vendicione supra xxvij oves matrices.

In libra et quarterio² vertegres ij s. j [d.] In ij libris brimeston iij d. In ij libris coperose iij d. In ij libris argenti vivi xvj d. Iterum in dimidia libra et quarterio vertegres xv d. In iij quarteriis argenti vj d. In libra coperose iij d. In j libra brimeston j d. ob. In xvij libris uncti xxj d. ob. q. In quarterio vertegres v d. In dimidia libra argenti iij d. In dimidia libra coperose j d. ob. In dimidia libra brimeston ob. q.

Summa viij s. ix d. q.

Summa tocius expens' lxxiiij s. ix d. q. Et sic debentur xix li. xij s. iij d. ob. q. De quibus solvuntur ix li. super visum.

¹ j d. minus *interlineated*.

² MS quarterium.

[*m. 2.*]

Receptum prepositi de Stratton anno regis Edwardi septimo.

Idem respondet de xxij s. ij d. ob. de redditu assiso termini Natalis. Et de xlv s. de iij bobus venditis et de xiiij s. iiij d. de j bove vendito et de xlv s. de v vaccis venditis.

Summa iiij li. vj d. ob.

Expense inde. In¹ ij carucis emptis xij d. In tritura j quarterii avene j d. In coopertura j mullonis j d. In virgis emptis ad spicas vij d. ob. q. In xix carucariis prece xix d. qui arraverunt xix acras. In xiiij herciatoribus pro opere vj d. ob. In xxviiij hartis ij d. In ij saccis xj d. In pecia ferri iij d. ob. In j pari traycium iiij d. In crebro faciendo j d. In ij carucis dentandis j d. In j ventorio xx d. In iiij caretatis petrarum ad misteys xij d. In ccl tegulis v d. In iij capistris iij d. In j lagena olei xij d. In brimston j d. In j tribula empta j d. ob. In ligatura ejusdem j d. In albo coreo iiij d. ad traycios erigendos. In coopertura aule quondam P. le Brut ubi necesse fuit iiij d. In corbillo emendando iiij d. In corballo empto ad ferendum bladum iiij d.² [*m. 2d.*] In³ xxv libris et dimidia uncti xxij d. ob. In ferro empto ante Natale xij d. In ferr' carucarum faciend' per idem tempus xij d. In ferr' acuend' per idem tempus j d. ob. In xxiiij quarteriis frumenti triturandis iij s. x d. In ij querquibus ad crachos faciendos iiij d.

Summa xvj s. viij d. ob. q.

[*m. 1d.*]

Instaurum remanens apud Sevehamp't. iiij jumenta. iiij pullani quorum ij mas. lv boves. ij tauri. xxxiiij vacce. iiij bovetti. x juvence. v boviculi. xij juvencule. xvj vituli quorum iiij mas. ccx multones. ij hurtardi. ccxxvij oves matrices. lxx hogastri lxxix jercie. clvj agni quorum lxx mas. ij porci.

Stratton'. iiij jumenta. iiij pullani quorum j mas etate j anni et dimidii. iij pulli ultimi exitus quorum j mas. xxx boves. xvij vacce. j bovettus. iiij juvence. iij boviculi. iij juvencule. vj vituli mas et ij femelli. lxviiij multones. iiij^{xx} oves matrices. xxij hogastri. xxvj jercie. lviiij agni quorum xxxj mas.

Upton'. iij affri. xviiij boves. ix vacce. ij boviculi. ccviiij multones. lxxvij oves matrices. xxxvj hogastri. xxiiij jercie. xlv agni quorum xxj mas. v auce. j gallus et iiij galline.

¹ *Preceded by In custu carucarum carectarum emendacionis domorum tritur' bladi una. . . struck through.*

² *Followed in corner of membrane by Verte.*

³ *Preceded at head of membrane by Adhuc expense ejusdem.*

[m. 1.]

Expense comptatorum apud Sevehampt' Upton' et Stratton'.

In pane vj d. In cervisia iiij d. Item ij d. In vino viij d. In
 xij^{xx} allecibus xxij d. In j congr' viij d. In ij mul' xvij d. In angullis
 xvij d. ob. In stokfys v d. In menus' iiij d. ob. In cervisia ix d. In
 pisce die Lune xij d. ob. Die Martis in menus' iij d. ob. Die
 Mercurii in pane iiij d. In plaic' x d. ob. In marling' iij d. Die
 Veneris in ling' ix d. In sehund iiij [d.] ob. In anguillis xj d.
 In cervisia iiij d. In menus' iij d. ob. q. In ij quarteriis j bussello
 avene iiij s. iij d. Summa xvij s. ij d. q.

In pane apud Upton' v d. In cervisia viij d. ob. In allec' iij d.
 In stokfis iij d. ob. In makerell' xij d. In iiij bussellis avene
 xvj d. Summa iiij s.

Summa tocius expens' xxij s. ij d. q.

PARTICULARS OF ACCOUNT FOR BUILDING A BARN IN SEVENHAMPTON 1280¹

[*m. 1.*]

Particule expensarum nove grangie de Sevenhampt²

In viij lignis emptis x s. apud Bradene. In xl tignis xiiij s. vj d. In viij baculis ad meremium levandum ij d. In ferro empto ad ingenia facienda vj d. et in opere vj d. In una tina v d. In ij gatis ad masonem iij d. In siatura meremii vij s. x d. In latis emptis vij s. ix d. ob. In viij milia clavorum ad lat' v s. iiiij d. Item in vj^c clavorum v d. In v^c clavorum ad bordos xv d. In ij pingnaculis murorum faciendis xxvij s. ij d. In ccc carecteis petre fodiandis ix s. In cccc carecteis sabilonis fodiandis iiiij s. In uno ode faciundo x s. In x carecteis busci iiiij s. viij d. ob. In ij crebris ij d.

In ferro empto viij s. vij d. et in opere ad facienda diversa ferra-
menta vij s. j d. In plumbo xix d. In pich' empt' ob. In mus empt'
iiiij s. In ij seris ad grangiam vij d. In stapell' et hapse faciendis
j d. In cord' iiiij d. In ij quarteriis frumenti datis coopertori et
masoni xj s. Liberati per tegulas emptas ultra primam convencionem
xiiij s. j d. In expensis factis circa diversa cariagia tegularum et
libere petre iij s. xj d. ob.

vij li. xiiij s. iiiij d.

[*m. 2*]

In carpentria grangie vj li. xv s. iiiij d. In coopertorio et tegulo
vj li. vj s. viij d. In libera petra et in opere una cum tabulamento
xxxix s. viij d. In crestis faciendis xxv s. In xxvj perticis muri
faciendis precio xviiij d. xxxix s. In [c]ccxxx tignis emptis iiiij li.
xiiij s. j d. precio de ccvj tignis vij d. et de c et vij tignis precio
cujuslibet iij d. ob. et precio de viij quilibet [*sic*] iiiij d. et de ix tignis

¹ *E. 101/483/18.*

² *This heading is endorsed on the outside of the roll. The date is 8-9 Edw. I, see page 120.*

precio cujuslibet ij d. ob. In vj^m lat' xxiiij s. precio cujuslibet iiij s.
In xxiiij^m clavorum ad lat' xvj s. precio mille viij d. In xxiiij leggen
ad hostium x d. In tignis sternendis xvij d.

Summa xxv li. ij s. j d.¹

¹ *I.e. of the second membrane only. The sum of the two membranes together is £32 15s. 5d.*

GLOSSARY

Some classical words have been included in this glossary where the medieval meaning differs appreciably, and some words given in the *Medieval Latin Word List* (1934) have been added, whose meaning in this context can be more fully defined. The following sources have been consulted: Du Cange, *Glossarium Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis* (edition of 1840); Maigne d'Arnis, *Lexicon Manuale ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis* (1866); Godefroy, *Lexique de l'Ancien Français*, ed. J. Bonnard and A. Salmon (1901); the *New English Dictionary*; J. Wright, *The English Dialect Dictionary* (1898); L. F. Salzman, *Building in England down to 1540* (1952); the late Colonel J. S. Drew's unpublished notes on medieval agricultural terms, in the library of the Public Record Office.

advocacio: 1. the advowson of a church. 2. an avowry, or recognition paid to the lord of a manor by a newcomer, usually a fugitive villein from another lordship, for permission to remain in the manor.

album corium: rawhide, untanned leather.

aqualiculus: a small vessel for water.

arcus: an ox-bow.

axare: to fit a (wooden) axle to.

axis: a (wooden) axle.

barga, bargia: probably the pad or pair of pads of a horse-collar or under the wooden frame of a cart-saddle (c.f. *bargham*, otherwise *ham-bargh*, the padded part of a horse-collar, where the *hames* are two curved pieces of wood forming the frame of the collar).

beddus: the under framework of a cart.

bedrip: boonwork in reaping at harvest-time; *metebedrip* when food was provided, *metelesbedrip* without food.

bemfulling: beamfilling, the daubing of the wattling between the beams of a timber-framed building.

bend': a band or hoop of iron or wood; a naveband, placed round the hub of a wheel.

bercaria: a sheep-house (permanent building).

besca, besch', beschia: a spade.

biga: a small kind of cart.

bluetum: woollen cloth, originally of a blue colour.

bovettus: a steer in its third year.

boviculus: a male calf in its second year.

brotcorn: grain which falls from the ear through over-ripeness, refuse corn, probably swept up from the floors of carts or in the barn.

bug': an ox-bow.

busca, buscus: firewood.

calcare: to trample; in particular, to trample grain with the hooves of

- horses in order to thresh it as a compulsory villein service, probably obsolete at Sevenhampton.
- carcare*: to charge, in the accounting sense.
- carecta*: the most common kind of two-wheeled cart.
- carrata, karratea*: a cart-load.
- carrus, karrus*: a small kind of cart.
- castr'*: presumably for *castratus, castricius*, a wether, but here (p. 216) applied in error to the rams.
- caus'*: lime.
- chevero, onis*: a rafter.
- chipp'*: a chep, the share-beam of a plough, to the forward end of which the share is fixed.
- chusevatt'*: a cheese-vat, the vessel or mould in which curds are pressed and the cheese shaped.
- civera, sivere*: a barrow.
- clautura*: wood or brushwood for fencing.
- cleia, cleya, cley*: a hurdle.
- clupell'*: some small iron part, probably shield-shaped, used mostly in mending wheels.
- clutus*: a cart-clout, a plate of iron going halfway round that part of an axle-tree which works within the stock of a wheel; probably also generally, a patch of iron to mend broken wood or prevent wear.
- comeling, kumeling*: a stray animal that arrives in a place or attaches itself to a flock of its own accord.
- congr'*: conger-eel.
- contratalliator*: an official keeping account, by means of tallies, of the grain issued to the reeve from the barn; probably the same as a grainger.
- copula*: a couple or pair of rafters.
- corallum*. See *curaliu'm*.
- corta (ad fimos)*: probably a cart body for a dung-cart.
- crach', cratch*: a manger or crib.
- craticula*: a gridiron.
- cresta, crestra*: a ridge-tile.
- crubbus*: a crub, one of a pair of short crooks placed on each side of a horse and fastened over the pack-saddle; possibly also a kind of pannier for use on the same.
- curalium*: dross-corn, inferior grain extracted from that of better quality.
- dealbare*: 1. to whitewash. 2. to dress (hide).
- dentale*: the share-beam of a plough; *ferreum dentale* (p. 189) is apparently a scribal error for *ferreum pedale*, c.f. the counter-roll (p. 73).
- dentare*: to fit a plough with a share-beam.
- draf*: draff, the refuse or grains of malt after brewing.
- drag', dragia*: dredge-corn, a mixed crop usually of oats and barley.
- foare*: for *fodere*, to dig or quarry.
- forma*: a mould.
- fovea*: a ditch.

- friscus*: untilled.
frussare: to break up land hitherto untilled.
fundrare: to steep grain for malt.
fustum: a cask.
gat': a wide bowl or pan (c.f. Fr. *jatte*).
gercia, jercia: a ewe in its second year.
grop', gropp': iron plates used on cart-wheels, possibly covering the felly-joints on the inside.
gumph', gons', gunc': the hook part of a hinge, attached to the door-frame.
harta: a flexible bond made of twisted withies, probably serving the purpose of the draught-chain of a plough.
hogaster: a wether in its second year.
jute: meaning unknown, possibly a hut attached to the sheep-fold.
juvenca: a heifer in its third year.
juvencula: a heifer in its second year.
kumeling. See *comeling*.
ledda: meaning unknown, possibly a piece of timber roughly sawn to shape but not finished.
legg', leggen (plur.): ledges or horizontal bracing bars on the inner side of a door.
limo,-onis: a cart-shaft.
lochurdle: a small type of hurdle used in milking ewes, which were apparently put for the purpose in a pen known as the "lock".
lokk', loketta (n. plur.): broken wool shed naturally by the sheep in the pastures; small pieces of dirty wool clipped from the sheep before shearing.
luciculus: probably a small pike (fish).
lurwegge: meaning unknown, some small iron part used in mending wheels. (Occurs elsewhere as *lurlegg'* or *lestleg'*).
mareschaucia: farriery or veterinary treatment of horses.
marling: merling, i.e. whiting (fish).
meia, meya: a mow, a stack of sheaves in the barn; a division of the barn where sheaves are stacked.
meiator, meyator: a workman stacking sheaves in the barn.
menus': small fish, fry.
metebedrip, metelesbedrip. See *bedrip*.
mistey: meaning unknown, apparently a building attached to a barn or a division of a barn.
monedawe: a cottar or mondayman.
mul': a kind of fish, probably mullet.
multo,-onis: a wether.
mus': probably moss, used for bedding tiles.
ode: a limekiln.
omell': possibly for *omellus*, a young elm tree.
oriole, oriolum: an oriel or porch, possibly at the head of an outside stairway; an ante-room. Not a window at this date.
pedale ferreum: an iron foot-piece fixed near the front of the plough-beam of a wheel-less plough.

- pickoys*: a pick.
- pinguacul'*: a gable-end (Fr. *pignon*).
- plaustrum*: a large kind of cart, with two wheels at this date; (later, a four-wheeled waggon).
- pres'*: meaning unknown (in connection with the sheep-fold).
- pressorium*: a press, for making cheese or cider.
- presura, pressura*: rennet.
- punctare*: to point (stonework).
- rewain, rewannium*: rowen, aftermath (see p. xxxv).
- rougsoweles*: presumably "rungs o' wheels", spokes.
- rusch'*: probably a bee-hive.
- scala*: a cart-ladder, used to increase the carrying capacity of a cart.
- sclat'*: a slate or stone tile.
- sehund*: dogfish.
- semilo, onis, seminatorium*: probably a seed-leap, a basket in which seed is carried by the sower.
- solarium*: an upper room; in the hen-house, probably a loft or roosting-place.
- sole*: a wooden collar or yoke used to fasten a cow, etc., in the stall.
- spica*: a thatch-pin.
- stockus*: the nave or hub of a wheel.
- straka, strake*: one of a series of curved iron plates nailed round the rim of a wheel across the felly-joints, forming an iron band in sections, not continuous like a tire.
- stramen*: straw for thatching.
- strigg'*: meaning unknown, probably some harness part made from withies.
- sya*: a wooden dish with a large round hole in the bottom, used with a cloth tied over the hole as a strainer for milk.
- tabulacio, tabulamentum*: a table or horizontal string course in building, here probably a plinth.
- tignum*: a rafter.
- tina*: a wooden butt or tub.
- traversorium*: a cross-beam.
- tribulum, trubulum*: a shovel.
- vanga*: a spade.
- velia*: a felly of a wheel.
- ventorium*: probably a winnowing-fan.
- vertivella*: the eyed part of a hinge, attached to the door.
- walura*: wattling for filling the spaces between the beams of a timber-framed building.
- wayvum, weyf*: a stray animal found ownerless, which, if unclaimed within a fixed period after due notice given, becomes the property of the lord of the manor.

INDEX I

PERSONS AND PLACES

- Abindon (Abend', Abind', Abyndon'):
 Richard de, 170
 Robert de, xviii, 3, 5, 93, 108, 163, 212
- Acra (Acra), Godfrey de, 53, 63
- Adam:
 Thomas son of, 61, 71
 Thomas son of Thomas son of, of Denchworth, xxi
- Ailward (Aylward):
 William, 22
 William son of, xvii
- Aldith':
 Adam son of, 12
 Gillian relict of Robert, 10
 Maud daughter of, 17
- Alemer. *See* Aylmer.
- Alexander (Alex'), Niel son of, xvi, 26
- Aleyn, Robert, xxvii
- Amberle (Ambreleye, Aumberleye), John de, counter-tallier, 74, 85, 192, 194, 205
- Andover (Andovere) [Hants.], 53
- angulo*:
 Maud de, 28
 Walter in, 1, 11
- Anne of Bohemia, queen, wife of Richard II, xxix
- Anne of Cleves, queen, wife of Henry VIII, xxx
- Argoges (Arguges), Arguilles (Argwillis), forms of the name, xiv
 Adam de. *See* Stratton.
 Everard de, xiv
 Odo de, xiv
 Ralph de, xiv
 Thomas de, father of Adam de Stratton, xiv
- Argouges (Manche), xivn.
- Argueil (Seine Inférieure), xivn.
- Arguges. *See* Argoges.
- Arguilles. *See* Argoges.
- Argwillis. *See* Argoges.
- Arnald (Ernaud, Harnald):
 Henry, 23
 John, 45
 Robert, 61
 William, 23
- aucuparius*. *See* fowler.
- Aumberleye. *See* Amberle.
- Aunewyk' (Yaunewych', Yaunewyk'), Henry de, bailiff or steward of Sevenhampton (1276-88), 84, 90, 94, 99, 103, 106, 108, 112, 116, 121, 125, 130, 134, 138, 142, 146, 150, 155, 159, 164, 168, 169, 173, 177, 180, 185, 204, 223
- aur'* [?] *aurifaber*, Robert, 16
- Avenel:
 Christine, of Swindon, 152
 Ellen, 151
 John, 28
 Philip, xxiv
 ———, heirs of, 6
- Ayelmer. *See* Aylmer.
- Aylesbury (Aylesbur', Eylesbir', Eylesbur', Eylesbyr'):
 Warin de, xviii, xix, 5, 15, 81, 83, 200, 202
 William de, 99
 William son of Warin de, xviii
- Aylmer (Alemer, Ayelmer, Eilmer, Eylmer):
 John, xvi, 25, 200
 ———, bailiff of Highworth hundred (1269-86), 33, 42, 52, 63, 74, 81, 91, 103, 112, 121, 126, 130, 137, 142, 146, 150, 155, 164, 193, 204, 214, 223
 William, 1, 4, 95, 210, 215
 ———, brother of John, 91
 ———, son of, 86
 ———, son of Adam, 4, 81
- Aylward. *See* Ailward.
- Bacon (Bacun, Bakun):
 Walter, 5, 182
 William, xviii, 136
- bailiff, the, Henry, of Upton, 204. *See also* Aunewyk', Henry de.
- Bakun. *See* Bacon.
- Baldewyne, Thomas, 16
- Balitude, Thomas, 48
- Balle:
 John, 28
 Robert, 26
- ballivus*. *See* bailiff.
- Banbury, Sir Frederick George, Bt., afterwards baron Banbury of Southam, xxxii
- Barbastr' (Barbaste, Barebastr'), Philip, counter-tallier, 41-3, 52-4
- Bardolf (Bardol, Bardoulf), Robert, 74, 193, 195
- Barebastr'. *See* Barbastr'.
- Barri, Robert, 23
- Basly, Ralph, 58
- Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Marche.
- Bedel, Henry le, bailiff of Highworth hundred (1286-8), 172, 180
- Becrton'. *See* Burton.
- Bellingham Farm (in Sevenhampton), xxxii. *See also* Sevenhampton, fields in, Billingsham.

- Belsir', William, 19
 Bennett:
 Ralph, brother of William, xxxi
 William, of Marlborough, xxxi
 ——, the younger, xxxi
 Bere, Richard, 33, 35
 Berkingg', John de, 17, 20, 25
 Bermondsey (Surrey):
 priory, xx-xxii
 ——, prior of. *See* Chartres, John de.
 Berton. *See* Burton.
 Bertram, Roger, reeve of Whitchurch, 33.
 See also reeve, the, Roger.
 Beufreere, Nicholas, 20
 Blakesley (Blacolvest', Blacolvest') [Northants.], 137
 Blewbury (Blebur') (Berks.):
 manor, ix *and n.*, xx, xxi
 ——, extent of, 20-2
 Blunsdon (Blindesdon', Blintesdon', Bluntesd', Bluntesdon'), xix, 5, 39, 50, 60, 71, 108, 163
 ——, dower of Gillian de Elsefeld in, xxiv
 ——, rent bought of John de Sancta Elena in, xviii, 120, 128, 136 *and n.*, 141, 154 *and n.*, 163, 172, 179
 ——, view of frankpledge of, 14, 40, 51, 61, 71, 81, 91, 101, 109, 118, 127, 135, 143, 153, 161, 170, 178
 Blunsdon, Broad (Brodeblunt'), 128*n.*
 Blunsdon, Bury, xx
 Blunsdon, Hanging (Hangindebluntesdon'), xvii, 22
 Bluntesdon' (Bluntesd'):
 Laurence de, 178
 Thomas de, 16
 Sir Walerand de, xix, 5
 Sir William de, 182
 William de, 5
 Bockhampton (in Stinsford, Dorset), xxi
 Bohun, Humfrey de, earl of Hereford, xxiii, xxviii
 Bone, John, 177, 185
 Bonenfant (Bonenfant), William, 5, 69, 71
 Borley (Borle) (Essex), ix, xiii, 63
 Borouton'. *See* Bourton.
 Boteler', Nicholas de la, 74
 Botild, John, 26
 Bourton (Borouton) [Berks.], ix
 ——, rents bought by Adam de Stratton in, xviii
 ——, tenants of Adam de Stratton in, 16
 Boveton, John, 18
 Bowcombe (Boucumbe, Boucumbc) [in Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight], stock received from reeve of, 66, 67
 Brachel, John, 6
 Bradene. *See* Braydon.
 Bradenstoke (Bradenestok') [in Lyneham]:
 priory, xiv, xvi
 ——, prior of, 26
 Bratton, xix
 Braydon (Bradene), timber bought at, 232
 —— Forest, pigs received from, 85
 Breamore (Brummore) [Hants.]:
 messenger sent to Adam de Stratton at, 146
 priory, canons of, xx
 ——, prior of, 16
 Breauté, Fulk de, xii
 Brest (Finistère), castle, xxix
 Bret (Brut):
 John son of Philip le, xvi
 Philip le, xvi, xvii, xxiv, 25, 117, 126, 134, 142, 151, 159, 230
 Brian (Bryan):
 John, of North Widhill, xviii
 Roger, 5, 126
 Brittany, duke of. *See* Montfort.
 Brodeblunt'. *See* Blunsdon, Broad.
 Brocwindesores, John de, xv, xvi
 Broom (Brome) [in Swindon], 26
 Broþer (Brozer), Gillian le, 91 *and n.*, 210
 Brozer. *See* Broþer.
 Brummore. *See* Breamore.
 Brut. *See* Bret.
 Bryan. *See* Brian.
 Brydges:
 Edmund, baron Chandos of Sudeley, xxxi
 Grey, baron Chandos of Sudeley, xxxi
 Sir John, afterwards baron Chandos of Sudeley, xxx, xxxi
 Bulitoutc, John, 29
 Burghton', Alice de, 178
 Burstwick (E. Riding, Yorks.), xiii
 Burton (Berton') [in South Marston], 5, 163
 Burton (Becerton', Berton', Bertone):
 Gillian de, xvii
 Richard de, 71
 Robert de, xxvii, 26
 Bury, Roger de la, xviii
 But, Philip le, of Cricklade, [? a Jew], xix, 16
 butler, the (*pinerna*), William son of Ralph, 5
 Cakermuc. *See* Cockermonth.
camera, Roger de, 26
capellanus. *See* chaplain.
carectarius. *See* carter.
Careter. *See* carter.
 Carisbrooke (Isle of Wight), xiv
 Carkeberwe (Carkeber', Karkeber'), Walter, 100 *and n.*, 219
 carpenter, the (*carpentarius*, le Charpenter):
 Maud, wife of William, xviii.
 Reynold, 60
 Robert, 26
 William, xviii., 23
 carter, the (*carectarius*, le Carcter, Carter):
 Alice, 10
 Henry, 29, 58
 John, of Broom, 26
 William, 29, 91, 210
 Castle Rising. *See* Rising, Castle.
 Catherine of Aragon, queen, wife of Henry VIII, xxx

- Caudele, heirs of Richard, 6
 Cæceden'. *See* Sarsden.
 Chak', Chakend', Chakendenc. *See* Checkendon.
 Chalk (Kent), xx
 Chandos of Sudeley, baron. *See* Brydges.
 chaplain, the (*capellanus*):
 Henry, of Somerford [Keynes], 99, 108, 116, 125, 150, 159, 168
 Walter, of Denchworth, 125, 134, 142, 150, 168
 Chartres, John de, prior of Bermondsey, xx
 Chaussy (Chausi), Henry, 100, 219
 Chawars, Sir Payn, 202
 Checkendon (Chak', Chakend', Chakendene) [Oxon]:
 church, 117, 125
 —, advowson of, xxi
 manor, *ixn.*, xx, xxi
 —, farm of, 90, 99
 —, reeve of. *See* reeve, the, Michael.
 Chelworth (Cheleworth', Chelesworth') [in Cricklade], 108, 163
 Cherhill (Chyriel, Cyriel), 192
 pigs from, 85, 205
 Chillham, Roger de, 31, 33
 Chilton':
 Geoffrey de, 19
 Miles, 185
 Ralph de, 43, 44
 Chover, Maud, 13
 Christine, widow, 18
 Churchey (Chyrchey):
 Gillian, 178
 William ate, 8
 Chyriel. *See* Cherhill.
 Cicely, duchess of York, mother of Edward IV, xxx
 cissor. *See* tailor.
 Clare, Thomas de, xxi
 clericus. *See* clerk.
 clerk, Thomas the, *See* Weston.
 Clexber', brother Walter de, Austin friar, 42
 Clopton (Suffolk), ix, xiii
 Clapping. *See* Knapping.
 cobbler, the (*sutor*):
 David, 12
 Robert, 24
 Cockermouth (Cakermue, Cokermue) [Cumberland], xiii, 74, 195
 Coitere, John le, 16
 Cokermue. *See* Cockermouth.
 Cole, river, xxxiii
 Columbiars:
 Sir Gilbert de, xx
 Henry de, xx
 Combe (Cumbe):
 Richard de, sheriff of Wiltshire, xxiii-xxvi
 Simon de, son of Richard, xxiv
 comitissa. *See* Forz, Isabel de.
 contratalliator. *See* counter-tallier.
 Cornwall, earls of. *See* Edmund; Richard.
 Corsham, a tithing in Stratton belonging to the manor of, xix
 Corup (le Corup):
 Hugh, 1, 11
 Richard, 1
 Couhurd, Simon, 100. *See also* Sevarc, Simon.
 counter-tallier, the:
 John. *See* Amberle.
 Philip. *See* Barbastr'.
 William, 34
 countess. *See* Forz, Isabel de.
 Couste, Henry, of Highworth, 15
 Crek', Crekelad'. *See* Cricklade.
 Crewkerne (Cruk', Crukerne) [Somerset], 53
 Cricklade (Crek', Crekelad', Crekelade, Crikkelade, Crykelade, Kereckelade, Krykelade), xii, 33, 42, 53, 99
 borough, xiii, xxvii-xxxi, xxxiv
 —, assized rents in, outside the farm, 212, 221
 —, fair in, xiii, xxvii
 —, farm of, 14, 31, 39, 50, 62, 73, 83, 93, 101, 110, 119-120, 128, 136, 144, 154, 172, 179, 188, 202, 212, 221
 —, farmer of, xxvii, 83
 —, market in, xxvii
 —, tallage of, 31
 church, advowson of, xviii
 —, parson of, 93, 212
 dower of Gillian de Elsefeld in, xxiv
 hospital of St John the Baptist in, prior of, 16
 hundred, xii, xxviii *and n.*, xxix
 —, clerk of, 99, 108, 117, 126, 134, 142
 —, view of frankpledge of, addition to, 212, 221. *See also* Poulton.
 Jew in, xviii-xix, 14, 31, 39, 50, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 121, 202, 212, 221
 rents bought by Adam de Stratton in, xviii, 15, 16, 142
 Cricklade:
 Lumbard de, a Jew, xviii-xix
 Bonefey son of Lumbard de, xix
 Cromc, Cronmc. *See* Crumc.
 cruce, de (*ad cruce*m):
 Alice relict of John, 9, 13, 118
 Henry, 29
 John, 66
 —, reeve of Sevenhampton and Stratton (1272-4), co-reeve (1274-5), 39, 42, 50, 53, 58, 60, 64, 70, 75, 81, 91, 193
 Thomas, 118, 139
 Cruk', Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.
 Crume (Crome, Croume):
 Christian, 45
 John son of Wyburgh, 161 *and n.*
 relict of Robert, 38
 Richard son of Robert and Alice, 152 *and n.*, 156
 Roger, 8, 104
 Walter, 7, 39
 Wyhureh relict of John, 7, 161*n.*, 166
 Crykelade. *See* Cricklade.
 Cubberley (Glos.), xxx

- Cumbe. *See* Combe.
 Cuper (Cupere):
 Avice relict of Robert, 6, 7
 William le, 40
 Cyriel. *See* Cherhill.
 cyssor. *See* tailor.
- Dalle:
 Christine daughter of Richard, 170
 Geollrey, 45
 John, 66
 Maud relict of Geoffrey, 8, 109
 Richard, 109, 170
- Damalde. *See* Maud.
 "dame Molde". *See* Maud.
 "dame Sibille". *See* Sibyl.
- Danteseye, Richard de, xvii
 deacon, the (*diaconus*):
 Richard, of Widhill, 22
- Delaware. *See* Warre, la.
- Denchesworth':
 Alice wife of Thomas son of Thomas de, 17
 Thomas son of Thomas de, 17
- Denchworth (Denchesworth') [Berks.]:
 chaplain of. *See* chaplain, the, Walter.
 church of, 99, 125
 ———, chancel repaired, 126
 manor, ix *and n.*, xx, xxi
 ———, reeve of, 17
 tenants of Adam de Stratton in, 17
- Devizes, Jewish chyrograph chest at, xix
- Devon, letters of Isabel de Forz sent to, 42
- Devon, earls of. *See* Reviars.
diaconus. See deacon.
- Dochull':
 Henry, 29
 Maud, 30
- dominus. See* Stratton, Adam de.
- Dorchester (Dorkesecestr') [Oxon.], abbot of, 177
- Drak', Agnes, 21
- Driffeld, William de, 15
- Drove:
 Ellis de la, 27
 William de la, 27
- Dubbe:
 Christine, 30
 Edith, 30
- Duk, Henry le, 23
- Dun, Gilbert le, xviii
- Dunstanville, Walter de, xvii
- dycr, the (*tinctor*):
 Ralph, 15, 16
 William, 15
- earl, son of the (*filius comitis*). *See* Fitz-Count.
- Easthampstead (Berks.), xxiv
- Edmund, duke of York, xxix
 ———, Edward son of, xxx
- Edmund, earl of Cornwall, xix
- Edmund, afterwards earl of Lancaster, son of Henry III, xiii
- Edolf (Edulf, Edulph):
 Alice, 10, 61, 91, 210
 John, 91, 210
 William, 61
- Edrich, Henry, 26
- Edulf, Edulph. *See* Edolf.
- Eilmer. *See* Aylmer.
- Eleanor, queen, wife of Henry III, xii
- Elizabeth, queen, wife of Henry VII, xxx
- Ellesfeud. *See* Elsefeld.
- Ellis, groom of Isabel de Forz, 42
- Elsefeld (Ellesfeud, Hellesfeud):
 Gilbert de, grandson of Gillian, xxiv
 Gillian de, wife of John de Sancta Elena, xxiv
 heirs of Sir Gilbert de, 5
 John de, 33
- Elyot:
 Robert, 13, 135, 161
 Thomas son of Robert, 135
- Empnebergh, Richard de, xxi
- Englefield, Sir Francis, xxxi
- Ernaud. *See* Arnold.
- Esperun, Thomas, justice of the Jews, xx
- Essex, manors of Bermondsey priory in, xxiii
- Estone, Henry de, 6
- Estret, Edith de, 16
- Everard:
 Isabel, 27
 Richard, 53
- Eylesbir', Eylesbur', Eylesbyr'. *See* Aylesbury.
- Eylmer. *See* Aylmer.
- Eyr, le. *See* heir.
- Eyware, William, 15
- faber. See* smith.
- Farendon', Alice de, 17
- Fenne, Thomas de la, xxiii
- Ferekere, John le, 27
- Fermere, Alice relict of, 19
- Fersedon', Fersesdon', Ferrsdon'. *See* Fresdon.
- Feuclin, John, 30
- FitzCount (*filius comitis*), Stephen, 33, 35
- FitzGerold:
 Henry, chamberlain of the Exchequer, xi, xii
 Margaret, daughter of Warin the younger. *See* Reviars, Margaret de.
 Warin, chamberlain of the Exchequer, xi
 ———, the younger, chamberlain of the Exchequer, xii
- FitzJohn, Sir John, 33
- FitzPeter, Sir John son of Reynold, xviii
- FitzWarin, Sir Fulk, xviii
- Fode, Richard, king's serjeant of the bakehouse, xxix
- fonte*, William de, 23
- Forde, Simon de la, 24
- Forst (Frost):
 Roger, 27
 ———, reeve of Stratton (1276-7, 1279-81), 99, 116, 125

- Fortibus, de. See Forz.*
Forz:
 Aveline, daughter of Isabel de, xiii
 Isabel de, countess of Aumale ("comitissa"), xi, xiii-xviii, xx, xxiii, 25, 33, 39, 42, 53, 63, 65, 74, 76, 94, 138, 146, 187, 192, 193, 196, 197, 214
 ———, chamberlain of. *See* Payn, Sir Adam; Ragolf, Robert.
 ———, grain distributed to poor by order of, 54
 ———, groom of. *See* Stedeman.
 ———, seisin of the manor of Stratton given to Adam de Stratton by, xvii, 70
 ———, steward of, 40, 42, 44-7, 57.
See also Merley, Sir William de; Warre, Sir John la.
 Thomas, son of Isabel de, xiii
 William de, count of Aumale, xiii
 Fot, Ellis, 12
 Fower. *See* Fulur.
 fowler, the (*aucuparius*), Adam, 79
 Frankelain (Fraunkelain):
 Richard le, 18
 Robert le, 24
 Frary, Walter, 202
 Fraunkelcin. *See* Frankelain.
 Frere, John le, 19
 Fresdon (Ferssdon', Fersedon', Fersesdon') [in Highworth], 6, 39, 50, 60, 71, 128, 136, 145, 154, 163
 Friars of the Sack (*de penitencia*), gift to, 33
 Frost. *See* Forst.
 Fuer. *See* Fulur.
 Fulur (Fower, Fuer):
 Margery daughter of Peter le, 15
 Reynold le, xviii, 144
- Gale, Stephen le, 22
 gardiner, the (*gardinarius*, le Gardiner, la Gardiner):
 Adam, 1, 8, 42, 143, 147
 Agnes, widow, 152
 Isabel, daughter of Gillian, 152 *and n.*
gardino:
 John de, xvi
 Ralph de, xxiii, 136
 Gascony, king's return in 1289 from, xxii
 Gerold, son of. *See* FitzGerold.
 Gilbert, John son of, 19
 Gileberd:
 John, 28
 ———, reeve of Upton (1277-81), 99, 116.
See also reeve, the, John.
 Gissich, Robert, 24
 Gode, William, 15
 Godstow (Godestouwe) [Oxon.], abbess of, 15, 163
 Golaffre (Gulaffre, Gulafre):
 John, xx, 108, 137, 163
 Roger, xix
 Goseva, John de, xx
 green, the (*viridis*), William, 15
 Gregor', John son of Ralph, 16
- Greve, Emma, 15
 Greynvill, Adam de, justice of the Jews, xx
 Groundwell (Grundewelle) [in Blunsdon], ix, 23, 108
 estate acquired by Adam de Stratton in, xvii
Grutte:
 Alice relict of John, 8
 Isabel, 109
 John de la, 152
 Walter ate, 12
 William ate, 10
 Gulaffre, Gulafre. *See* Golaffre.
Gunnild:
 Gillian, 13
 John, 1, 8
- Hallbarne. *See* Nottingham's Fee.
Hamme:
 Adam ate, 60
 Jordan del, 12
 Richard ate, 45
 Robert del, 10, 50
 William ate, 8
 Hangindebluntesdon'. *See* Blunsdon, Hanging.
Harehulle:
 John, father of Thomas de, xvi
 Thomas de, chaplain, xvi
 Haruuld. *See* Arnald.
 Harpenham, Robert de, 6
 Hayleman, William, 23
 Hebbewal, Master William, xxvii
 heir, the (le Eyr, le Heir, *heres*):
 John, 18
 Laurence, xvii, xviii, 5, 99
 Hellesfeud. *See* Elsefeld.
Hereberd:
 John son of Richard, 152 *and n.*
 Richard, 1, 11, 156
 Heref', Henry de, 15
 Hereford, earl of. *See* Bohun.
heres. See heir.
Hereward:
 Isabel relict of John, 11, 147 *and n.*
 John, 152
Heyne:
 Agnes relict of Robert, 143
 Robert, 109, 147
 Highworth (Worth', Worthe, Wrth', Wurth', Wurthe), xi, xix, xxviii
 assized rents in, outside the borough, 31, 39, 50, 60, 71, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 186, 202, 212, 221
 borough, xiii, xxviii, xxix-xxxii, xxxiv
 ———, assized rents of, 14, 31, 39, 50, 62, 72, 82, 92, 101, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 186, 202, 212, 221
 ———, extent of (1262), xiii
 ———, fair in, xiii
 ———, farm of all revenues of, xxvii
 ———, farm of mill, market and fair in, 14, 31, 39, 50, 62, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 188, 202, 212, 221, 228

- Highworth—*cont.*
 borough, market in, xiii
 ———, portmote or borough court, perquisites of, 31, 40, 51, 62, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 188, 197, 202, 212, 221, 225
 ———, windmill in, xxvii
 church, xxviii.
 ———, rector of, 37
 ———, vicarage of, xxxii
 dovecote re-made at, 145 *and n.*
 hundred, xii, xxvii-xxix
 ———, bailiff of, xxxiv. *See also*
 Aylmer, John; Bedel, Henry le.
 ———, clerk of, xxviii, 99, 108, 117, 126, 134, 142, 146, 155, 164, 172, 180
 ———, court rolls of, xi, xxviii., 83
 ———, felons' chattels in, 72-3, 83, 93, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 154, 162, 171
 ———, lovesilver in, 14, 31, 40, 51, 62, 72, 74, 83, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 154, 162, 171, 179, 212, 221
 ———, perquisites of, 14, 31, 40, 51, 62, 72, 83, 93, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 154, 162, 171, 179, 188, 202, 212, 221
 ———, suit of, agreement about, xviii
 ———, view of frankpledge of, 14, 31, 40, 51, 62, 72, 82-3, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 188, 202, 212, 221
 Jew in, xviii-xix, 93, 102, 121, 212, 221
 pillory re-made at, 145 *and n.*
 tenants in, outside the borough, 5, 13, 15
 trebuchet made at, 93, 213
 Hildebrand [de London], Sir, sheriff of Wilts., 84
 Holderness (Houdernesse) [E. Riding, Yorks.], xiii, 53
 Holburn'. Master William de, 31
 Horc, Roger le, 26
 Houdernesse. *See* Holderness.
 Howard, Catherine, queen, wife of Henry VIII, xxx
 Howelot, Christine, 27
 Hubbekyn, Thomas, 60
 Hurde, Walter le, 12*ff.*
 Hyldich, Walter, 5
- Insula. See* Wight, Isle of.
 Isabel (Isah', Isabelle):
 John, 61
 ———, reeve of Sevenhampton (1286-8), 170, 173, 178, 181. *See also* reeve, the, John.
 Isabel, queen, wife of Edward II, xxviii
 ———, widow, 13
- James, Robert, of Highworth, 151
 Joan, queen, wife of Henry IV, xxix
 John, King of England, xii
 ———, reeve at Sevenhampton, 214
 ———, Gillian, daughter of, 27
 ———, Sir John son of. *See* Fitzjohn.
- John, Robert, son of, 9
 Jordan, Adam, 21
- Kantyn, Nicholas, 64
 Kapping. *See* Knapping.
 Karkeber'. *See* Carkeberwe.
 Kennington (Berks.), ix, xiii
 Kereckclade. *See* Cricklade.
 King (Kyng):
 Niel, 174
 Osbert le, of South Marston, 13
 William le, 8
 William, son of Osbert le, 118
 Kington (Heref.), honor of, xiv
 Knapping (Cnapping, Kapping):
 Alice, relict of Richard, 13
 Dulcis, 161*n.*
 Sabine, 161
 Knolles, Robert de, xxix
 Kryklade. *See* Cricklade.
 Kygiolf, Isabel, 29
 Kyng. *See* King.
- Lagheman. *See* Laweman.
 Langford, Steeple (Langford), xxv
 Latton'. John son and heir of Walter de, 20
 Lauman. *See* Laweman.
 Laur', Robert, 15
 Laweman (Lagheman, Lauman):
 Isabel, 45
 John, 10, 101, 219
 William, 11
 Lech', Ralph le, 21
 Lekar', William le, 20
 Lente, William de, 197
 Lente. *See* Lynt.
 Lewyne (Leuwyn, Leuwyn):
 Christine daughter of Henry, 152
 Henry, of Highworth, 15, 82, 152
 Leynte. *See* Lynt.
 Liltfot, John, 17
 Littlestoke (Stoke Marmion) [in Checkendon, Oxon.], xxi
 I. of Sir Peter, 151
 Lok, John, 27
 London (Lond'):
 auditors' journeys from and to, 134, 150, 159, 168-9, 177, 185, 193
 House of Converts at, xix
 messengers sent to Adam de Stratton at, 84, 94, 99, 204, 214
 money carried to, 53, 74, 169, 193
 money paid to Adam de Stratton at, 90, 94, 99, 108, 117, 126, 134, 142, 214
 stock sent to, xxxiii, xxxiv, 74
 venison from Isabel de Forz carried to, 111
 long, the (*longus*, le Lung):
 John, 19
 ———, former reeve of Sevenhampton, 39, 53, 64, 74-5, 84, 91
 Margery, relict of John, 10
 Reynold, 22
 William, xviii, 16

- Lotegarshale. *See* Ludgershall.
lotrix. See washerwoman.
 Lucy:
 Adam, 29
 William, 29
 Lud (Lude):
 Christine, 15
 Robert, 133*n*.
 Ludgershall (Lotcgarshale), xxviii.
 Luffing, Walter, xviii, 16
 Lung. *See* long.
 Lutleworth. *See* Lytelworthe.
 Lydiard (Lydyard), 188
 Lynt (Lente, Leynte) [in Inglesham], rent
 of 3 sheep from, 35, 45
 Lytelworthe (Lutleworth), William de, 83,
 94

 Mabeli, Thomas, 30
 Macun, William le, 24
 Makerel:
 Richard, 192
 Robert, 33
 Maline:
 Ralph, 26
 Richard, xvi, 26
 Mandeville (Maundeville, Moundevile):
 Emma de, 15, 82
 Ernulf *alias* Ernald son of Geoffrey de,
 xix
 Ralph de, xix, 6
 Thomas son of Ralph de, xix
 Mannington (Meyndon') [in Lydiard
 Tregoze], 146*n*.
 Marchant. *See* merchant.
 Marche, William de la, bishop of Bath
 and Wells, Treasurer of England, xxv
 Mare (Mar'), Sir Peter de la, 42, 53, 63-4,
 74, 189
 Margaret, queen, second wife of Edward I,
 xxviii
 Marlborough (Merleberg'), xxxi
 castle, xxxv
 Marmion (Marmiun):
 John, son and heir of William of Check-
 endon, xxi
 —, son of Dame Rosamund, xxi, 90,
 99
 Maud, xxi
 Robert, son of Dame Rosamund, xxi,
 90, 99
 Dame Rosamund, xxi
 Marston, South (Merston', Merstone), xx,
 xxx, 5, 13, 16, 31, 39, 50, 60, 71, 81,
 91, 100, 109, 118, 127, 135, 143, 152,
 161, 170, 178, 186, 200, 210, 219
 men of, given licence to plough meadow,
 40, 50
 Maud, "dame" (Damalde, dame Molde):
 Reynold son of, of Blunsdon, 179 *and n*.
 Walter brother of Reynold son of, 179*n*.
 Maundeville. *See* Mandeville.
 Mede:
 Christine, wife of Robert ate, xviii.
 Robert ate, xviii.

 Meldr', Gillian, 61
mercator. See merchant.
 merchant, the (le Marchant, *mercator*):
 Hugh, 24
 Walter, 17
 Merel', Merele. *See* Merley.
 Merleberg'. *See* Marlborough.
 Merley (Merel', Merele, Merleye), Sir
 William de, steward of Isabel de Forz,
 63, 65, 68, 193, 195
 —, groom of, 74, 193
 —, horse of, 75, 195
 Merton [Surrey], prior of, 108, 163
 Merton College, Oxford, warden and
 scholars of, xxix
messor:
 Richard, 53, 64, 75, 84, 94, 103, 193
 W——, 192
 Meyndon'. *See* Mannington.
 Michel, John, 136
 Milcsent, John, 28
 miller, the (le Milleward, *molendarius, de*
 molendino, le Mouner, Muleward):
 John, 28
 Osbert, of Blunsdon, 122
 Peter, 55
 —, relict of, 51
 Robert, 6, 187
 Sibyl, 30
 Walter, 47, 57, 115 *and n.*, 124*n.*, 133*n.*,
 141*n.*, 149*n.*, 197, 207, 217, 225
 William, 1, 19, 109, 113
 Moddri (le Moddri, Moddry):
 Alice, 143
 —, Alice daughter of, 143
 Gillian, 91 *and n.*, 210
molendinarius, molendino, de. See miller.
 Montpellier. *See* Munpellers.
 Montfort, John de, duke of Brittany, xxix
mora:
 Denise de, 26
 Hereward de, 120*n*.
 Moundevile. *See* Mandeville.
 Mouner. *See* miller.
 Muleward. *See* miller.
 Munpellers (Moppeller, Munpeyllers),
 John de, 53, 74, 75, 79, 192, 195

 Naper, Thomas le, 24
 Nascby (Navesby) [Northants.], ix, xiii,
 79*n.*, 188, 192
 stock received from, 196-7. *See also*
 Radstone.
 Neel, Maud, widow, 170
 Neubotle, Henry de, 53
 Neuman (Neweman, Nyweman):
 Thomas le, 1, 11
 —, co-reeve of Sevenhampton and
 Stratton (1274-5), reeve of Sevenhamp-
 ton (1282-6), 60, 64, 70, 75, 84, 91, 135,
 143, 152, 161, 193. *See also* reeve, the,
 Thomas.
 —, Thomas son of, 178
 Nichol', Nichole. *See* Nikole.
 Nicholas, Hubert son of, 5, 39

- Nikole (Nichol', Nichole):
 Alice daughter of Gillian, 135
 Gillian relict of Richard, 135 *and n.*
 William son of Gillian and Richard,
 154 *and n.*
- Nistingale, Adam, 16
- Northampton priory, xxii
- Notle, John de, 76
- Nottingham:
 Sir Henry de, xxi
 Margery, daughter of Sir Henry de, xxi
- Nottingham's Fee *alias* Hallbarne (in
 Blewbury, Berks.), manor of, xxi
- Nyweman. *See* Neuman.
- Nyweton, Alexander, 26
- Odam, Maud, 182
- Ode (Oede):
 John, 25
 Thomas, 26
 William, 27
- Odo, Thomas son of, xvi
- Odred, Henry, xvi
- Oede. *See* Ode.
- Oflinton:
 James de, xx, 24
 Master Richard de, xx, 24
- Offinton'. *See* Uffington.
- Opton. *See* Upton.
- Ored, Richard, 9
- Osebern:
 Christine daughter of John, 170
 John, 170
- Oslak', William, 26
- Osmund, John, 26
- Overton:
 John de, 20
 Odo de, xvi
- Oxford (Oxon'), nephews of Adam de
 Stratton scholars at, 90, 99, 108
- Palmer (Paulmer):
 Christine la, 26
 Margery relict of, 6
 William, xvi
- Paris, William, xx, 24
- Parr, Catherine, queen, wife of Henry
 VIII, xxxi
- Paulmer. *See* Palmer.
- Payn, Sir [or Master] Adam, chamberlain
 of Isabel de Forz, 42, 53, 64, 74, 193
- Pees, Adam le, xxvii
- Peunc, Adam de la, 6
- Penot, John, 13
- Penyman, William, 13
- Peter, son of. *See* FitzPeter.
- Philip. *See* Barbastr', Philip.
- Philippa of Hainault, queen, wife of
 Edward III, xxviii
- pinerna*. *See* butler.
- Pipere, Roger le, 28
- Pisel, Alice, 21
- Plot:
 Hugh, 19
 Richard, 19
- Plumton'. *See* Plympton.
- Plympton (Plumton') [Devon], 74, 193
- ponte, de (ad pontem)*:
 Adam, 7
 William, 45, 60
- Popham, Gilbert de, 53
- Port, Adam de, xii, xiv
- porta, de (ad portam)*:
 John, 12, 61
 ———, co-reeve of Sevenhampton and
 Stratton (1271-5), reeve of Sevenhampton
 (1275-82), 60, 64, 70, 71, 75, 81,
 84, 91, 94, 100, 103, 109, 118, 127,
 137-8, 186, 200, 210, 219, 228. *See also*
 reeve, the, John.
- Poulton (Pulton') [Glos.], view of frank-
 pledge of men of, 93, 102, 111
- prepositus*. *See* reeve.
- Pulton'. *See* Poulton.
- Pyming, Walter, 6
- Quarr (Isle of Wight) abbey:
 abbot of, xxii
 charter of, cancelled by Adam de Stratton,
 xxii, xxiii.
- Queenlains Farm (in Sevenhampton).
 xxxii. *See also* Sevenhampton, fields
 in, Queenlains.
- Quer (Quoer):
 Gilbert le, xviii, 136
 Kinny le, xxvii
- Radenham, Roger de, xxiv
- Radstone (Rodeston') [Northants.], ix,
 xiii, 63, 73, 151, 193
 messengers sent to Adam de Stratton at,
 84, 126, 146, 204
 reeve of, 77-8. *See also* reeve, the,
 Henry.
 stock received from, 76-9. *See also*
 Naseby.
 stock sent to, 84, 86, 204, 206
- Ragolf', Robert, chamberlain of Isabel de
 Forz, 34
- Rammeshull, William de, xxviii
- Ramsbury (Remmesbur'):
 assize of, 134
 houses bought by Adam de Stratton in,
 xviii
- Reading (Redinge) [Berks.], cheese taken
 to, 192, 195
- Reborew, Reburg'. *See* Reuborc.
- Rede:
 Reynold le, xxxvi, 12, 50, 81, 197
 Robert le, 79
- Redinge. *See* Reading.
- reeve, the (*prepositus*, le Reve):
 Adam, formerly, [of Sevenhampton], 13,
 61, 66
 Gilbert, of Whitchurch, 33
 Henry, of Radstone, 74, 76, 77, 86
 ———, of Stratton, 99, 108, 134, 142,
 150, 159
 John, formerly, [of Sevenhampton], 9, 35

reeve, the—*cont.*

John, of Sevenhampton, 177, 185. *See also* Isabel, John.

———, of Sevenhampton, 90, 99, 108, 116, 125, 134, 193. *See also porta, de.*

———, of Sevenhampton and Stratton, 31, 38, 42

———, of Stratton, 168, 177, 185

———, of Upton, 108, 125. *See also* Gileberd.

Maud relict of John, formerly, [of Sevenhampton], 71.

Michael, of Checkendon, 90, 99.

Robert, [of Sevenhampton], 66

Roger, of Whitchurch, 74, 75, 193. *See also* Bertram.

Thomas, of Sevenhampton, 142, 150, 159, 168, 173, 181. *See also* Neuman, Thomas le.

———, [of Sevenhampton], 71, 186

Walter, [of Sevenhampton], 55

———, relict of, 66

William, of Upton, 134, 142, 150, 159, 168, 177, 185

Remmesbur'. *See* Ramsbury.

Reuboreu (Reborew, Reburg', Reyburg):

Alice, 30

Maud de, 55

William, 29, 58

Rcvc, lc. *See* reeve.

Reviers (*de Ripariis*):

Baldwin de, son and heir apparent of William, fifth earl of Devon, xii, xx

———, sixth earl of Devon, xii, xx

———, seventh earl of Devon, xii, xiii, xv

Margaret de, widow of Baldwin son and heir apparent of William, fifth earl of Devon, xii, xix, xx, xxviii., 33

Reyburg. *See* Reuboreu.

Reynold:

John son of, 22

William son of, 24

Richard, earl of Cornwall, xix

Richer, Alice, 29

Ripariis, de. See Reviers.

Rising, Castle (Norf.), xxix

Robbe (Robbi, Robby, Robe):

Adam, 26

Adam son of Simon, xvii

Christian (Christine), xxiv, 142

Simon, bailiff of Sevenhampton (1269-75), 31, 33, 39, 42, 52, 63.

———, death of, announced to the countess, 63

Robekin, John, 104, 109

Robert, John son of, 11, 60

Rodeston'. *See* Radstone.

Roger, Alice, 147

Roger "dame Sibille". *See* Sibyl.

Rogerettus, 100

Russel, Sir James, xxi, 134

St Helen's. *See* Sancta Elena.

St John's. *See* Cricklade, hospital of St John the Baptist in.

Salisbury (Sar'):

messenger sent to Adam de Stratton at, 146

thief sent to, 113

Salop'. *See* Shrewsbury.

Sancta Elena (*Sancta Elen'*):

John de, xviii, xxiv, 120, 128, 136, 144, 154, 163, 172, 179 and *n.*

———, wife of, 128*n.*, 136*n.* *See also* Elsefeld, Gillian de.

Sancto Vigore, Thomas de, 146.

Sar'. *See* Salisbury.

Sarsden (Cerceden') [Oxon.], xx, 137, 163

Savernake Forest, oaks brought from, xxvii

Segrave, Sir Hugh de, former steward of Edward, prince of Wales, xxix

Selverlok:

John, 23

Kynny, 16

Selyman, Richard, 9

Sennington. *See* Sevenhampton.

Semmor, William de, 99

Serle:

John, 27

Richard, chaplain, xvi

Sevare (Sevar', Sever', Severe):

Alice relict of Robert, 200

———, widow, 100

John, 40, 170

Robert, 16, 81

Simon, 219. *See also* Couhurd.

Thomas, 1, 7

Sevenhampton (Sennington, Sevehamptone, Sevehamp't', Sevehamptonc, Sevenham't', Sevenhamton'):

church or chapel in, xxxii, xxxiii, 163, 190

fields in, Beechweye, 3

———, Billingsham (Billingham, Bull', Bulling', Bulling', Bullingham, Byllingsham, Byllingham), xviii, xxx,

xxxii, 4, 31, 72, 101, 109, 119, 128, 136,

144, 153, 161, 171, 179, 187, 201,

210, 220, 228. *See also* Bellingham

Farm.

———, Blakedenc, 4

———, Blakedouneswey, 3

———, Bonedawes, 2

———, Brademor', 3

———, Brademoresforlang', 3

———, Brumesforlang', 3, 4

———, Budelham (Bedilham, Budesham), 4, 40, 51

———, Chauberdesforlang, 1

———, Chillade (Chellade, Chileth,

Chillaunde, Chillelade, Chylhade,

Chyllade), xxx, xxxii, 4, 32, 40, 51

———, Chyrcheforlang', 2

———, Coldbercuforlang', 2

———, Connegor', 4

———, Crokwellesforlang', 3

———, *cultura* "byesteranche", 2

———, *cultura* "bynorþe wyte croft", 1

———, Dame Amicclond, 2

———, east field, xxxii, 1

- Sevenhampton—*cont.*
 fields in, Elstobbes, 2
 ———, Eylmeresforlang', 2
 ———, Eylmreslond, 2
 ———, Frechhamme, 6
 ———, Gosestiche, 3
 ———, Hangindelond, 3
 ———, Hannexland, 3
 ———, Hardeston forlang, 2
 ———, Havodpyt, 2
 ———, Haylstone Piece, xxxii
 ———, Helleaker, xvii
 ———, Horeston', 2
 ———, Lichforlang', 3
 ———, Littlefernilforlang, 2
 ———, Lodenhulle, 3
 ———, Lullebercusforlang', 1
 ———, Lulleberg', 1
 ———, Medweyforlang', 2
 ———, Middelforlang', 1-3
 ———, Middelrof, 2
 ———, Monday, 91
 ———, Moresplot, 2
 ———, Pullelakesforlang', 3
 ———, Queenlains (Queene Iaynes,
 Queens Laines), xxxi and *n.*, xxxii.
See also Queenlains Farm.
 ———, Ranlingh' (Rauling'), 2
 ———, Rigges, 1c, 2
 ———, Rodelonde, 3
 ———, Sandforlang', Sandforlanges
 estende, 2
 ———, Sarpeland, 3
 ———, Sevenhamton', 2
 ———, Sladforlang, 2
 ———, Stokforlang, 3
 ———, Strandpytte, 3
 ———, Sturte (lc Steurte), 3
 ———, Sturyc, 4
 ———, prytiaeres (pryttyackres), xviii, 4
 ———, Vifteneacres, 4
 ———, Waerforlang', 1
 ———, Werdeling, 2
 ———, west field, 2
 ———, Westmosterof, 3
 ———, Wodeweeye, 1c, 3, 4
 ———, Wordokes, 3, 4
 ———, Wrdelinkesforlang, 2
 ———, Wyporspineslande, 4
 inclosure of, xxxi, xxxii
 land bought by Adam de Stratton in,
 xvii-xviii, 99
 manor, xxviii-xxx, xxxiii
 ———, accounting system at, xxxiii-
 xxxvii
 ———, assized rents of, 31, 39, 50, 60,
 71, 81, 91, 100, 109, 118, 127, 135, 143,
 152, 161, 170, 178, 186, 200, 210, 219,
 228
 ———, auditors at, xxxvi, 33, 42, 44, 53,
 63, 74, 75, 79, 82, 99, 108, 117, 134, 142,
 151, 159, 168, 177, 185, 192-3, 195, 231
 ———, bailiff or steward of, ix, xxxiv,
 xxxvii, 69, 74, 94, 214, 215. *See also*
 Aumewyk', Henry de; Robbe, Simon;
 Wrycle, Roger de.
- Sevenhampton—*cont.*
 manor, barns rebuilt at, 120, 125, 154,
 163, 232
 ———, barns repaired at, xxvii, 32, 62,
 93, 102, 172, 180
 ———, cart-shed built at, 111
 ———, chamber, great, repaired, 53, 93
 ———, ———, glass for window of, 102,
 222
 ———, chamber *ultra portam* repaired,
 93
 ———, chambers at the ends of hall re-
 paired, 53
 ———, chattels of Fulk de Breauté
 seized at, xii
 ———, conveyed to Adam de Stratton,
 xvi
 ———, cow-byre rebuilt at, 73, 190
 ———, demesne of, 1-4
 ———, ———, measurement of, 84
 ———, dovecote in, 1
 ———, ——— in barton built, 63
 ———, extent of (1275), viii-ix, 1-16
 ———, ——— (1294), xxv
 ———, felons' chattels in, 61, 87, 207,
 212
 ———, fishpond, stocking of, 53
 ———, ———, value of, 1
 ———, ———, wall built round, 163
 ———, "foreign" of, xvii-xix, xxxiv,
 32, 41, 52, 62, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110,
 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179,
 188, 202, 212, 221
 ———, forfeiture of, xxiii
 ———, hall at, 3
 ———, ———, repairs to, 63, 93
 ———, ———, repairs to porch of, 83
 ———, held by serjeanty, xi, xii
 ———, henhouse rebuilt at, 83, 203
 ———, house, 1
 ———, ———, site of, xxx, xxxiii
 ———, kitchen repaired at, 93, 213
 ———, mill at, 4, 31, 40
 ———, ———, (water), xiii, xxvii, 6
 ———, ———, ———, below fishpond,
 7, 39, 50, 60, 71, 81, 91, 100, 109, 118,
 127, 135, 143, 152, 161, 163, 170, 178,
 180, 186, 200, 210, 219, 228
 ———, ———, (wind), xiii, 163
 ———, perquisites of court of, 14, 31,
 40, 50, 61, 71, 81, 91, 101, 109, 118,
 127, 135, 143, 153, 161, 170, 178, 186,
 200, 210, 219
 ———, pound at, 190
 ———, reeve of. *See* *cruce, de*, John;
 Isabel, John; Long, the, John; Neu-
 man, Thomas lc; *porta*, John de;
 reeve, the, Adam, John, Robert,
 Walter.
 ———, sheephouse built at, 73, 93, 190,
 213, 218
 ———, ———, repaired at, 107, 227
 ———, stable rebuilt at, 180
 ———, steward of. *See* bailiff of.
 ———, view of account of, xxxvi, 33,
 42, 44, 63, 192, 193, 195, 228

Sevenhampton—*cont.*

- manor, view of frankpledge of, 14, 40, 51, 61, 71, 81, 91, 101, 109, 118, 127, 135, 143, 153, 161, 170, 178, 186, 200, 210, 219
- village, aid paid by, xxiv, 14, 31, 39, 50, 60, 71, 186
- , ———, part excused by auditors, 53
- , ———, excused by Adam de Stratton, 81, 91, 100, 109, 118, 127, 135, 143, 152, 161, 170, 178
- , grain distributed to poor of, 54
- , poverty of, 53
- , recognition paid by, on day of seisin of Adam de Stratton, 81
- , smithy in, 52, 60, 186, 200, 210, 219
- , widows in, 36, 47, 57, 68, 79, 88, 97, 106, 115, 124, 133, 141, 149, 158, 167, 176, 184, 197, 207, 217, 225
- Sevenhampton Farm (in Sevenhampton), xxxiii
- Sever', Severe. *See* Severe.
- Sevington (in Leigh Delamere), xxviii.
- Seward. *See* Syward.
- Sewy, Walter, 22
- Sewyne, Nicholas, 21
- Seymour:
- Jane, queen, wife of Henry VIII, xxx
- Sir Thomas, afterwards baron Seymour of Sudeley, xxx, xxxi
- William, xxi
- Shepherde, Christine la, 170
- Shot, Robert, 19
- Shrewsbury (Salop', Srobury):
- auditors' journey to, 134
- messenger sent to Adam de Stratton at, 94, 214
- Shrivenham (Berks.), fulling mill at, xviii
- Sibyl, "dame", Roger son of, 149n.
- Simon:
- Alice, wife of Thomas son of, xviii.
- Thomas son of, xviii.
- Slade, Gillian de la, 26
- Slikeling (Slykelyng, Sykelyng), Maud, xxxvi, 12, 81, 200
- smith, the (*faber*):
- Adam, 61, 67
- Henry, 29
- John, 10
- William, 16
- Somertford [Keynes]:
- chaplain of. *See* chaplain, the, Henry.
- trebuchet demolished at, 129
- Souleman. *See* Suleman.
- Southerne (Sutherne):
- Gillian la, 28
- , relict of Henry le, 28
- Henry, 38
- Henry de, of Stratton, 45
- South Marston. *See* Marston, South.
- Spershete, Nicholas de, keeper of Sevenhampton and Stratton (1293-1300), xxv-xxvii
- Sorbury. *See* Shrewsbury.
- Stanton FitzWarren (Stanton', Staunton'), 3
- view of frankpledge of men of, xviii, 179
- Stapelford, William de, 26
- Stapelton, Nicholas de, 202
- Staple, hundred of, xxviii., xxxi
- Staunton'. *See* Stanton FitzWarren
- Stedeman, Simon, groom of Isabel de Forz, 42
- Steeple Langford. *See* Langford, Steeple.
- Stel, John, 29
- Stephen:
- filius comitis*. *See* FitzCount.
- Stephen son of, 17
- Stoke, John, 9
- Stoke Marnion. *See* Littlestoke.
- Stone, Hugh ate, 5
- Stratton:
- Adam de, *alias* de Argoges ("dominus"), xi, xiv-xxiv, xxxiii, xxxiv, 22, 24, 81, 84, 90, 94, 108, 117, 126, 134, 138, 142, 146, 151, 169, 177, 208
- , change of name of, xiv
- , dealings of, with Bermondsey Priory, xx, xxii
- , ———, with Quarr Abbey, xxii-xxiii *and n.*
- , death of, xxiii
- , Exchequer offices of, xv
- , forfeiture of lands of, xxii
- , given seisin of the countess's manor of Stratton, 70
- , lands in Checkendon acquired by, xxi
- , lands in Sevenhampton acquired by, xvii-xviii
- , lands in Stratton acquired by, xvi
- , manors in Berkshire acquired by, xx-xxi
- , manors of Sevenhampton and Stratton conveyed to, xvi
- , nephews of, scholars at Oxford, 99, 108, 126, 134. *See also* Richard nephew of, Robert nephew of; Stratton, John de, Robert de, William de; Wydihulle, Robert de.
- , official of Isabel de Forz, xvi
- , origins of, xiv
- , Richard nephew of, scholar at Oxford, 159
- , Robert nephew of, scholar at Oxford, 159. *C.f.* Stratton, Robert de; Wydihulle, Robert de.
- , trials of, xxii, xxiii
- Christine, sister of Adam de, xiv
- Henry de, brother of Adam, xiv, xv, 142
- John de, 15
- , brother of William de, scholar at Oxford, nephew of Adam, 117
- , reeve. *See* reeve, the, John.
- Robert de, scholar at Oxford, nephew of Adam, 126, 134. *C.f.* Adam de, Robert nephew of; Wydihulle, Robert de.
- Thomas de, brother of Adam, xiv, xv

- Stratton—*cont.*
 William de, brother of Adam, xiv, xv,
 99, 108, 117, 124, 126, 134, 142, 150,
 151, 159, 160, 168, 169, 177, 185
 ———, clerk or scholar at Oxford,
 nephew of Adam, 90, 99, 108, 117
 Stratton, Nether, xvi
 ———, Over, xvii, xxiv
 ———, St Margaret (Stratton', Strattona,
 Stratton), ix, xii, xiv, xix, xxviii
 church of, xiv
 fair of, xiii, xxix, 38, 48, 58
 fields in, Crutemor, 25
 ———, Kingesdon' (Kingesdun'), 25, 48
 ———, Medecrofte, la, xvii
 ———, Westrewe, la, xvi
 ———, Wysselade (Wystad'), 48, 58
 lands acquired by Adam de Stratton in,
 xvi, xvii
 manor, ix, xvii, xxviii, xxix, 34, 35, 38,
 48, 58, 108, 117, 134, 142, 151, 159,
 168, 177, 185, 207, 230
 ———, administered as appendage of
 Sevenhampton, xxxvii
 ———, aid paid by, 38, 48, 58
 ———, auditors at, 231
 ———, barton, formerly of Isabel de
 Forz in, xvii, 25
 ———, ———, formerly of Philip le
 Bret in, xvii, 25
 ———, conveyed to Adam de Stratton,
 xvi
 ———, extent of (1277), 25-30
 ———, ——— (1294), xxv
 ———, fire at, xxvii
 ———, forfeiture of, xxiii
 ———, granted to Merton College,
 Oxford, xxix
 ———, hall formerly of Philip le Bret
 in, 230
 ———, of Humfrey de Bohun, earl of
 Hereford, xxiii, xxviii
 ———, perquisites of court of, 38, 70
 ———, produce of, stored at Seven-
 hampton, xxv
 ———, reeve of. *See cruce, de*, John;
 Forst, Roger; reeve, the, John, Henry.
 ———, scisin of, given to Adam de
 Stratton, xvii, 70
 ———, view of account of, with Seven-
 hampton, 228
 ———, windmill in, xvi, 25, 30
 market in, xiii
 rent bought by Adam de Stratton in,
 112
 tithing of, part of the manor of Cors-
 ham, xix
 Stretende (Strethende):
 Maud atte, widow, 170
 William ate, 1, 8
 Style:
 Henry de, 28
 John de la, 29
 Suleman (Souleman, Sulman):
 Robert, 58
 Thomas, 28
 Suleman—*cont.*
 William, 70
 ———, sister of, 70
 Sunare (Sumunari):
 John le, 16
 William, 39
 Supehurde, John, 26
 Sutherne. *See* Southerne
sutor. See cobbler.
 Swanage (Dorset), xxi
 Swindon (Swynd', Swyndon', Swyndone,
 Syndon'), 39, 50, 60, 71, 152
 rents of the abbess of Winchester in,
 xxiv
 stone tiles brought from, xxvii
 ———, High, xxiv
 Sykeling. *See* Slikeling.
 Symund, Reynold, 60
 Syndon'. *See* Swindon.
 Syward (Seward):
 Gilbert, 19
 John, 16
 Walter, 19
 tailor, the (*ciissor*, *cyssor*, le Taillur, le
 Tayllur):
 John, 1, 9, 16, 60
 Robert son of Thomas, 100 *and n.*, 219
 Thomas, 13, 53, 100*n.*
 Walter, 1, 11
talliator. See counter-tallier.
 Tarilar', Walter, 178
 Tayllur. *See* tailor.
 Templeman, Christine, 27
 Terry (Terri):
 Ellen, widow of William, xxi
 William, xxi, 17, 126
 Tettebury, Thomas de, clerk, xxviii
 Tewkesbury (Glos.), millstones bought at,
 xxvii
textor. See weaver.
 Thingden, Robert de, xvii
 Thomas:
 Alice, mother of Thomas son of, 17
 Thomas son of, 17
tinctur. See dyer.
 Tottelehale [? Tothill, in Westminster], 192,
 193, 196, 197
 Turpin, Jordan, 21
 Tyeis (Tyes, Tycys):
 Sir Henry le, 6, 128
 Henry le, 136, 137, 144-5, 154, 163
 Ullington (Offinton') [Berks.], ix, xx
 estate of Adam de Stratton in, 23, 24
 ———, conveyed to Richard de Offin-
 ton, 24
 Upton (Opton', Uptone) [Berks.]:
 fields in, north field, 17
 ———, Risk', 18
 ———, south field, 17
 manor, ix *and n.*, xx, xxi, xxiii, 17, 108,
 117, 134, 142, 151, 159, 168, 177, 185,
 230

- Upton—*cont.*
 manor, auditors at, 185, 231
 ———, bailiff of, 90. *See also* bailiff, the, Henry.
 ———, demesne of, 17, 18
 ———, extent of, 17-20
 ———, reeve of, 90. *See also* reeve, the, John, William.
- Upton Russels (in Upton, Berks.), manor, xxi
- Vaus, Nicholas le, 127
 Vennur, Robert le, 19
 vintner, the (*vinetarius*, le Vineter), John, 15, 16
viridis. *See* green.
- Walcote:
 John de, 26
 Peter de, 25
- Waleys', *Walensis*. *See* Walcys.
- Waleraud (Waleran, Walrand, Walramd):
 Adam son of John, xxiv
 John, xxiv, 25
 Nicholas, chaplain, xvii
 Peter, 40
- Wales, scutage for war in, 137
- Waleys, le (*Walenc'*, *Walensis*), Ingram, 15, 33, 42, 53, 64, 74, 83, 128*n.*, 136*n.*, 154*n.*, 189, 202, 212
- Wall'. *See* Wales.
- Walrand, Walramd. *See* Walerand.
- Walter, Adam son of, 8, 60
- Wanberge, John de, clerk, xviii
- Warde, Thomas, 13
- Wardebek, Nicholas, 6
- Ware. *See* Warre.
- Warin, son of. *See* FitzWarin.
- Warneford:
 Dame Bridget, xxxii
 Edmund, xxxi, xxxii
 John, xxx-xxxii
 Rev. John Henry, xxxii
 Thomas, xxxi
- Warneford Place (in Sevenhampton), xxx-xxxiii
- Warnford (Hants.), xxx
- Warre (Ware, Warr'):
 Sir John la, steward of Isabel de Forz, 33, 34, 42, 53, 54, 63, 65, 68
 Sir Jordan la, 63, 65
- Warwick, earl of, hereditary chamberlain of the Exchequer, xv
- Waryn, William, 212
- washerwoman, the (*lotrix*), Maud, 13
- Wayte, Christine la, xviii
- weaver, the (*textor*), Isabel, daughter of Philip, 15
- Wenlock (Salop.), priory, xxii
- Werekman, John, 15
- West, Henry, 6, 67, 78
- Weston', Thomas de, clerk (Thomas *clericus*), 63, 74, 75, 79, 192, 193, 195, 198
- Westminster, royal works at, xv
- Westwydhull'. *See* Widhill, West.
- Whitchurch (Witchirch', Wytechirche, Wytechyrche, Wytch', Wytchur', Wytchurech', Wythchirche), 189, 192
- manor, ix
 ———, grain sent to, 194
 ———, pigs received from, 36
 ———, reeve of, 33, 36, 43, 65, 76, 77. *See also* reeve, the, Roger.
 ———, stock sent to, 65, 76, 77, 196
- White (Whyte, Wyte):
 Agnes la, 100-1, 219
 John le, 18
 John son of William le, 10
 Thomas le, 22
 William le, 1, 11, 60, 101, 109, 219
- Wickwar (Wike) [Glos.], 63
- Widhill (Wydihulle) [in Cricklade and Blunsdon], ix
 rents bought by Adam de Stratton in, xvii
 tenants of Adam de Stratton in, 22, 23
 ———, North, xviii
 ———, West (Westwydhull'), xvii, 22
- Wight, Isle of (*Insula*), 33, 42, 63, 193
 forester of, 86
 stock received from, 86, 206
- Wike. *See* Wickwar.
- Wilde, Ralph le, 38
- Wilton (Wylton'):
 county court at, 33, 42, 52, 74
 justices in eyre at, 151
- Wiltshire:
 county court of, 33, 42, 52, 63, 74, 84, 94, 103, 112, 121, 130, 137, 146, 155, 164, 172, 180
 eyre of the justices in, 118, 119, 126
 sheriff of. *See* Combe; Hildebrand.
- Winchester (Wincestr', Winton', Wyncestr'):
 abbess of, xxiv
 fair of, 42, 193
 money carried to, 53, 74, 193
- Windsor (Wynds') [Berks.], gift to twelve men at, 151
 ———, Broad (Dorset), xv
- Winterborne (Dorset), xxi
- Winterborne Monkton *alias* Winterborne Wast (Dorset), priory, xxi-xxiii
- Winton'. *See* Winchester.
- Witchirch. *See* Whitchurch.
- Wodeman (Wodem'):
 Eve, 50
 ———, relict of Robert, 9
 William, 170
- Wolfrich (Wolfrych, Wolvrich):
 Nicholas, 6, 127
 William, 9, 81, 200
- Wolfron, John, 29
- Wolfrych, Wolvrich. *See* Wolfrich.
- Writele (Writel', Wrytele):
 Roger de, 5, 108
 ———, bailiff [of Sevenhampton] (1275-6), 63, 193
- Wrth'. *See* Highworth.

- Wrytele. *See* Writele.
 Wurthe. *See* Highworth.
 Wydihulle:
 John de, 108, 117, 134, 142, 150, 151,
 159, 168, 177, 185
 ———, *vallittus* of Adam de Stratton,
 151, 159-60
 Robert de, nephew of Adam de Strat-
 ton, scholar at Oxford, 142, 151. *C.f.*
 Stratton, Adam de, Robert nephew of.
 Wydihulle. *See* Widhill.
 Wyde:
 Isabel la, 27
 Ralph, 55
 Wylton'. *See* Wilton.
 Wyncastr'. *See* Winchester.
 Wynds'. *See* Windsor.
 Wytch', Wytchur', Wytchurech'. *See*
 Whitchurch.
 Wyte. *See* White.
 Wytechirche, Wytechyrc. *See* Whit-
 church.
 Wyth'. *See* Wyz.
 Wythchirche. *See* Whitchurch.
 Wyz (Wyth'), Simon, 144 *and n.*
 Yate:
 Sir Edward, xxxi
 Sir John, xxxi
 Yaunewych', Yaunewyk'. *See* Annewyk'.
 York, duke of. *See* Edmund.
 ———, duchess of. *See* Cicely.
 Ywayn, Robert, 15

INDEX II

SUBJECTS

accounting:

- auditors. *See Index I under Sevenhamp-*
ton, manor; Stratton St Margaret,
manor; Upton manor.
- , provisions for. *See provisions.*
- letters close authorizing payments, 142
- letters patent authorizing payments, 53,
90, 99, 108, 117, 126, 134, 142, 151,
159, 169
- particulars of account, xxxvi, 42, 120,
137, 145, 180
- system of accounting, xxxiii-xxxvii
- tallies, as receipts for grain, xxxvi, 43,
44, 194-5, 204-5
- , as receipts for payments, xxxvi,
33, 34, 42, 53, 64, 74, 84, 90, 94, 99,
103, 186-8, 190, 192, 193, 198, 199, 223
- , written, as authority for pay-
ment, 53
- writs authorizing payments, xxxvi, 33,
42, 63
- avowries, capons paid for, 36, 47, 57, 68,
79, 88, 97, 106, 115, 124, 133, 141, 149,
158, 167, 176, 184, 197, 207, 217, 225
- , farm of a Jew the same as, xviii
- , money paid for, 128, 136, 144, 154,
163, 172, 179, 212

bee-hives, 62

blue cloth, 99, 108, 126, 134

boon-work. *See services*

buildings and structures:

- barns, 32, 41, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111,
120, 121, 154, 163, 172, 180, 190, 203,
213, 222
- , demolished, 125
- , destroyed by fire, xxvii
- , divisions of, 194-5
- , "mistays" of, 194-5
- , stone for, 230
- , plinth of, 232
- , rebuilt, 120, 232-3
- , repaired, xxvii-xxviii
- , wall built round, 145*n*.
- byrc, 63
- cartshed, 111, 116, 190
- cellar, lock for door of, 73, 190
- chambers, 32, 53, 54
- , at ends of hall, 53
- , great, 42, 53
- , glass for window of, 102,
222, 229
- , gutter of, 93
- , plinth of, 93, 213
- , "ultra portam", 93, 213

buildings and structures—*cont.*

- chapel, thatch-pins for, 190
- courtyard, locks for gates of, 83
- cowbyre, rebuilt, 73, 190
- dovecote, 63, 145
- granary, 63
- hall, 63, 230
- , divisions of, for grain, 194
- , porch of, 83
- hen-house, 83, 203
- , hurdle for a loft in, 203
- kitchen, 93, 213
- mill, (water), timber and nails for, 180
- , (wind), built, 163
- , iron for millrind, 111
- , millstones, xxvii, 62, 163
- oriel, hasp and staple for, 213
- , roofing of, 63
- , tiles for, 203
- pillory, 145*n*.
- postern gate, 163
- pound, 73, 190
- privy, 222, 229
- sheepfold, forked posts for, 32, 93, 214
- , hurdles for, 32, 41, 52, 62, 73,
83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145,
154, 163, 172, 191, 203, 214, 222
- , hut for shepherd at, 73, 191
- , lock-hurdles for, 191, 222
- , mangers in, 93, 191, 213, 222,
229
- , ———, elms for, 213
- , ———, oaks for, 230
- , ———, staves for, 191, 222,
229
- , thatching of, 214
- sheephouse, 52, 73, 89, 93, 102, 107, 208,
213, 222, 227, 229
- , daubing walls of, 218
- , hire of, 137
- , rafters for, 41
- , wall built round, 98
- smithy, 52, 60, 186, 200, 210, 219
- stable, 73, 83, 111, 190, 203
- , demolished and rebuilt, 180
- trebuchet, demolishcd, 129
- , made, 93, 213
- walls, 73, 129, 145, 163, 180, 190
- building materials and accessories:
- bowls for the mason, 232
- engines, iron bought for, 232
- glass for windows, 102, 222, 229
- gutters, 63, 93, 213
- hasps, 190, 203, 213, 232
- hinges, 73, 111, 190, 203

- building materials and accessories—*cont.*
- ironwork, 232
 - lead, 232
 - , for mending gutters, 63
 - lime, 32, 42, 63, 213
 - locks, 41, 73, 83, 190, 203, 213, 222, 229, 232
 - moss, 232
 - nails, 190, 213, 222, 229
 - , for boards, 232
 - , for laths, 232, 233
 - pitch, 232
 - rope, 232
 - sand, 232
 - sieves, 232
 - staples, 190, 203, 213, 232
 - stone, 32, 83, 145, 190, 203, 230, 232
 - , fire, 213, 232
 - straw for thatching, 69-70, 129, 154
 - thatch-pins, 190, 213, 222
 - tiles, 93, 203, 213, 230, 232
 - , ridge, 63, 232
 - , of stone, xxvii, 129, 137, 154
 - timber, 111, 190, 222, 232
 - , levers for lifting, 232
 - , oaks, xxvii
 - , seeking in forest, 213
 - timbers:
 - boards, 190, 232
 - cross-beam, 62
 - doors, 73, 102, 111, 190, 222, 229, 233
 - , ledges or crossbars for, 222, 229, 233
 - fencing, 203
 - laths, 62, 213, 222, 232
 - rafters, 41, 190, 232, 233
 - tub, 232
 - wattles, 190
- building operations:
- carpentry, 53, 203, 213, 222, 229, 232
 - daubing, 190, 218
 - glazing, 102, 222, 229
 - hauling ridge-beam back into position, xxvii
 - mason-work, 53
 - mending gutters, 63
 - pointing, 63
 - quarrying stone, 32, 83, 190, 232
 - roofing, 32, 41, 53, 54, 62, 63, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 116, 120, 129, 154, 172, 180, 190, 203, 213, 222, 227, 229, 230, 232
 - sawing, 190, 222, 229, 232
 - tiling, 232
 - watting, 190
 - whitewashing, 42
- building workers:
- builders, 203
 - , wheat given to, 64
 - carpenter, 190, 222
 - masons, xxvii, 32, 42, 213
 - , agreement made with steward, 42
 - , wheat given to, 232
 - tilers, 93
 - , wheat given to, 54, 232
- carts, new parts needed due to carriage of timber, 73
- carts (harness, etc.):
- collars, 52, 62, 73, 83, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 190, 222
 - crubs or crooks, 189
 - cruppers, 62
 - curry comb, 137
 - halters, 62, 73, 83, 93, 189, 203, 213, 230
 - pads for collars or saddles (*bag'*), 111, 129, 137, 145, 163, 180, 203
 - rawhide, 32, 83, 111, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 189, 203, 213, 230
 - saddles, 62, 111, 120, 129
 - tallow, 62, 73, 189, 190
 - traces, 32, 52, 62, 73, 83, 111, 120, 137, 172, 189, 203, 230
- carts (parts):
- axles and fitting of, 32, 41, 52, 62, 83, 93, 120, 129, 163, 172, 189, 203, 213, 221
 - , grease for, 32, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 189, 190, 203, 213, 222, 230
 - beds, 189, 221
 - clouts, 32, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 180, 189, 190, 203, 213, 222
 - , nails for, 189, 190, 203, 213, 222
 - dumpcart body, 32
 - forks, 180
 - hurdles, 190
 - iron, 189
 - ladder, 129
 - nails, 32, 62, 73, 83, 93, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 180, 221, 229
 - , large, 102, 189, 213, 221
 - ropes, 41, 52, 62, 73, 111, 189, 213, 222
 - , of bast, 93, 102
 - , of hemp, 102, 120, 137, 163, 222
 - shafts, 73, 189
 - staves, 83
 - wheels, 32, 41, 52, 62, 73, 93, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 163, 180, 189, 213, 221
 - , binding with iron, 52, 73, 93, 163, 172, 213, 221
 - , fellies of, 189, 221, 229
 - , iron for, 120, 180
 - , iron plates, (*clupell'*), for, 189, 203, 222
 - , ——, (*grop'*), for, 52, 102, 163, 189, 213, 221
 - , "lurwegges" for, 213
 - , naves of, 189
 - , [navc] bands for, 203, 213
 - , spokes of, 221, 229
 - , ——, ("rongsowelcs"), 221
 - , strakes of, 189, 213, 221, 229
- churchscot. *See* poultry, cocks and hens.
- cider. *See* orchard.
- cloak bought for steward, 214
- dairy, xxxv
- , deficiencies of, 82, 128, 144

- dairy (produce):
 butter and cheese, quantities of, 68-9,
 78-9, 88, 97, 106, 115, 124, 132-3, 140,
 149, 158, 167, 175-6, 183-4, 198, 207-8,
 217, 226
 —, sale of, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110,
 119, 128, 136, 144, 153-162, 171, 179,
 188, 202, 212, 221, 228
 cheese, marketing of, 192
 —, rowen (meaning of term), xxxv
and n.
 eggs. *See* poultry.
 milk, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 72
- dairy (equipment):
 buckets, 63, 73, 191, 222
 butter-pots, 191
 canvas, 73, 83, 191, 203, 222
 —, for straining milk, 203
 cheese-press, 191
 linen cloth, 62, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129,
 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 203, 213,
 222
 moulds or cheese-vats, 62, 73, 83, 191,
 203
 pots and pans, 62, 73, 83, 93, 191, 203,
 213
 rennet, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129,
 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 191, 203,
 213, 222
 rods and staves, 129, 137, 154, 163, 172,
 180
 sieve (hair), 83, 203
 tallow, 203, 213
 tubs, 63, 73, 191
 vessel for making butter, 62
- distrain, 146
- documents:
 deeds, viii, xvii, 39
 extents, viii, ix, xvii, xxv, 1-30, 63
 hundred court rolls, viii
 manor court rolls, viii, xxv
 ministers' accounts, viii-xi
 —, contemporary reference to, xxiv-
 xxvi
 —, counter-rolls, ix, x, 31-185
 —, particulars of account, x, xi,
 232-3
 —, receive's drafts, ix-xi, 186-227
 —, view of account, x, xi, 228-31
 portnote court rolls, viii
- draff, fed to oxen, 191
- eyre, of justices, 118, 119
 —, market not held because of, 151
 —, justices in, gifts to, 126
- firewood, 93, 213
 forage, kept till next year, 40
 —, purchase of, 111, 129, 172, 180
 —, sale of, 32, 51, 61
- friars. *See* *Index I*, Friars of the Sack.
- fur, for bailiff, 99, 108, 169
- garden, cabbage plants for, 73, 191, 203,
 222
 —, cabbage seed for, 191, 213
- garden, leeks for, 62, 191, 203, 213
- grain, xxxiv
 —, bad crop of, throughout neigh-
 bourhood, 58
 —, sale of, in gross, 38, 48, 58, 70
 —, tenth acre of, reaped by rector, 37
 —, threshing and winnowing of, 33,
 41, 52, 63, 74, 83-4, 93, 102, 111, 120,
 129, 137, 145, 154, 164, 172, 180, 192,
 204, 214, 223, 229, 230
 —, done by *famuli*, 34, 35
- grain (kinds):
 barley, purchase of, 74, 84, 93, 120, 137,
 164, 191, 203, 214
 —, quantities of, 34, 38, 48, 54, 59,
 64, 70, 75, 85, 94-5, 103, 112, 121, 130,
 138, 146, 155, 164, 173, 181, 194-5, 205,
 215, 223
 —, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 72, 81, 92,
 101, 110, 118, 127, 135, 143, 153, 161-2,
 171, 178, 188, 201, 210, 219-20
 dredge, quantities of, 34-5, 44, 49, 54,
 65, 70
 —, sale of, 40, 51
 malt, made from dredge, 44
 —, made from wheat, 43, 44
 —, making of, 41
 —, sale of, 40
- maslin, mixed corn, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104,
 112-13, 122, 130, 138, 146-7, 155-6, 165,
 173, 181, 215, 224
- oatmeal, 45, 54-5, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104,
 113, 122, 130-1, 138, 147, 156, 165,
 173, 181
- oats, purchase of, 63, 74, 191
 —, quantities of, 35, 38, 44, 49, 54,
 59, 65, 70, 75, 85, 95, 103, 112, 121,
 130, 138, 146, 155, 164-5, 173, 181,
 195, 205, 215, 223-4
 —, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92,
 101, 110, 118, 127, 135, 143, 153, 162,
 171, 178, 188, 201, 210, 220
- peas and vetches, quantities of, 44
 —, sale of, 40, 61
- wheat, as rent, 24
 —, bread made from, 43
 —, —, as rent, 23
 —, "brotcorn" of, 194, 205
 —, dross of, 71-2, 75, 188, 194
 —, given to building workers, 54,
 64
 —, purchase of, 63, 84, 129, 155, 203
 —, quantities of, 34, 38, 43, 48,
 53-4, 59, 64, 70, 75, 84-5, 94, 103, 112,
 121, 130, 138, 146, 155, 164, 173, 181,
 194, 204-5, 215, 223
 —, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 71, 81,
 92, 101, 110, 118, 127, 135, 143, 153,
 161, 170-1, 178, 188, 201, 210, 219
- grassilver, 14, 31, 39, 50, 60, 71, 81, 91,
 100, 109, 118, 127, 135, 143, 152, 161,
 170, 178, 187, 200, 210, 219, 228
- hay, none sold because of floods, 61
 —, reserved to next year, 58

- hay, sale of, 32, 38, 40, 48, 51, 70, 82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 200, 211, 220
- haystack, thatching of, 230
- herbage and nettles, sale of, 40, 58
- , in garden and around fishpond, sale of, 31, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 186, 200, 211, 220
- honey, sale of, 110
- inclosure, by award of referees (1686), xxxi-xxxii
- , by private agreement (1710), xxxii
- Jews. *See Index I* under Cricklade; High-worth.
- labour services. *See services.*
- limekiln, 232
- , firewood for, 232
- manorial officers and workmen:
- carpenter (making ploughs and harrows), acquittance of rent of, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 188, 202, 212, 221
- , acquittance of week-work of, 37, 47, 57, 69, 80, 89, 98, 125, 133, 141, 150, 159, 168, 176, 184, 199, 208, 218
- carters, allowances of grain to, 43, 54, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104, 112, 122, 130, 138, 146, 156, 165, 173, 181, 194, 224
- , harrowing, 33, 34
- , stipends of, 42, 52, 63, 74, 84, 91, 103, 111, 121, 129, 137, 145, 155, 164, 172, 180, 192, 204, 214, 223
- , assistant, stipends and provisions of, 52, 63, 74, 84, 94, 103, 111, 120-1, 129, 130, 137, 145, 155, 164, 172, 180, 204
- counter-tallier, allowance of grain to, 34, 43, 54, 74, 85, 194
- , expenses of, 41
- , stipend of, 42, 52, 192. *See also* granger.
- cowherd. *See* oxherd.
- dairy-maid, allowance of grain to, 65, 76, 112, 122, 130, 138, 146, 156, 165, 173, 181, 194-5, 205, 224
- , cheese given to, 69
- , stipend of, 63, 74, 84, 94, 103, 121, 129, 137, 146, 155, 164, 172, 180, 192, 204, 214, 223
- famuli*, xxxiv, 35, 75, 84, 94, 103, 112, 191, 222, 223, 229
- , allowances of grain to, 194, 205, 215
- , porridge for, 54, 55, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104, 113, 122, 131, 138-9, 147, 156, 165, 173, 181, 195
- granger, allowance of grain to, 65, 76
- , stipend of, 63. *See also* counter-tallier.
- manorial officers and workmen—*cont.*
- harrows, allowances of grain to, 43, 54, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104, 112, 122, 130, 138, 146, 156, 165, 173, 181, 194, 205, 215, 224
- messor, allowance of grain to, 34, 43, 54, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104, 112, 122, 130, 138, 146, 156, 165, 173, 181, 194, 224
- , acquittance of rent of, 38
- , expenses of, 41
- , stipend of, 42, 52, 63, 74, 84, 94, 103, 111, 121, 129, 137, 145, 155, 164, 172, 180, 192, 204, 214, 223
- milkmaids, allowances of grain to, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104, 112, 122, 130, 138, 146, 156, 165, 173, 181, 195, 205, 215, 224
- oxherd or cowherd, acquittance of rent of, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 188, 202, 212, 221
- , acquittance of week-work of, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 133, 141, 150, 159, 168, 176, 184, 199, 208, 218, 226
- oxherd, in summer, allowance of grain to, 76, 85, 95, 104, 112-13, 195, 205, 215, 224
- , ———, stipend of, 74, 192
- , in winter, and making cheese in summer, allowance of grain to, 85, 95, 104
- , of impounded animals, allowance of grain to, 147
- ploughmen, driving teams, allowances of grain to, 34, 43, 54, 65, 76, 85, 95, 104, 112, 122, 130, 138, 146, 156, 165, 173, 181, 194, 205, 224
- , ———, stipends of, 33, 42, 52, 63, 74, 84, 94, 103, 111, 121, 129, 137, 145, 155, 164, 172, 180, 192, 204, 214, 223
- , guiding ploughs, acquittance of rent of, 32, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 188, 202, 212, 221
- , ———, acquittance of week-work of, 37, 47, 57, 69, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 133, 141, 150, 159, 168, 176, 184, 199, 208, 218, 226
- reap-reeve (*homo existens ultra mesores*), provisions and stipend of, 84, 94, 103, 111, 120, 129, 130, 137, 145, 146, 155, 164, 172, 180, 204, 214, 223
- reeve, xxiv, xxxiii-xxxvii, 48, 49, 53, 58, 59, 70, 121, 177
- , acquittance of churchscot of, 36, 47, 57, 68, 79, 88, 97, 106, 115, 124, 133, 141, 149, 158, 167, 176, 184, 207, 217, 225
- , acquittance of rent of, 32, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 188, 202, 212, 221
- , acquittance of week-work of, 37, 47, 57, 69, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 133, 141, 150, 159, 168, 176, 184, 199, 208, 218, 226

- manorial officers and workmen—*cont.*
 reeve, expenses of, in autumn, 33, 52,
 63, 74, 84, 94, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137,
 145, 155, 164, 172, 180, 192, 204, 214,
 223
 shepherds, acquittance of rent of, 32, 41,
 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129,
 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 188, 202,
 212, 221
 ———, acquittance of week-work of, 37,
 47, 57, 69, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125,
 133, 141, 150, 159, 168, 176, 184, 199,
 208, 218, 226
 ———, allowance of grain to, 130, 138,
 146, 156, 165, 173, 181
 ———, stipend of, 129, 137, 145, 155,
 164, 172, 180
 ———, assistant, acquittance of rent of,
 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 154, 163, 172,
 189, 202, 212
 ———, ———, allowance of grain to,
 85, 95, 104, 112, 122, 130, 146-7, 156,
 165, 173, 181, 215, 224
 ———, ———, stipend of, 121, 164
 smith, acquittance of rent of, 32, 41
 ———, acquittance of week-work of, 37,
 47
 ———, stipend of, 52, 73, 154*n.*, 189,
 190, 202, 212, 221, 229
 stacker in barn, provisions and stipend
 of, 52, 63, 74, 84, 94, 121, 129, 137,
 145, 155, 164, 172, 180, 192, 204, 214
 swineherd, acquittance of rent of, 42
 ———, acquittance of week-work of, 37
 ———, allowance of grain to, 85, 122,
 130, 138, 205
 meadow, licence to plough up, 40, 50-1
 ———, sown, 220
 medgavel (*gabula prati*), 7-12, 14, 31, 39,
 50, 60, 71, 81, 91, 100, 109, 118, 127,
 135, 143, 152, 161, 170, 178, 186, 200,
 210, 219
 monedawes. *See* tenants: cottars.
 nettles. *See* herbage.
 oil, 230
 orchard, ditch and fence round, 83, 203
 orchard (produce):
 apples, bad year for, 51
 ———, quantities of, 79, 89, 98, 107,
 115, 16, 124-5, 133, 141, 149, 158, 167,
 176, 208, 227
 ———, sale of, 31, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82,
 92, 101, 128, 136, 144, 153, 171, 186,
 200, 212
 ———, ———, in gross, 179
 cider, cask bought for, 83
 ———, given to boon workers, 33
 ———, quantities of, 36-7, 79-80, 89,
 98, 107, 116, 125, 133, 141, 150, 158,
 168, 176, 184, 199, 208, 218, 227
 ———, sale of, 31, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110,
 119, 128, 144, 153, 162, 171, 186, 200,
 212, 220
 pannage, 7, 14, 19, 20, 31, 39, 50, 60, 71,
 81, 91, 100, 109, 118, 127, 135, 143,
 152, 161, 170, 178, 187, 200, 210, 219,
 228
 pasture, refusal to let because of murrain,
 58
 ———, sale of, 31, 38, 40, 48, 51, 58, 61,
 70, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136,
 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 187, 201, 211,
 220, 228
 ploughs (parts):
 beaus, 189, 229
 iron for, 32, 41, 52
 iron foot-pieces, 32, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93,
 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163,
 172, 180, 189, 202, 213, 221, 229
 ox-bows, 32, 52, 62, 73, 83, 102, 111, 120,
 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 189,
 202, 221
 shares, 32, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102,
 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172,
 180, 189, 202, 212, 221, 230
 ———, sharpening of, 230
 share-beams or cheps, 229
 ———, fitting of, 230
 steel for, 32
 timber for, 32, 102, 129, 137, 145, 154,
 163, 172, 180, 213, 221
 ———, sawing of, 221, 229
 with bonds (*hart'* and *strigg'*), 32, 41,
 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163,
 172, 180, 189, 202, 212, 221, 229, 230
 yokes, 32, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102,
 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172,
 180, 189, 202, 213, 221, 229
 prisoner, expenses of, 84, 202
 provisions (for auditors and boon workers):
 ale, 201, 214, 223, 231
 bread, 205, 214, 223, 231
 cheese, 41-2, 204, 214, 223
 fish, 41, 231
 ——— (kinds):
 conger-cel, 231
 dogfish, 231
 cels, 231
 fry, 231
 herrings, 204, 214, 223, 231
 ling, 231
 mackerel, 231
 mullet, 231
 plaice, 231
 stockfish, 231
 whiting, 231
 meat, 214
 wine, 231
 robes, for bailiff, 52
 salt, purchase of, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93,
 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163,
 172, 180, 191, 203, 214, 222, 229
 ———, quantities of, 45, 55, 65, 76, 85-6,
 95, 104, 113, 122, 131, 139, 147, 156,
 165, 173-4, 181, 199, 227
 services (defined):
 boonwork, 7, 12, 13

- services (defined)—*cont.*
 carriage, 27
 ———, of grain, 19
 ———, of hay, 13
 harrowing, 7, 13, 27, 28
 haymaking, 27-9
 heaping up cow-dung, 21
 herding pigs, 20
 hosing, 18-21, 27-9
 mowing, 18, 27, 28
 ploughing, 7, 18-20
 reaping, 27-30
 rick-building, 12, 27-9
 trampling [grain], 7
 transporting sheepfold, 21
 washing and shearing sheep, 7, 12, 20, 21
 week-work, xxxv, 7, 12, 18, 21
 wood-cutting, 19
- services (performed):
 boonwork, expenses of, 33, 38, 41, 43, 52, 58, 84, 94, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 155, 164, 180, 204, 205, 214, 222, 223, 230. *See also* provisions.
 ———, "nede bene", 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 134, 142, 150, 159, 168, 177, 185
 ———, together with outside labour, 208
 ———, week-work acquitted because of, 98, 116, 125, 134, 141-2, 150, 159, 168, 177, 184, 208, 218, 226
 week-work, accounts of, 37, 47, 57-8, 69-70, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 133-4, 141, 150, 158-9, 168, 176, 184-5, 199, 208, 218, 226
 ———, in reaping, rewarded with sheaves, 48, 58
 ———, in winter, commuted, 47, 57
- stock, xxxiv, xxxv
 ———, received from other manors, 36, 66-7, 76-8, 86, 195-7, 206
 ———, sent to London, 74
 ———, transferred to other manors, xxv, 65, 76-7, 84, 86, 196, 206
- stock (kinds):
 bulls, numbers of, 66, 77, 86, 95, 104, 113, 122, 131, 139, 147, 156, 165, 174, 182, 196, 206, 216, 224, 230
 ———, purchase of, 145, 164, 180
 ———, sale of, 92, 101, 143, 211, 220, 228
 calves (heifers, yearlings, etc.), numbers of, 45, 55, 66-7, 77, 86-7, 96, 104-5, 113, 122-3, 131, 139, 147-8, 156-7, 165-6, 174, 182, 196-7, 206, 216, 224-5, 230
 ———, purchase of, 63, 102, 222
 ———, sale of, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 118-19, 127, 135, 143, 153, 162, 171, 178, 187, 201, 211, 220, 228
 cows, numbers of, 35, 45, 55, 66, 77, 86, 95-6, 104, 113, 122, 131, 139, 147, 156, 165, 174, 182, 196, 206, 216, 224
 ———, purchase of, 62, 84, 102, 204, 222
 ———, sale of, 32, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 118, 127, 135, 143, 153, 162, 171, 187, 201, 211, 220, 228, 230
- stock (kinds)—*cont.*
 hides, numbers of, 37, 78, 88, 97, 106, 114, 124, 132, 140, 148, 157, 167, 175, 183, 198, 209, 218, 226
 ———, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179, 188, 201, 211, 220, 228
 horses (mares, foals, etc.), numbers of, 35, 45, 55, 65-6, 76, 86, 95, 104, 113, 122, 131, 139, 147, 156, 165, 174, 182, 195-6, 205-6, 215-16, 224, 230
 ———, of passengers, 42, 44, 74, 75, 193, 195
 ———, ———, farriery and shoeing of, 42
 ———, purchase of, 42, 63, 84, 164, 203-4
 ———, sale of, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 118, 135, 143, 153, 162, 178, 187, 201, 211, 220
 ———, shoeing of, 41, 52, 62, 73, 83, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180, 190, 203, 213, 222
 ———, shoes for, 32, 190, 213
- oxen, great, xxv
 ———, numbers of, 35, 45, 55, 66, 76, 86, 95, 104, 113, 122, 131, 139, 147, 156, 165, 174, 182, 196, 206, 216, 224, 230
 ———, purchase of, 42, 52, 63, 74, 84, 93, 102, 111, 120, 129, 145, 155, 161, 172, 180, 191, 204, 214, 222
 ———, sale of, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 118, 127, 135, 143, 153, 162, 171, 178, 187, 201, 211, 220, 228, 230
- peacock, killed by greyhounds, xxv
- peacocks, numbers of, 36, 46, 56, 68, 79, 88, 97, 106, 115, 124, 133, 141, 149, 158, 167, 176, 184, 197, 207, 217, 225
- pigeons, numbers of, 36, 47, 57, 68, 79, 88, 98, 107, 115
 ———, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 186, 201, 211
 ———, ———, in gross, 101, 110, 119, 127, 136, 143-4, 153, 162, 171, 178, 220
 ———, valued, 1
- pigs (sows, piglets, etc.), barley fed to, 34, 85, 121, 130, 205
 ———, numbers of, 36, 46, 56, 67, 78, 87, 97, 105-6, 114, 123, 132, 140, 148, 157, 166, 175, 183, 197, 207, 217, 225, 230
 ———, peas and vetches fed to, 44
 ———, purchase of, 42, 52, 63, 93, 102, 137, 145, 155, 164, 172, 180, 214, 222, 229
 ———, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 135, 143, 153, 162, 171, 178, 187, 201, 211, 220, 228
- poultry:
 capons, as rent, 23
 ———, numbers of, 36, 47, 57, 68, 79, 88, 97, 106, 115, 124, 133, 141, 149, 158, 167, 176, 184, 197, 207, 217, 225
 ———, sale of, 92, 119, 127, 135, 143, 153, 162, 171, 178, 211

Stock—poultry—*cont.*

- cocks and hens, as rent (churchscot),
7-12, 21
—, numbers of, 36, 47, 57, 68, 79,
88, 97, 106, 115, 124, 133, 141, 149,
158, 167, 176, 184, 197-8, 207, 217,
225, 230
—, purchase of, 191
—, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82,
92, 101, 110, 119, 127, 135-6, 143,
153, 162, 171, 178, 187, 211, 220, 228
geese, numbers of, 57, 68, 149, 230
—, purchase of, 52
—, sale of, 61, 143
hens' eggs, numbers of, 68, 79, 88,
97-8, 106, 115
—, sale of, 61, 72, 82, 92, 101,
110, 188, 202, 212
sheep (rams, ewes, lambs, etc.), as rent,
35, 45
—, carcasses of, sold, 40, 51, 61, 72,
187
—, doctor hired for, 180*n.*
—, mad, 187
—, milk bought for lambs, 32, 41,
83, 137, 145, 163, 172, 180, 203
—, murrain of, xxv, xxvi *and n.*
—, —, great, 51
—, —, widespread in neigh-
bourhood, 58
—, numbers of, 35-6, 45-6, 55-6, 67,
77-8, 87, 96, 105, 114, 123, 131-2, 139-
140, 148, 157, 166, 174-5, 182-3, 197,
206-7, 216-17, 225, 229, 230
—, ointment for, xxvi *and n.*
—, —, application of, 107, 116,
122, 227
—, —, ingredients for, 229
—, —, purchase of, 102, 111,
120, 129, 137, 145, 154, 163, 172, 180,
222
—, purchase of, 33
—, re-stocking with, recommended,
xxvi *and n.*, xxvii
—, sale of, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92,
101, 110, 127, 135, 143, 153, 162, 171,
178, 187, 201, 211, 220, 228
—, skins, numbers of, 36, 46, 56,
68, 78, 88, 97, 106, 114-15, 124, 132,
140, 148, 157-8, 167, 175, 183, 198,
209, 217-18, 226, 229
—, —, sale of, 72, 82, 92, 101,
110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171,
179, 187, 201, 211, 220
—, tallow for, at lambing, 83, 93,
137
—, wool of, "de collecta" (mean-
ing of term), xxxv
—, —, quantities of, 36, 46, 56,
67, 68, 78, 87, 97, 106, 114, 123, 132,
140, 148, 157, 166, 175, 183, 198, 208,
217, 226
—, —, sale of, xxvi *and n.*,
xxvii, 32, 40, 51, 61, 72, 82, 92, 110,
119, 127-8, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171,
178-9, 187, 201, 211

Stock—sheep—*cont.*

- wool of, whole clip unsold, 101
straw, sale of, 32, 40, 51, 61, 82, 92, 101,
110, 119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171,
179, 200, 211, 220
- taxes:
fifteenth, 94, 214
—, assessors of, 74
—, —, breakfast for, 193
—, —, payment of, 71, 84, 193, 204
scutage, 137, 163
tenth, 155
thirtieth, 142, 146
- tenants:
at will, 6-7, 13
burgage, 15-16
—, reliefs of, 72, 82, 92, 101, 110,
119, 128, 136, 144, 153, 162, 171, 179
collars, 12-13, 23, 30
—, fines for entry on tenements, 38,
61, 91 *and n.*, 118, 127, 210
—, services of, 12
freehold, 4-6, 15-18, 22-7
—, fine of, on grant of charter, 39
—, —, to have wardship of
son, 51
—, reliefs of, 81, 91, 109, 170, 178,
200, 210
villein, 7-12, 15, 18-21, 23, 27-30
—, fines of, for entry on tenements,
38-40, 50, 58, 60, 61, 70, 71, 81, 91,
100, 109, 152, 154, 161, 178, 179, 186,
200, 210, 219
—, —, for licence to give
daughters in marriage, 135, 143, 152,
161, 170
—, —, for licence to go else-
where, 58
—, —, for licence to marry, 40
—, —, for licence to marry
widows, 38, 100, 109, 118, 143, 152,
170, 219
—, —, for licence to sell chat-
tels and go to Holy Land, 71
—, —, for son to go to the
schools and take orders, 135 *and n.*
—, —, from widows for licence
to marry, 91, 100-1, 210, 219
—, forbidden to give daughters in
marriage without licence, 19, 30
—, forbidden to sell animals with-
out licence, 30
—, heriots of, 35, 45, 50, 55, 61,
66, 67, 71, 78, 81, 86, 91, 95, 101,
104, 113, 122, 139, 147, 156, 174, 182,
186, 200, 205, 210, 215, 219, 224
—, services of, 7. *See also under*
services.
—, sheep of, payments for, to be
exempt from lord's fold, 40, 51, 61, 72,
82, 92, 101, 110, 119, 128, 136, 144,
153, 162, 171, 179, 187, 200, 211, 220
—, —, payments for to be made
for private fold, 19
—, —, to go in lord's fold, 7

tools and utensils:

axe, 93, 213
 barrows, 73, 145, 154, 163, 172, 190
 basin, 145
 baskets, 32, 52, 129, 172, 230
 bushel measure, 32, 192
 canvas, 203
 cider-casks, 83, 145, 154, 203
 ———, cooperage of, 191, 222
 ———, pitch for, 111
 cider-press, 102, 222
 cooking-pot, 222
 crates, 221, 229
 curry-comb, 190
 forks, 62, 191, 229
 ———, handle for, 191
 gallon measure, 120
 gridiron, 137
 hay-fork, three-pronged, 213
 hurdles for penning cows, etc., 190, 191
 laver, 145
 muckfork, 93, 129
 pan, of brass, 120
 parchment, 102, 111, 120, 129, 137, 145,
 154, 163, 169, 172, 180, 222
 pick, 120
 pitchforks, 73
 plates, 83, 102, 111, 120, 191, 203, 222
 platters, 120
 pot, of brass, 137, 191
 pottle measure, 120
 rawhide, 102, 222
 ———, dressing of, 73, 191

tools and utensils—*cont.*

sacks, 41, 73, 102, 129, 145, 163, 180,
 190, 222, 229, 230
 salt-cellars or saucers, 120
 seed-leap, 32, 102, 221, 229
 shovels, 41, 62, 73, 83, 93, 111, 129, 137,
 145, 154, 172, 180, 190, 203, 213, 230
 sieve, 230
 spades, 41, 62, 73, 83, 111, 129, 145,
 190, 203
 spoons, 83, 111, 120, 203
 stool, 32, 111
 straining dish (*sya*), 120
 winnowing fan, 230
 withies for tying animals, 93, 102, 190,
 213, 222, 229
 wooden collars for animals ("soles"),
 93, 190, 213

venison, carriage of, 53, 111

wage-labour:
 carrying grain, 172, 180
 carrying hay and rick-building, 120
 haymaking, 33, 102, 107, 218, 223, 226
 ———, together with *famuli*, 94, 98, 214
 hoeing, 41, 52, 89
 ploughing, 74, 94, 103, 111, 191, 192,
 214, 222, 223
 weather, dryness of, 73, 83
 ———, floods, 61
 ———, variability of, 69, 98
 wool. *See* sheep.